

計劃編號：DOH89-TD-1204

行政院衛生署八十八下半年及八十九年度科技研究發展計畫

網際網路醫療器材資料庫(一)
World Wide Web-based Medical Devices Database (I)

研究報告

執行機構：台灣大學醫學工程學研究所

計畫主持人：林啟萬

研究人員：豐嫻、陳金德、呂重明、錢嘉宏、楊秋宏、黃俊凱

執行期限：88年11月1日至89年12月31日

※※本研究報告僅供參考用不代表本署意見※※

目 錄

壹、中文提要	3
貳、本文	4
1 前言	4
2 研究方法	7
3 結果	12
4. 討論	17
5. 結論與建議	19
6. 參考文獻	19

圖表

圖一、資料庫關聯圖	11
圖二、最新消息	13
圖三、查詢項目	14
圖四、查詢結果	14
圖五、通過審核	15
圖六、尚未通過審核	15
圖七、加入管理者	16
圖八、會員審核	16

表格

表一、醫療器材分類比較表	5
表二、資料表格示	11

附件

- 一、NTUH 資料庫
- 二、ECRI 資料庫
- 三、醫工年會論文

壹、中文提要

台灣大學醫學工程學研究所醫療儀器電性安全檢驗實驗室，致力於電子醫療儀器的安全檢驗工作，為確保檢驗品質，已推動 ISO/IEC Guide 25 之實驗室品質管理系統，並正式獲得 CNLA 認證通過，為國內醫療器材檢驗管理之工作，在繼 GMP 推行之後，跨出重要的一步。醫療儀器為達安全與確實之目的，其驗證程序應依其分類等級，就一般標準(General Standard)與性能標準(Performance Standard)分級實施。有鑑於醫療器材種類繁多，功能各異，不僅造成採購評估作業之困擾，更造成上市管理的盲點。為能使國內醫療器材管理制度更趨完善周延，特針對本年度之合約型計劃重點，提出以網際網路為主之醫療器材資料庫整理工作，以符合衛生行政之需要與將來發佈查驗登記類別之依據。計畫將利用台大醫工室登記既有的 1 千 7 百餘項醫療器材分類為基礎，參考各國分類原則與標準建立互相參考之資料庫索引，以利交叉檢索使用。

Due to different safety requirements of medical devices, there are general standards and performance standards to follow. The mass amount of current medical devices not only causes difficulties in the hospitals but also impractical for the management point of view. To keep up with current trends of device technology and toward efficient management, we had developed a web based medical device data-base, which is based on the 1700 plus items currently used by National Taiwan University Hospital. This will enable cross-reference of various classification principles and standards currently used in the hospital and function for modern medical device management.

貳、本文

1 前言

鑒於現今科技進步，醫療技術也越來越發達，相對的醫療的器材也增加了許多[1]。醫療技術的進步，使得許多人可以免除疾病的摧殘，舉凡從前可能大量散播的疾病跟瘟疫，現在都可以藉由疫苗或醫療技術加以克服。在重大疾病方面，同樣的亦可以藉由現今發展出來的精密儀器及設備，加以觀察並延緩病情的嚴重化。由於醫療器材的發展日新月異，數量相當的多且繁雜，且相同性質的醫療器材也不少，所以在這裡我們發展了「醫療設備查詢系統」，提供廠商或者醫院、民眾、醫師甚至於相關可以查詢目前所擁有的醫療設備，這套系統主要是利用現今最流行最便利的網路科技，結合最新的資料庫系統及網路技術，讓有需要的人們可以用最快的速度，在網路上查詢到他們所需要的醫療資訊等相關服務，而不需要親自來到醫院或相關單位，就能馬上在家中得到他們所需要的資訊及服務。目前各公立醫院對於醫療器材的採購評估與管理大多採用行政院主計處「財物分類標準」進行分類，是以「用途」與「科別」作為區分依據，共分為護理器械及設備、內兒科器械及設備、一般心理測驗儀器及設備等十四類別，並給予各種醫療儀器設備統一編碼。此種儀器分類編碼方式雖便於醫療各專科使用及其事務人員管理，但很多整合性多功能的儀器無法從作業科別上予以適當分類，兼及分類名稱過於簡單與僵化而無法適應嶄新醫療科技之研發與作業環境之變動，致使無法獲得有效的統計分析資料。因此，賦以醫療儀器設備一個有系統性之分類與命名依據，將能有效掌握相關資料之登錄、建檔、異動、轉移、普查工作而能確實滿足各單位的實際需求。國際間對醫療器材的管理不同於藥物之管理，大多依對人體可能造成傷害之程度作為分類之依據，目前主要以歐體(EC)及美國(FDA)為兩大主要體系[2]。兩者皆以醫療器材的使用目的(intended purpose)而不是器材本身的特殊技術特性為分類之精神與準則。故而基於對患者生命安全影響的程度輕重，兩者都以等級 I、

II、III 為主要由輕微到嚴重的分類別，但歐體更進一步將等級 II 分為 IIa、IIb。歐體將醫療器材分為 CLASS I, CLASS IIA, CLASS IIB, CLASSIII 三大類，有定義來作為分類之依據，惟沒有產品分類之 LIST 及個別產品之定義以供參考。因此常會有判定上之爭議。而美國 FDA 係依對人體可能造成傷害之程度將醫療器材分為 CLASS I, CLASSII, CLASSIII 三大類。雖然兩者在管理制度上存在著差異，但是對於以尊重生命為起點而非追逐技術的理想是一致而正確的情形下，目前正透過國際標準的調和機制進行協商(task force for global harmonization)，以求得一致。目前以取得一致的有 FDA 之 GMP 修改後以 cGMP (current GMP)方式與 EC 之 ISO13485 對等。顯然將來的趨勢是以國際標準規範為主。但是考量以 FDA 在醫療器材管理制度與實務經驗的完善，及美國醫療器材產業的資金與技術的壓倒性優勢，勢必將在這趨勢中扮演主導的重要角色。

而二者的比較如下表：

表一、醫療器材分類比較表

DOH, Taiwan	FDA, USA	EC
Class I 醫療器材優良製造規範 (GMP) (部份品項無須實施) 無須辦理查驗登記	Class I: not life sustaining, their failure poses no risk to life, and there is no need for performance standard 510(k), registration, device listing, GMP, record keeping, some exempt from 510(k)	Class I: General unpowered or non-active devices which do not penetrate the body or non-surgically invasive devices for transient use less than 60 minutes. Some low risk powered (active) devices for patient support or examination are also include. Compliance with the Essential requirements must be shown in technical documentation.
Class II 查驗登記(部份品項無須辦理查驗登記)	Class II: not life sustaining but meet specific controls or performance standards.510 (k), registration, device listing, GMP, record keeping substantially equivalent no	Class IIa: non-hazardous active therapeutic and diagnostic devices. Low risk surgically invasive devices for transient use or short term use (up to 30 days) are also included. Assured by Notified Body for the agreement of production units with technical documentation by sample testing or audited quality system (GMP)

	need to prove safety and efficacy down classification by applications of “special controls”	Class IIb: potentially hazardous active therapeutic and diagnostic devices. Also included are higher risk surgically invasive devices for transient or short term use and surgically invasive for long term or implantable (non-active) use (not more than 30 days). The design and manufacturing procedures must be approved by a Notified body.
Class III 查驗登記+臨床相關資料	Class III: either life sustaining or supporting life so that their failure is life threatening need PMA, requirements of Class I and II, failure mode analysis, animal tests, toxicology studies, and final human clinical studies approved IDE for clinical study IRB	Class III: all devices which make contact with the heart and central circulatory system or central nervous system, as well as all long term invasive or implantable devices which have biological effect on the body or are absorbed into it. Similar to Class II b except that a design dossier for each type of device must be examined by the Notified Body. Clinical data relating to safety and performance must be included in the design dossier or the documentation.

因此，如果參考美國之分類方式及 LIST 之項目，並考量我國業界之實際狀況，將目前之分類情況重新分類，應有助於管理國際化。故檢討目前分類方式，並參考國際趨勢予以重新分類，以期未來之管理可與國際間相容，並達成相互認可，乃未來醫療器材管理之工作重點之一。

我國醫療器材優良製造規範自民國八十八年二月正式公告實施以來，主管機關已投入相當之研究人力，積極研究國際各國之管理制度[3, 4]。經多方之研究調查，加上各公、商、醫學會之協助，現衛生署依據藥事法之醫療器材定義，並參考美國 FDA 之管理模式，將屬於藥事法定義之醫療器材全部納入管理，且依照風險程度分為 Class I、Class II、Class III 三個等級列管。我國原需查驗登記之 28 類醫療器材品項共計 256 項，現公告之醫療器材品項共計 1267 項。另為了便利行政管理作業，所有品項再依據學科別，歸納區分為十六大類。配合我國醫療器材之重分類分級，以及符合國際醫療器材管理趨勢，未來我國將採行新的管理模式，除了部份公告免除之 Class I 產品外，所有產品都符合實施醫療器材優良製造規範，Class I 的產品無須辦理查驗登記，Class II、

Class III 的產品除部份 Class II 公告免除外，皆需辦理查驗登記，Class III 的產品另需繳交臨床資料。此外，原無須查驗登記之醫療器材，不論分屬那個等級，公告後將有五年之過渡期。有鑑於醫療器材種類繁多，功能各異，不僅造成採購評估作業之困擾，更造成上市管理的盲點[5]。為能使國內醫院醫療器材管理制度更趨完善周延，建立以網際網路為主之醫療器材資料庫整理工作，故而利用台大醫工室登記既有的 1 千 7 百餘項醫療器材分類為基礎，參考各國分類原則與標準建立互相參考之網際網路資料庫索引，以利交叉檢索使用。今年的計劃目的在於：

- 1.1 參照歐美國際醫療器材管理趨勢，訂定我國醫療器材分類資料庫，以促進我國醫療器材管理制度國際調和化。
- 1.2 研訂符合國際趨勢之醫療器材分級原則，協助產、官、醫與學界建立共識，作為爾後新醫療器材分類之準則並作為衛生署革新醫療器材管理制度之參考。
- 1.3 建立一套醫療器材資訊網路伺服系統，盼能提供醫學工程師、醫師、技術人員及採購評估相關人員詳細的醫療儀器資訊，此資訊將包含一般儀器的功能規格、臨床運用、工作原理、採購評估及發展趨勢等。同時透過網頁設計技術提供相關醫療儀器技術的搜尋及連接，建立討論區以其達到互動交流的目的。同時也規劃協助使用單位能即時透過網路查詢，取得所需醫療儀器資訊（包括儀器財產代碼、醫工代碼、ECRI 碼、代理商資料、製造商資料）。另外也提供使用單位同型機器的使用情況及分佈情形以及該單位的儀器採購情形，希望透過這些服務能提供使用單位在採購時有更完整的資訊。

2 研究方法

為統籌達成醫療器材之重新分類之研究，擬定下列進行步驟：

- 2.1 依據美國 ECRI (EMERGENCY CARE RESEARCH INSTITUTE)之醫療儀器

編碼系統及英文名稱，再參酌國內各醫院習慣使用與主計處財物分類標準中文名稱，相互對照而定出中英文標準命名。醫療儀器設備之分類原則，基本上並不變動八十一年十二月七日衛生署公告之「中華民國醫療儀器標準分類及分類代碼表」準則，亦即以「功能」為主，「醫療用途」與「設計原理」為輔之分類方式，將醫療儀器設備分為五大類，再階層式地細分為中類、小類與細目，共四層。醫工分類碼則採六位數字碼，第一碼為大類編碼，第二碼為各大類下之中類編碼，第三、四碼為各中類下之小類編碼，第五、六碼為各小類下之細目編碼。初步以本院現有常用之一千七百餘種醫療儀器項目委為主要目標。

2.2 將醫療儀器設備分為五大類，定義如下：

2.2.1 檢驗類醫療儀器設備：指用來檢查或分析從人體或生物體中所擷

取出檢體(如組織、器官、體、液、糞便等)之特徵、特性或成分的所有相關設備，包括檢查前之檢體擷取、處理與輔助設備，以及檢查分析檢體所使用之設備。此類設備大都不與病患直接接觸，使用於檢驗醫學部、病理部、臨床醫學研究部、肝炎研究中心與其它醫療部門之研究實驗室等單位。

2.2.2 放射類醫療儀器設備：指使用 X 光射線、伽瑪射線、高能電子與質子射線等輻射線來作為透視攝影診斷、放射治療、同位素檢驗分析與診斷治療、環境輻射強度監測等用途之所有相關設備與輔助設備，另有一些特殊醫學影像設備如核磁共振斷層掃描裝置(MRI)、電阻斷層掃描裝置(EIT)、微波或紅外線掃描影像裝置等，亦包括在內。此類設備一般設置於影像醫學部、核子醫學部、放射治療科，另有一些放設於綜合診療部、泌尿部、麻醉部、手術室、加護病房及研究實驗室等單位。

2.2.3 診斷類醫療儀器設備：凡自接觸於人體或生物體皮膚上或侵入體

內或離體附近，擷取出生理信號，先予以分析處理後，再顯示或列印或控制，而作為診斷依據或監視或測試用途之所有相關設備，另超音波影像診斷設備等非輻射性設備亦包括在內。基本上，具有檢查測試等診斷或監視功能，且不屬於檢驗類與放射類醫療儀器設備者均屬之。此大類醫療儀器設備廣泛使用於各科部與中心，以及相關研究實驗室。

2.2.4治療類醫療儀器設備：凡不利用高能輻射線而具有治療或復健功能與治療功能相間之設備，以及其相關附屬設備，均屬此大類。此大類醫療儀器設備大都會與病患相接觸或位於病患可接近之區域，應採購符合電性安全標準規範之設備，確保設備漏電流不會對病患或操作者導致電擊，影響其生命安全。

2.2.5輔助類醫療儀器設備：凡與醫療作業具間接關係或支援或輔助的設備，均屬此大類，如護理及一般輔助設備、製劑用設備、儀器維護用設備、清潔消毒設備、水處理設備與氣體供應設備等。

2.3 為設計網頁查詢程式，使用者可鍵入中文關鍵詞或英文關鍵詞或階層式分類等方式，來找到該設備之命名與編碼資料，進行方法：

2.3.1開發工具選擇：以 Microsoft NT Server 配合 Access 資料庫系統，同時評估 SQL Server 之技術與容量需求。

2.3.2儀器資料庫的建立：依醫療儀器設備中英文標準命名、醫工分類碼、等級分類等索引建立關聯式資料庫。未來工作將試圖更進一步地把重要醫療儀器設備的臨床用途、原理簡介、使用經驗、所蒐集國內代理商名稱與電話等資料，依醫工碼分類，放置於此醫療儀器設備標準命名與分類編碼對照手冊之網際網路網頁架構下，提供上網查詢者更多訊息，達到資料互換與共享之目標。

2.3.3網頁操作介面設計：我們採用 Microsoft ASP 語法加上 FLASH4.0

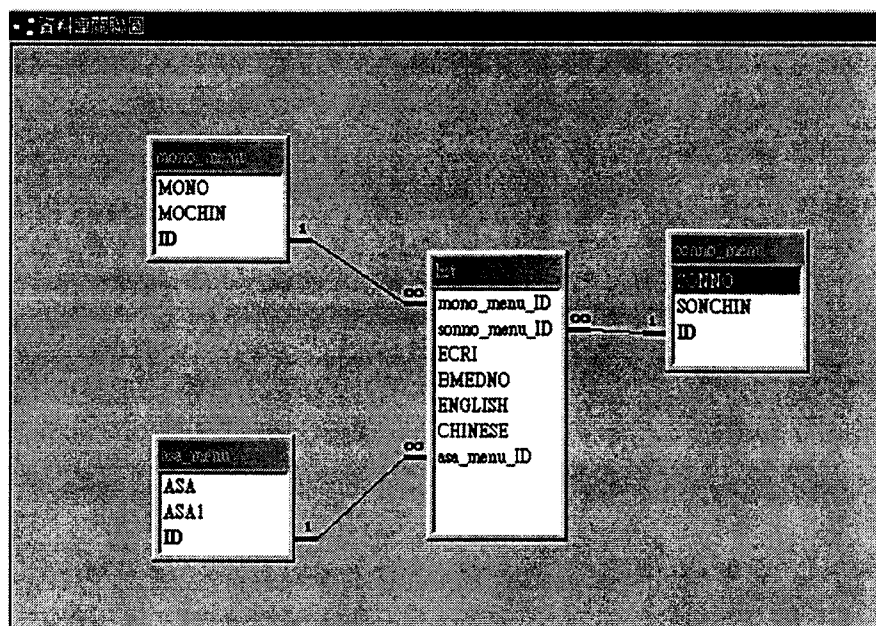
網頁開發工具協助設計開發。

2.3.4在網頁中我們也透過動態連結，連接到衛生署醫療儀器查驗登記資料庫，藉此可知所被查詢的設備國內是否有代理商以及是否通過衛生署查驗登記准予進口的設備，另外，我們也連接到經濟部商業司的線上資料庫，透過公司行號的檢索可以得知廠商的基本資料，有助於採購評估的參考。

2.3.5我們將結合 ECRI 所提供的 DATA SOURCE，利用其已經經過國際調和的標準儀器命名及完整又豐富的製造商對應資料可以提供買方更多選擇的資訊。

2.3.6另外我們也取得 FDA 醫材資料庫 70000 餘種分類資料，將來可提供 FDA 的分類查詢。

本系統之資料庫設計為關聯式資料庫，即以各各關聯表相互連結而成如圖一所示。其中：1. mono_menu 為中類別關聯表，其中 MONO 為中類別編號，MOCHIN 為中類別名稱，ID 則是用來與 LIST 產生關連(ONE TO MANY)用的主鍵。2. sonno_menu 為小類別關聯表，其中 SONNO 為小類別編號，SONCHIN 為小類別名稱，ID 則是用來與 LIST 產生關連(ONE TO MANY)用的主鍵。3. asa_menu 為財務標準分類關聯表，其中 ASA 為財務標準分類編號，ASA1 為財務標準分類中文品名，ID 則是用來與 LIST 產生關連(ONE TO MANY)用的主鍵。4. list 為醫療器材詳細內容關聯表，其中 mono_menu_ID 是用來與 mono_menu 關聯表中的 ID 做 ONE TO MANY 的連結，sonno_menu_ID 是用來與 sonno_menu 關聯表中的 ID 做 ONE TO MANY 的連結，asa_menu_ID 是用來與 asa_menu 關聯表中的 ID 做 ONE TO MANY 的連結，而 ECRI 為美國 ECRI 醫療儀器編號，BMEDNO 為醫工碼，ENGLISH 為醫療設備英文名稱，CHINESE 為醫療設備中文名稱。



圖一、資料庫關聯圖

表二、資料表格示

1. ASA MENU

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
ASA	財務標準分類編號	文字	20
ASA1	財務標準分類中文品名	文字	60
ID	PRIMARY KEY	自動編號	長整數

2. SONNO MENU

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
SONNO	小類別編號	文字	6
SONCHIN	小類別名稱	文字	40
ID	PRIMARY KEY	自動編號	長整數

3. LIST

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
MONO_MENU_ID	KEY	數字	長整數
SONNO_MENU_ID	KEY	數字	長整數
ASA_MENU_ID	KEY	數字	長整數
ECRI	ECRI 醫療儀器編號	文字	6
BMEDNO	醫工碼	文字	6
ENGLISH	醫療設備英文名稱	文字	60
CHINESE	醫療設備中文名稱	文字	60

4. MONO MEUN

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
MONO	中類別編號	文字	6
MOCHIN	中類別名稱	文字	40
ID	PRIMARY KEY	自動編號	長整數

3 結果

本系統目前已初步完成，其人機介面如圖二所示，並具有下列主要功能：

- 3.1 查詢系統：分為總類查詢、分類相詢、細項查詢，而使用者可以利用(1)財務標準分類碼(2)中文名稱(3)英文名稱(4)醫工碼(5)中類別碼(6)小類別碼(7)美國醫療儀器編碼(8)中類別中文名稱(9)小類別中文名稱(10)財務標準分類中文名稱等分類進行查詢。
- 3.2 管理系統：可利用來審核欲加入本系統的企業及其設備是否准許。及查詢目前在本系統中的所有廠商的基本資料。
- 3.3 使用者註冊：目前本系統可查詢各項設備的資料，不過若該使用者須取得更進一步的資料，就須註冊成為會員，然後使用會員登入即可取得該設備或該廠商的詳細資料內容。
- 3.4 當使用者進入《查詢系統》，會有10種的分類如圖二所示，來供使用者查詢，然而查詢結果將會顯示在查詢結果頁如圖三所示，查詢系統會搶你所查詢的字串或者類別以紅色顯示，若查詢結果資料過多，系統將會自動分頁，以方便使用者瀏覽。
- 3.5 會員專區是必須先經過會員登入才可以進入，意即要先加入會員且要登入會員，方能使用。當使用者加入會員之後，必須先經過管理者的審核，若沒經過管理者的審核只能使用部分功能。線上管理為管理者專用，登入到此專區後，亦可增加管理員帳號，而此專區還有一重要功能為：會員資格的審核，本站所有的會員都必須先經過管理者的審核方能使用全部的功能，如圖四所示。

3.6 操作程序與畫面

使用者進入網站之後，會看到《圖二》的畫面，而首頁中一共有六大功能：

1. 最新消息：用來查看網站的最新消息。
2. 加入會員：因為要使用本網站所有功能，必須先加入會員。

3. 查詢系統：提供多項的查詢，如《圖三》。
4. 會員登入：成為本站會員之後，必須先登入會員，才能使用全部功能
5. 聯絡我們：有關任何問題，可以由此區可以聯絡我們。
6. 線上管理：此區為管理者專用區域，用以審核會員資格等功能。
7. 快速查詢：有別於【查詢系統】，此提供了快速查詢的功能。



圖二、最新消息

- 查詢系統：當使用者進入《查詢系統》，會有10種的分類如《圖三》，來供使用者查詢，然而查詢結果將會顯示在查詢結果頁，如《圖四》，查詢系統會搶你所查詢的字串或者類別以紅色顯示，若查詢結果資料過多，系統將會自動分頁，以方便使用者瀏覽。
- 會員專區：會員專區是必須先經過會員登入才可以進入，意即要先加入會員且要登入會員，方能使用。當使用者加入會員之後，必須先經過管理者的審核，若沒經過管理者的審核之能使用部分功能，如《圖五、圖六》
- 線上管理：線上管理為管理者專用，目前預設的帳號、密碼為：Admin、123456，登入到此專區後，亦可增加管理員帳號，如《圖六》，而此專區還有一重要功能為：會員資格的審核，本站所有的會員都必須先經過管理

者的審核方能使用全部的功能，如《圖七》



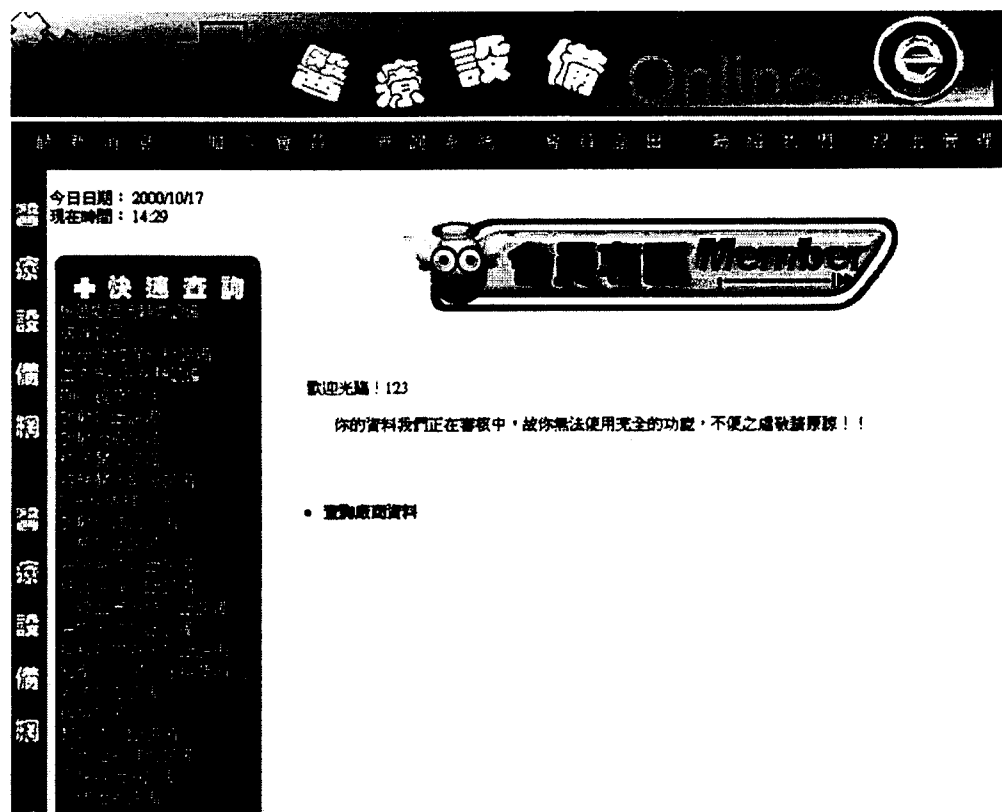
圖三、查詢項目



圖四、查詢結果



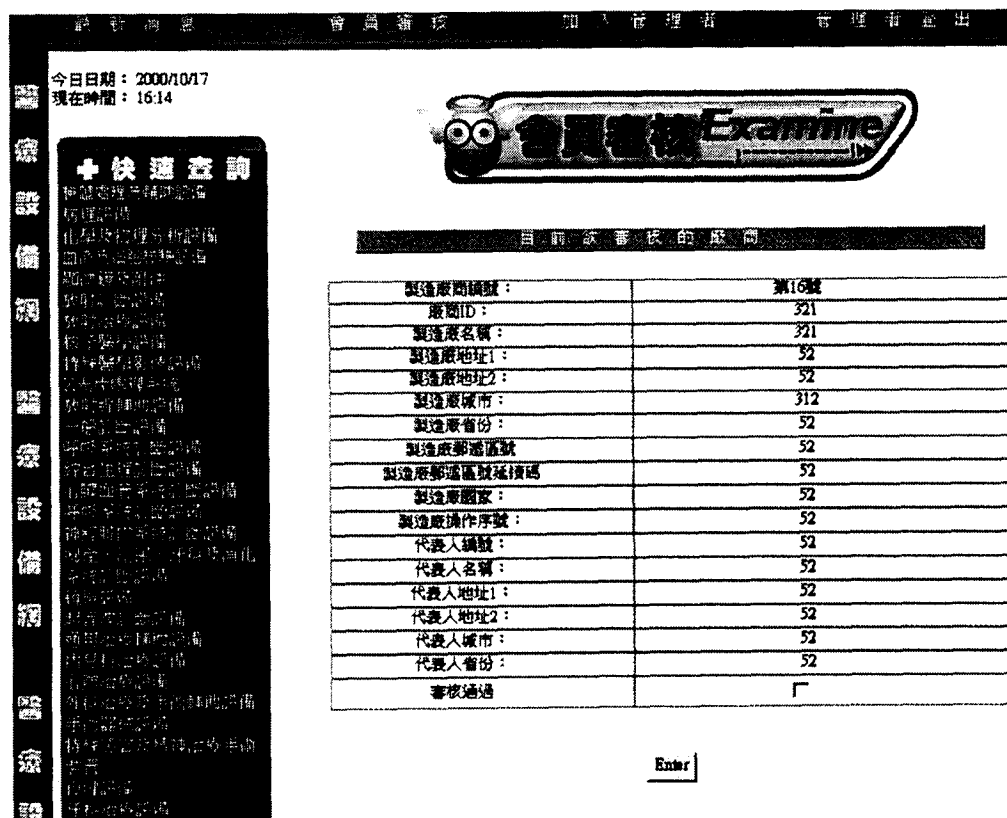
圖五、通過審核



圖六、尚未通過審核



圖七、加入管理者



圖八、會員審核

3.7 基本軟、硬體需求

軟體

Server：

1. Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 以上
2. Microsoft Internet Information Service 4.0 以上
3. Microsoft FrontPage 98 以上
4. Microsoft Access 2000

Client：

1. Microsoft Windows 95 以上
2. Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 以上

硬體

Server：

1. Intel Pentium III-800 以上
2. 256MB SDRAM PC-133 以上
3. 9GB SCSI HD 以上
4. 17" Color Monitor
5. 512k 專線

Client：

1. Intel Pentium III-500 以上
2. 128MB SDRAM PC-133 以上
3. 17" Color Monitor
4. 56k Modem

4. 討論

本醫療設備查詢系統的建置已達到預定的完成階段，具備了原先所要求的基本功能，包括醫療設備的查詢、廠商醫療設備的登記等。而本系統經測試亦可完全運作，並且我們還特地美化了所有操作的畫面，使得本系統除了具備原先要求的操作功能之外，亦能讓使用者舒適且輕鬆的使用本系統，系統不論按鈕還是顯示畫面，都經過我們特殊安排與設計，以期讓本系統符合最佳的人體操作環境。本系統在真正的上機之前，除了維持基本的功能及預定設計流程之外，亦會不斷的進行系統測試，目前的系統架構

皆採用最新的程式格式及軟體設計而成，舉凡我們使用撰寫的程式語言、資料庫系統皆採用目前最新的撰寫方式及版本，以達到我們所希望最穩定的操作及使用需求，並且相容於目前最新的作業系統平台，讓系統能夠隨時以最佳的狀態運作。而系統測試部份，所有關於醫療設備的資料，我們是採用向台大醫院單位所取得達上萬筆的醫療設備資料進行測試，完全模擬實際上線時的運作狀況，所有的測試動作目的皆是為了將來上機之時，能夠避免不必要的狀況發生，而我們也能夠做最佳的準備。未來希望能夠結合衛生署的相關網站，直接讓廠商可以從衛生署進入本系統，系統實際運作之後，我們也會負責階段性的系統維護工作，並提供系統說明書，讓其他需要維護或操作我們系統的工作人員，能夠完全承接本系統的維護及操作。目前系統除了此份書面報告書外，如果需要的話亦可聯絡我們，直接操作系統提供瀏覽及觀看，並且歡迎提供我們任何意見，系統可以視使用者的需要，或者配合相關單位的需要進行修改。透過這一套醫療器材資訊網路伺服系統，盼能提供醫學工程師、醫師、技術人員及採購評估相關人員詳細的醫療儀器資訊，此資訊將包含一般儀器的功能規格、臨床運用、工作原理、採購評估及發展趨勢等。同時透過網頁設計技術提供相關醫療儀器技術的搜尋及連接，建立討論區以其達到互動交流的目的。同時也規劃協助使用單位能即時透過網路查詢，取得所需醫療儀器資訊（包括儀器財產代碼、醫工代碼、ECRI 碼、代理商資料、製造商資料）。未來，也考量因加入 WTO 所帶來的衝擊，能確實掌握國外市場的資訊，我們也擬將所取的 ECRI 的 DATA SOURCE 的英文命名中文化，而讓國人能正確及快速的取得所需的資訊，而透過標準的英文命名我們也能從 FDA 或歐盟取得更多資訊，有助於未來儀器管理及事故通報等相關重要訊息的取得。目前所有資料庫資料已彙整完畢，搜尋介面也開發完成，目前還在努力的是將衛生署、商業司、FDA 及 ECRI 等幾個資料庫的串聯，以期能提供更完整詳實的搜尋工

具。最後，系統目前階段性的書面報告及審核結束後，我們將開始繼續新的系統規劃，以及繼續加強我們的系統功能，整合原先規劃的更多內容。未來可利用本系統為基礎架構來建立醫療設備整合服務網，該內容除目前已建置之功能，可再進行更嚴格的審核程序及會員、廠商管理，並可再建置增值服務系統，如線上競標，讓每個企業單位節省建置競標系統的成本，只須付出些許的使用費用，即可承租使用，且可達到標案公開化、透明化的原則。又如可提供廠商放置廣告或是特賣專案，也可使廠商及使用者更容易獲得新的資訊。最後當然是將本系統英文化，使國外廠商也能方便取得本國對於各項醫療系統的相關資訊及規定。

5. 結論與建議

目前資料庫的建構已經初具雛形可供線上使用，管理者亦可透過遠端連線方式進行即時管理，將來可針對不同需求的使用者提供不同等級的資訊，並據以收費以維護資料庫的正確性與時效性。此外針對 ECRI 與 FDA 編碼系統的整合將是未來必須持續投入與努力的方向。

UMDNS編號	10003
FDA編號	708
DOH編號	
UMDNS英文名稱	Binders, Abdominal
UMDNS分類等級	I
UMDNS中文名稱	護帶
FDA器材分類碼	FO
FDA器材代碼	FSD
FDA分類等級	I
FDA法規編號	880516
DOH器材分類碼	
DOH器材代碼	
DOH分類等級	
適用標準	

UMDNS醫材 1 / 4921

6. 參考文獻

1. 游鴻博：全球醫療器材市場探討，量測資訊，56-64（1997）
2. Fries, R.C., 1998, Medical Device Quality Assurance and Regulatory Compliance, Marcel

計畫編號：DOH89-TD-1204

Dekker, Inc. New York.

3. Lin,C.-W., Chou,C.-Y., Jaw,F.-S., Chen,C.-D., Tseng,Y.-Z., Wang,C.-Y., 1997, “The feasibility of third body testing for medical instrumentation”, Annual Meeting of Chinese Biomedical Engineering Society, Cho-Li, Taiwan, R.O.C.
4. Fries, R.C., 1997, Reliable Design of Medical Devices, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York
5. Geddes, L.A., 1998, Medical Device Accidents, with Illustrative Cases, CRC Press, Boca Raton

目 錄

頁數

100000 檢驗類

110000 檢體處理及輔助設備

110100 天平	1
110200 秤	1
110300 水浴槽	1
110400 離心機	1
110500 冷凍裝置	1
110600 冷凍裝置用配件	1
110700 冰箱	1
110800 乾燥裝置	2
110900 血液保溫裝置	2
111000 實驗用艙裝置	2
111100 實驗用排煙櫥	2
111200 培養裝置	2
111300 空氣層流裝置	2
111400 混合裝置	2
111500 溫度測量裝置	3
111600 稀釋裝置	3
111700 滴定裝置	3
111800 吸量管裝置	3
111900 均質器	3
112000 抽血裝置	3
112100 血液處理裝置	3
112200 細胞處理裝置	3
112300 抽吸幫浦	4

112400 封片裝置	4
120000 病理設備	
120100 樣本處理裝置	4
120200 切片機	4
120300 切片裝置附件	4
120400 玻片染色器	5
120500 器官處理裝置	5
130000 化學物理分析設備	
130100 螢光測試裝置	5
130200 光度測試裝置	5
130300 光譜光度分析裝置	5
130400 實驗室用密度計	5
130500 臨床生化分析儀	5
130600 尿液分析儀	5
130700 色層分析儀	6
130800 泳動分析裝置	6
130900 電解質分析儀	6
131000 單項化學分析裝置	6
131100 血液化學監測裝置	7
131200 血氧監測裝置	7
131300 其他血液氣體監測裝置	7
131400 免疫分析裝置	7
131500 微生物分析裝置	8
131600 其他檢驗裝置	8
131700 物理特性分析裝置	8
140000 血液及細胞檢驗設備	
140100 血球計數裝置	9
140200 血液特性測定裝置	9
140300 血型分析裝置	9

140400 血液凝結分析裝置	9
140500 血液細胞凝集分析裝置	9
140600 細胞分析裝置	9
140700 細胞計數設備	10
150000 顯微鏡及附件	
150100 顯微鏡	10
150200 特殊顯微鏡	10
150300 顯微鏡用影像處理裝置	10
150400 顯微鏡附件	10
200000 放射類	
210000 放射診斷設備	
210100 診斷用 x 光裝置	11
210200 斷層攝影診斷用 x 光機	11
210300 診斷用放射線攝影及透視檢查裝置	11
210400 診斷用心臟及血管攝影 x 光機	11
210500 電腦斷層攝影裝置	11
210600 牙科用 X 光機	11
220000 放射治療設備	
220100 高能量治療裝置	12
220200 同位素治療裝置	12
220300 高熱治療裝置	12
220400 溫度繪圖儀	12
220500 放射治療輔助裝置	12
220600 立體定位放射治療系統	12
230000 核子醫學設備	
230100 伽瑪照相裝置	12
230200 核子醫學檢測設備	13
230300 骨骼密度分析裝置	13
230400 放射性免疫分析儀	13

230500 核子醫學輔助裝置	13
230600 同位素通用輔助裝置	13
240000 特殊醫學影像設備	
240100 磁共振造影裝置	14
240200 電阻抗影像裝置	14
250000 X 光片處理系統	
250100 X 光片洗片機	14
250200 X 光片換片機	14
250300 X 光片輔助裝置	14
250400 銀回收系統	15
250500 X 光片看片裝置	15
250600 暗房裝置	15
260000 放射線輔助設備	
260100 放射線攝影自控曝光裝置	15
260200 攝影注射器	15
260300 放射線攝影用病患安置裝置	15
260400 放射線特性偵測器	16
260500 放射線影像處理裝置	16
260600 放射線攝影用電影裝置	16
260700 安全防護附屬裝置	16
260800 其他輔助裝置	17
300000 診斷類	
310000 一般診斷設備	
310100 溫度監測裝置	19
310200 體積，體型，體重檢測裝置	19
310300 聽診裝置	19
310400 皮膚檢測裝置	19
310500 金屬偵測器	20
310600 其他檢測裝置	20

320000	綜合生理診斷設備	
320100	生理監測裝置.....	20
320200	新生兒生理監測裝置	21
320300	電極處理裝置.....	21
330000	心臟血管系統診斷設備	
330100	血壓監測裝置.....	21
330200	心電圖監測裝置	21
330300	心跳監測裝置.....	22
330400	心音監測裝置.....	22
330500	心輸出量監測裝置	22
330600	血流監測裝置.....	22
330700	其他監測裝置.....	23
340000	呼吸系統診斷設備	
340100	呼吸監測裝置.....	23
340200	肺功能監測裝置.....	24
340300	呼吸壓力監測裝置	24
340400	睡眠呼吸障礙監測裝置	24
340500	氧氣監測裝置.....	24
340600	二氧化碳監測裝置	24
340700	其他氣體監測裝置	24
340800	其他診察裝置.....	25
350000	神經肌肉系統診斷設備	
350100	腦波監測裝置.....	25
350200	中樞神經壓力監測裝置	25
350300	其他神經功能監測裝置	25
350400	肌肉電位檢測裝置	26
350500	肌肉功能檢測裝置	26
350600	運動功能測試裝置	26
350700	感覺測試裝置.....	27

350800 誘發電位檢測裝置	27
350900 耳功能檢測裝置	27
351000 語言檢測裝置	27
351100 鼻功能檢測裝置	28
351200 眼科用檢測裝置	28
351300 眼球運動檢測裝置	29
351400 角膜測量裝置	29
351500 視野及視力檢測裝置	29
351600 眼底檢測裝置	30
351700 視網膜檢測裝置	30
351800 眼鏡檢測及附屬裝置	30
360000 婦產、泌尿、牙科及消化系統診斷設備	
360100 胎兒監測裝置	30
360200 婦產科用檢測裝置	30
360300 泌尿功能監測裝置	31
360400 食道功能檢測裝置	31
360500 胃功能檢測裝置	31
360600 牙科用檢測裝置	31
370000 電腦影像分析設備	
380000 鏡檢設備	
380100 軟式內視鏡裝置	32
380200 硬式內視鏡裝置	32
380300 電子內視鏡裝置	33
380400 其他內視鏡輔助裝置	34
380500 一般檢查鏡裝置	34
380600 特殊內視鏡裝置	34
390000 超音波診斷設備	
390100 超音波掃描儀	34
390200 超音波診斷用數值分析裝置	35

390300 其他超音波診斷用輔助裝置	35
400000 治療輔助類	
410000 通用治療輔助設備	
0100 注射幫浦裝置	37
410200 注射裝置	37
410300 治療用幫浦	37
410400 灌洗裝置	37
410500 抽吸輔助裝置	38
410600 光治療裝置	38
410700 壓迫裝置	38
410800 體溫調節裝置	38
410900 尿液引流裝置	39
420000 內兒科治療設備	
420100 病患保溫裝置	39
420200 呼吸治療裝置	39
420300 呼吸輔助器	39
420400 氧氣供給裝置	40
420500 潤濕器	40
420600 噴霧裝置	40
420700 其他呼吸治療輔助裝置	40
420800 透析裝置	40
420900 透析器	40
421000 透析輔助裝置	40
421100 人工胰臟裝置	40
430000 心肺治療設備	
430100 心臟電擊裝置	41
430200 心肺循環輔助裝置	41
430300 心臟節律器	41
430400 心肺急救裝置	42

430500 止血器	42
430600 輸血裝置	42
430700 灌注裝置	42
430800 壓力裝置	42
440000 外科治療及手術輔助設備	
440100 麻醉裝置	42
440200 麻醉裝置用配件	42
440300 麻醉機用輔助裝置	42
440400 止痛裝置	42
440500 組織切割及燒灼裝置	43
440600 手術用冷凍及冷卻裝置	43
440700 碎石裝置	43
440800 雷射治療裝置	43
440900 眼科雷射裝置	44
441000 雷射輔助裝置	44
441100 診療及手術用台	44
441200 外科熱療裝置	44
441300 其他外科治療輔助裝置	44
450000 手術器械設備	
450100 手術用鋸	44
450200 縫合裝置	44
450300 皮膚手術裝置	45
450406 石膏切割設備	45
450500 骨鑽裝置	45
450600 手術用顯微放大裝置	45
450700 外科用牽引裝置	45
450800 婦產科用手術治療裝置	45
450900 定位及固定裝置	45
451000 其他手術器械	46

460000 特殊感官及精神治療手術裝置	
460100 眼科治療手術.....	46
460200 聽力治療裝置.....	47
460300 精神治療裝置.....	47
470000 復健設備	
470100 刺激器.....	47
470200 冷熱療裝置.....	48
470300 四肢運動訓練裝置.....	48
470400 全身運動練習設備.....	49
470500 牽引裝置.....	49
470600 電療裝置.....	49
470700 物理治療按摩裝置.....	49
470800 水，石蠟及蒸氣浴設備.....	49
470900 語言治療裝置.....	50
471000 治療床檯裝置.....	50
471100 其他復健用器材.....	50
480000 牙科治療設備	
480100 牙科治療裝置.....	50
480200 牙科治療輔助裝置.....	50
480300 牙科技工裝置.....	51
500000 醫療輔助器材類	
510000 護理及一般輔助設	
510100 擔架.....	53
510200 一般醫院用床.....	53
510300 一般醫院用椅.....	53
510400 一般醫院用台.....	53
510500 醫用視訊及電腦裝置.....	53
510600 醫院用照相機.....	54
510700 醫療用照明裝置.....	54

510800 製劑用裝置	54
510900 醫院用秤／體重計	54
511000 模型與訓練輔助裝置	55
511100 其他通用輔助裝置	55
520000 儀器維護用設備	
520100 醫用假體	55
520200 維護用分析裝置	55
520300 維護用測試裝置	56
520400 維護用校正裝置	56
520500 檢測用超音波能量計	56
520600 檢測用輻射計	56
520700 檢測用劑量計	57
520800 檢測用模擬器	57
520900 其他維護用設備	57
530000 醫院用清潔消毒設備	
530100 醫院用清潔器	57
530200 醫院用消毒滅菌裝置	58
530300 消毒設備用配件	58
530400 殺菌裝置	58
530500 其他清潔消毒裝置	58
540000 醫療用水處理設備	
540100 純水系統	59
540200 其他處理裝置	59
550000 醫療用氣體供應設備	
550100 氣體供應裝置	59
550200 氣體供應輔助裝置	59

檢驗類醫療儀器設備

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
檢 體 處 理 及 輔 助 設 備	110100 天平	110101	機械式天平 BALANCES, MECHANICAL	3100606-08	電子天平
		110102	電子天平 BALANCES, ELECTRONIC	3100606-08	電子天平
	110200 秤	110201	實驗室用秤 SCALES, LABORATORY	5010111-04	自動秤
		110202	血液用秤 SCALES, BLOOD	5010111-04	自動秤
		110203	驗屍用秤 SCALES, AUTOPSY	5010111-04	自動秤
	110300 水浴槽	110301	實驗用水浴槽 BATHS, WATER, LABORATORY	3100403-20	水浴器
		110302	搖動式水浴槽 BATHS, WATER, SHAKER	3100403-20	水浴器
		110303	冷凍浴槽 BATHS, FREEZING	3100403-20	水浴器
		110304	組織浮動浴槽 BATHS, TISSUE FLOTATION	3100403-20	水浴器
		110305	水浴循環器 WATER BATH CIRCULATORS	3100403-20	水浴器
		110306	血漿解凍水浴槽 BATHS, WATER, PLASMA-THAWING	3100403-20	水浴器
	110400 離心機	110401	桌上型離心機 CENTRIFUGES, TABLETOP	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110402	落地型非冷凍式離心機 CENTRIFUGES, FLOOR, NONREFRIGERATED	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110403	微量血球容積比離心機 CENTRIFUGES, MICROHEMATOCRIT	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110404	落地型冷凍式離心機 CENTRIFUGES, FLOOR, REFRIGERATED	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110405	超高速離心機 ULTRACENTRIFUGES	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110406	細胞學用離心機 CENTRIFUGES, CYTOLOGICAL	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110407	自動式細胞清洗離心機 CENTRIFUGES, CELL WASHING, AUTOMATIC	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110408	微量離心機 MICROCENTRIFUGES	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110409	血庫離心機 CENTRIFUGES, BLOOD BANK	3012603-02	遠心沉澱機
		110410	離心機轉子 ROTER	3012603-02 之配 件	遠心沉澱機之配件
	110500 冷凍裝置	110501	實驗室用冷凍櫃 FREEZERS, LABORATORY	5010107-02	電氣冰櫃
		110502	血庫用冷凍裝置 CRYOGENIC BLOOD BANKING EQUIPMENT	5010107-02	電氣冰櫃
		110503	骨骼冷凍櫃 FREEZERS, BONE	5010107-02	電氣冰櫃
		110504	屍體冷凍裝置 FREEZERS, CORPSE	5010107-05	冷凍停屍櫃
		110505	血漿冷凍裝置 FREEZERS, BLOOD PLASMA	5010107-02	電氣冰櫃
		110506	超低溫冷凍櫃 FREEZERS, SUPERHYPOTHERMIC	5010107-02	電氣冰櫃
	110600 冷凍裝置用配件	110601	冷凍器監視器 FREEZERS MONITORS	5010107-02 之配 件	冷凍裝置用配件
		110602	可程式化冷凍控制器 CONTROLLERS, FREEZER, PROGRAMMABLE	5010107-02 之配 件	冷凍裝置用配件
		110603	冷凍器警報器 ALAMS, FREEZER	5010107-02 之配 件	冷凍裝置用配件
		110604	細胞冷凍貯存器 RESERVOIR, CRYO-CYTO	5010702-02 之配 件	冷凍裝置用配件
	110700 冰箱	110701	實驗室用冰箱 REFRIGERATORS, LABORATORY	5010107-01B	冰箱
		110702	血庫用冰箱 REFRIGERATORS, BLOOD BANK	5010107-01B	冰箱

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
檢 體 處 理 及 輔 助 設 備	110000 110700 冰箱	110703	層析用冰箱 REFRIGERATORS, CHROMATOGRAPHY	5010107-01B	冰箱
	110800 乾燥裝置	110801	薄層層析板乾燥器 DESICCATORS, TLC PLATE	3101102-01	電氣定溫乾燥器
		110802	實驗設備烘乾機 DRYERS, LABWARE	3101102-01	電氣定溫乾燥器
		110803	玻片烘乾機(電泳膠片乾燥器) DRYERS, SLIDE	3101102-01	電氣定溫乾燥器
		110804	烘乾用烤箱 OVENS, DRYING BATH	3100403-33	烘箱
		110805	熱板 PLATES, HOT	3100403-24	電熱板
		110806	蒸發器 EVAPORATORS	3012605-01	蒸發器
		110807	冷凍乾燥器 DRYERS, FREEZING	3101102-03	乾燥器
		110808	乾浴器(槽) DRY-BATH INCULATOR	3101103-203	乾浴器
	110900 液體保溫裝置	110901	血液/溶液加溫器 WARMERS, BLOOD/SOLUTION	3110402-16	血液加溫器
		110902	膠劑保溫器 WARMERS, GEL	3012606-04	加熱鍋
	111000 實驗用箱裝置	111001	環控箱 CHAMBERS, ENVIRONMENTAL		
		111002	厭氣箱 CHAMBERS, ANAEROBIC		
		111003	冷凍箱 CHAMBERS, FREEZING		
	111100 實驗用排煙櫥	111101	化學煙霧排煙櫥 HOODS, CHEMICAL FUME	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		111102	微生物實驗用排煙櫥 HOODS, MICROBIOLOGICAL	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		111103	實驗室用固定式空氣層流裝置 LAMINAR AIR FLOW UNIT, FIXED, LABORATORY	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		111104	氧氣排煙櫥 HOODS, OXYGEN	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		111105	煙霧排除器 FUME EVACUATORS	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		111106	藥劑科用固定式空氣層流裝置 LAMINAR AIR FLOW UNITS, FIXED, PHARMACEUTICAL	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		111107	外科用固定式空氣層流裝置 LAMINAR AIR FLOW UNITS, FIXED, SURGICAL	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		111108	移動式空氣層流裝置 LAMINAR AIR FLOW UNITS, MOBILE	3101103-377	排氣裝置
	111200 培養裝置	111201	需氧培養箱 INCUBATORS, AEROBIC	3100403-39	孵卵器
		111202	厭氧培養箱 INCUBATORS, ANAEROBIC	3100403-39	孵卵器
		111203	二氧化碳培養箱 INCUBATORS, CARBON DIOXIDE	3100403-39	孵卵器
		111204	低溫迴轉式培養箱 INCUBATORS, ORBITAL, SHAKING, LOW-TEMPERATURE	3100403-39	孵卵器
		111205	熱循環式實驗用培養箱 INCUBATORS, LABORATORY, THERMOCYCLING	3100403-39	孵卵器
		111206	實驗室培養箱用二氧化碳監視器 CARBON DIOXIDE MONITORS, LABORATORY INCUBATOR	3100802-031	二氧化碳指示記錄器
	111300 分注(配)器	111301	實驗室用液體分注器 DISPENSERS, LIQUID, LABORATORY	3100802-175	可調式分注器
		111302	抗生素感度分注器 DISPENSERS, ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY DISK	3100802-175	可調式分注器
		111303	石臘分注器 DISPENSERS, PARAFFIN	3100802-175	可調式分注器
	111400 混合裝置	111401	攪拌器 STIRRERS, MIXER	3012606-02	攪拌器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
檢體處理及輔助設備	111400 混合裝置	111402	加熱搖盪器 SHAKERS, THERMOMETER	3012602-04	振盪培養器
	111400 混合裝置	111403	滾軸式混合器 MIXER, ROLLER	3012606-03	混合器
		111404	實驗室用搖盪器 SHAKERS, LABORATORY	3012602-04	振盪培養器
		111405	旋轉器 ROTATORS	3111301-22	旋轉器
	111500 溫度濕度量控裝置	111501	超低温溫度計 CRYOMETERS	3100401-19	溫度計
		111502	實驗室用記錄溫度計 THERMOMETERS, RECORDING, LABORATORY	3100401-19	溫度計
		111503	實驗室用溫度計 THERMOMETERS, LABORATORY	3100401-19	溫度計
		111504	血庫專用回溫計 THERMOMETERS, BLOOD BANK	3111301-17	血庫專用回溫計
		111505	實驗室用溫度控制裝置 THERMOMETERS, CONTROLLER, LABORATORY	3100401-02	溫度控制器
		111506	恆溫恆濕裝置	3100702-12	恆濕器
	111600 稀釋裝置	111601	一般式稀釋器 DILUTERS, GENERAL	3101103-551	自動稀釋分注儀
		111602	血液細胞稀釋器 DILUTERS, BLOOD CELL	3101103-551	自動稀釋分注儀
		111603	微量稀釋觀察 VIEWERS, MICRODILUTION	3101103-551	自動稀釋分注儀
	111700 滴定裝置	111701	一般式滴定器 TITRATORS, GENERAL	3100802-037	電位滴定裝置
		111702	鈣離子滴定器 TITRATORS, CALCIUM	3100802-037	電位滴定裝置
		111703	微量滴定觀察箱 VIEW BOXES, MICROTITER	3100802-037	電位滴定裝置
	111800 吸量管裝置	111801	一般式吸量管 PIPETTERS, GENERAL	3100802-175	可調式分注器
		111802	微量吸量管 PIPETTERS, MICRO	3100802-175	可調式分注器
		111803	吸量管清洗器 WASHERS, PIPETTE	3100803-24	吸管洗滌器
		111804	吸管校準器 PIPETTE, CALIBRATORS	3090201-051	工具校正器
		111805	吸量管輔助裝置 ACCESSORY, PIPETTE	3101103-104	吸管輔助器
	111900 均質器	111901	組織培養均質器 HOMOGENIZERS, TISSUE	3111101-33	組織均質機
		111902	超音波均質器 HOMOGENIZERS, ULTRASONIC	3111101-33	組織均質機
	112000 抽血裝置	112001	自動控量抽血擺動器 AUTOMATIC DONOR SCALE	3111301-10	自動控量抽血擺動器
		112002	捐血台 TABLES, BLOOD DONOR	3111301-01	輸血用臥椅
	112100 血液處理裝置	112101	血液成份分離器 SEPARATORS, BLOOD PROCESSING	3111301-06	血液成份分離裝置
		112102	血漿分離器 SEPARATORS, PLASMA	3111301-06	血液成份分離裝置
		112103	血漿解凍機 PLASMA-THAWING UNITS	3110402-16	血液加溫器
		112104	血清分離器 SEPARATORS, SERUM	3111301-06	血液成份分離裝置
	112200 細胞處理裝置	112201	細胞分類器 SORTERS, CELL	3111101-26	細胞離心抹片機
		112202	細胞收集器 COLLECTERS, CELL	3101103-089	自動細胞收集裝置
		112203	細胞分離器 SEPARATORS, CELL	3111101-09	離心機
		112204	細胞破裂器 DISRUPTERS, CELL	3111101-19	超音波細胞分裂器

中類別	小 類 別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
110000 檢體處理及輔助設備	112200 細胞處理裝置	112205 過濾系統 FILTRATION SYSTEMS	3111101-11	濾過泳動裝置
		112206 檢體濃縮器 CONCENTRATORS, SPECIMEN	3101103-246	標準濃縮器
		112207 組織培養裝置 TISSUE CULTURE APPARATUS	3111101-13	組織迴轉培養箱
		112208 細胞清洗器 WASHERS, CELL		
		112209 核酸自動萃取儀 NUCLEATED ACID EXTRACTING UNITS, AUTOMATIC	3101103-302	固液萃取裝置
		112210 DNA 聚合酶連鎖反應儀 DNA THERMAL CYCLER (PCR)	3100403-06A	聚合酶鏈鎖反應儀
		112211 細胞融合器	3111101-44	細胞融合器
		112212 細胞基因植入儀	3101103-511	顯微操作裝置
		112213 去氧核糖核酸定序儀 SEQUENCER, DNA	3111302-22	核糖核酸分析系統
		112214 核酸固著器	3111302-21A	核酸固著器
		112215 藥物成份萃取裝置		
		112216 顯微操作系統 MICRO MANIPULATOR SYSTEM		
120000 病理設備	112300 抽吸幫浦	112301 實驗室用幫浦 PUMPS, LABORATORY	3100102-06	真空唧筒
		112302 驗屍用抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, AUTOPSY	3100102-06	真空唧筒
	112400 封片裝置	112401 自動玻片封片機 ROBOT CONVERSILIPPING MACHINE	3101103-495	自動封片機
	120100 檢體處理裝置	120101 組織包埋機 TISSUE EMBEDDING EQUIPMENT	3111101-17	組織包埋裝置
		120102 組織處理器 TISSUE PROCESSORS	3111101-35	標本處理機
		120103 組織玻片用保溫器 WARMERS, SLIDE, HISTOLOGY	3111101-10	電氣玻片保溫器
		120104 生物處理系統 GROSSLAB	3111101-34	生物處理系統
		120105 組織切片飄浮機 BATH, TISSUE FLOTATION	3111101-24	組織切片飄浮機
		120106 組織脫水機 VACUUM INFILTRATION PROCESSOR	3111101-31	病理切片脫水機
		120107 離子覆模裝置 ION COATER	3111101-25	離子覆模裝置
		120108 電子顯微鏡標本處理機 ULTRAPROCESSOR	3111101-35	標本處理機
		120109 自動檢體處理機 SAMPLING HANDLING SYSTEM	3111101-38	自動檢體處理機
		120110 打孔裝置 PUNCH MACHINE	3090101-39	電動打孔機
	120200 切片機	120201 冷凍切片機 MICROTOMES, CRYOSTAT	3111101-05	標本切片機
		120202 非冷凍式超薄切片機 MICROTOMES, ULTRA, NONREFRIGERATED	3111101-05	標本切片機
		120203 非冷凍式旋轉切片機 MICROTOMES, ROTARY, NONREFRIGERATED	3111101-05	標本切片機
		120204 非冷凍式片狀切片機 MICROTOMES, SLIDING, NONREFRIGERATED	3111101-05	標本切片機
	120300 切片裝置附件	120301 切片刀磨利器 SHARPENERS, MICROTOME BLADE	3111101-14	自動磨刀器
		120302 電氣石臘刀 KNIFE, PARAFFIN, ELECTRONIC	3111101-16	電氣石臘刀
		120303 鑽石切片刀 KNIFE, DIMOND	3111101-30	鑽石切片刀
		120304 顯微切片用製刀器 KNIFE, MAKER	3111101-22	顯微切片用製刀器
		120305 自動磨刀機 SHARPENERS, KNIFE, AUTOMATIC	3111101-14	自動磨刀器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
120000	120400 玻片染色器	120401	血液玻片染色器 SLIDE STAINERS, HEMATOLOGY	3111101-23	自動細胞染色裝置
		120402	組織玻片染色器 SLIDE STAINERS, HEMATOLOGY	3111101-23	自動細胞染色裝置
		120403	微生物玻片染色器 SLIDE STAINERS, MICROBIOLOGICAL	3111101-23	自動細胞染色裝置
		120404	超薄切片染色機 ULTRASTAINER	3111101-23	自動細胞染色裝置
	120500 器官處理裝置	120501	器官保存系統 PRESERVATION SYSTEM, ORGAN	3111101-20	組織冷凍保存器
		120502	器官保存系統用氧氣機 OXYGENATORS, ORGAN PRESERVATION SYSTEM		
		120503	骨去鈣器 DECALCIFIERS, BONE		
130000	130100 螢光測試裝置	130101	螢光計 FLUOROMETERS	3100708-035	螢光計
		130102	螢光光度計 FLUOROPHOTOMETERS	3100708-143	螢光光度計
	130200 光度測試裝置	130201	光度計 PHOTOMETERS	3100708-015	光度計
		130202	反射式光度計 PHOTOMETERS, REFLECTANCE	3100708-015	光度計
	130300 光譜光度分析裝置	130301	可見光光譜光度計 SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, VISIBLE	3100708-005	光譜分析儀
		130302	紫外線/可見度計 SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, UV VISIBLE	3100708-005	光譜分析儀
		130303	紫外線光譜光度計 SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, ULTRAVIOLET	3100708-005	光譜分析儀
		130304	紅外線光譜光度計 SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, INFRARED	3100708-005	光譜分析儀
		130305	螢光光譜光度計 SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, FLUORESCENCE	3100708-005	光譜分析儀
		130306	原子吸收光譜光度計 SPECTROPHOTOMETERS, ATOMIC ABSORPTION	3100708-207	原子吸收光譜儀
		130307	呼吸/麻醉氣體質量譜儀 SPECTROMETERS, MASS, RESPIRATORY/ANESTHETIC GAS MONITORING	3100708-160	質譜儀
		130308	實驗室用質譜儀 SPECTROMETERS, MASS, LABORATORY	3100708-160	質譜儀
		130309	光測顯微板閱讀器 PHOTOMETRIC MICROPLATE READERS		
		130310	紫外線探測器	3100708-400	紫外線探測器
		130311	光譜光度計配件	3100708-015 之配件	光度計之配件
	130400 實驗室用密度計	130401	實驗室用一般式密度計 DENSITOMETERS, LABORATORY, GENERAL	3100708-038	密度計
		130402	實驗室用掃描式密度計 DENSITOMETERS, LABORATORY, SCANNING	3100708-038	密度計
	130500 臨床生化分析儀	130501	人工式臨床生化分析儀 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY ANALYZERS, MANUAL	3111302-13	自動生化分析儀
		130502	連續流量式全自動臨床化學分析儀 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY ANALYZERS, AUTOMATED, CONTINUOUS FLOW	3111302-13	自動生化分析儀
		130503	離心式臨床化學自動化學分析儀 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY ANALYZERS, AUTOMATED, CENTRIFUGAL	3111302-13	自動生化分析儀
		130504	離散式臨床化學自動化學分析儀 CLINICAL CHEMISTRY ANALYZERS, AUTOMATED, DISCRETE	3111302-13	自動生化分析儀
		130505	乾式生化分析儀 DRY CHEMISTRY ANALYZERS	3111302-13	自動生化分析儀
		130506	藥物濃度分析儀	3111302-13	自動生化分析儀
	130600 尿液分析儀	130601	全自動尿液分析儀 URINE ANALYZERS, AUTOMATED	3111302-20	尿液化學分析儀
		130602	半自動尿液分析儀 URINE ANALYZERS, SEMI AUTOMATAD	3111302-20	尿液化學分析儀

中類別	小 類 別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
化 學 物 理 分 析 設 備	130700 色層分析儀	130701	氣相分離柱層析儀 CHROMATOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT, COLUMN, GAS (GC)	3100802-065	氣相質量分析儀
		130702	液相分離柱層析儀 CHROMATOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT, COLUMN, LIQUID (HPLC)	3100802-048	液態色層分析儀
		130703	液相濾紙層析儀 CHROMATOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT, PAPER, LIQUID	3100802-51	濾紙層析裝置
		130704	液相薄層層析儀 CHROMATOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT, THIN LAYER, LIQUID	3100802-050	薄層層析裝置
		130705	層析儀配件 CHROMATOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORY		
	130800 泳動分析裝置	130801	電泳分析儀 ELECTROPHOREIS EQUIPMENT	3101103-047	電氣泳動裝置
		130802	濾過泳動裝置 ELECTROPHOREIS EQUIPMENT, FILTER	3111101-11	濾過泳動裝置
		130803	電泳槽 ELECTROPHOREIS, CHAMBER	3101103-516	電泳用壓力力槽
		130804	電泳電源裝置 POWER SUPPLY, ELECTROPHORESIS EQUIPMENT	3100502-54	電源供應器
	130900 電解質分析儀	130901	庫倫計式電解質分析儀 ELECTROLYTE ANALYZERS, COULOMETRIC	3111302-03	電解質分析儀
		130902	火焰比色式電解質分析儀 ELECTROLYTE ANALYZERS, FLAME PHOTOMETER	3111302-03	電解質分析儀
		130903	離子選擇式電解質分析儀 ELECTROLYTE ANALYZERS, ION SELECTIVE	3111302-03	電解質分析儀
		130904	電解質分析儀/其他 ELECTROLYTE ANALYZERS, OTHER	3111302-03	電解質分析儀
	131000 單項化學分析裝置	131001	乙醇分析儀 ANALYZERS, ALCOHOL		
		131002	胺基酸分析儀 ANALYZERS, AMINO ACID	3100802-070	氨基酸分析儀
		131003	鈣分析儀 ANALYZERS, CALCIUM		
		131004	葡萄糖分析儀 ANALYZERS, GLUCOSE	3100802-084	葡萄糖分析儀
		131005	鐵元素分析儀 ANALYZERS, IRON	3100802-071	元素分析儀
		131006	乳酸分析儀 ANALYZERS, LACTATE	3100802-139	乳酸分析儀
		131007	氦氣分析儀 ANALYZERS, HELIUM	3100802-008	氣體分析器
		131008	鉛分析儀 ANALYZERS, LEAD		
		131009	肌氨酸酞分析儀 ANALYZERS, CREATININE		
		131010	兒茶酚胺分析儀 ANALYZERS, CATECHOLAMINE		
		131011	一氧化碳分析儀 ANALYZERS, CARBON MONOXIDE	3100802-030	一氧化碳及二氧化碳分 析器
		131012	氮氣分析儀 ANALYZERS, NITROGEN		
		131013	一氧化氮分析儀 ANALYZERS, NO	3100802-08A	一氧化氮偵測系統
		131014	氯離子計 CHLORIDOMETERS	3100801-05	氯離子濃度測定器
		131015	氧化乙烯分析儀 ETHYLENE OXIDE ANALYZERS	3100802-032	氣體分析器
		131016	鋰分析儀 LITHIUM ANALYZERS		
		131017	核酸序列分析儀 ANALYZERS, NUCLEOTIC ACID SEQUENCE	3111302-22	核糖核酸分析系統
		131018	核酸照像分析系統 DNA TRANSILLUMINATOR SYSTEM	3101103-311	去氧核糖核酸照像分析
		131019	自由基測定儀		

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
130000 化 學 物 理 分 析 設 備	131100 血液化學監測裝置	131101	血糖測定儀 GLUCOMETER	3111302-17	快速血糖測定器
		131102	攜帶式血糖監視器 BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITORS, PORTABLE	3111302-17	快速血糖測定器
		131103	夜間血糖過低偵測裝置 HYPOGLYCEMIA DETECTION UNITS, NOCTURNAL	3111302-17	快速血糖測定器
		131104	糖化血紅素分析儀 GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN ANALYZERS	3111302-09	血紅素比色計
		131105	血鉀監視器 BLOOD POTASSIUM MONITORS		
		131106	血液螢光計 HEMATOFLUOROMETERS	3111302-19	膽紅素血液螢光儀
		131107	血液尿素氮分析儀 ANALYZERS, BLOOD URIN, NITROGEN	3111302-20	尿液化學分析儀
		131108	表皮膽色素測量計 BILIRUBINOMETERS, CUTAMEOUS	3111302-19	膽紅素血液螢光儀
		131109	膽色素測量計 BILIRUBINOMETERS	3111302-19	膽紅素血液螢光儀
		131110	血清蛋白計算器 COUNTERS, SERUM, PROTEIN	3111302-07	血清蛋白計算器
	131200 血氧監測裝置	131201	血液氧氣監視器 BLOOD GAS MONITORS, OXYGEN	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131202	心內血氧計 OXIMETERS, INSTRACARDIAC	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131203	脈波式血氧計 OXIMETERS, PULSE	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131204	多波長體外血氧計(一氧化碳血氧計) OXIMETERS, IN-VITRO, MULTIWAVELENGTH(CO-OXIMETER)	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131205	經皮式氧氣監視器 OXIMETER, PULSE, TRANSCUTANEOUS	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131206	遙傳式脈波血氧計 OXYGEN MONITORS, TELEMETRIC	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131207	侵入式血氧監測儀	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
	131300 其他血液氣體監測裝置	131301	血液二氧化碳/氧氣監視器 BLOOD GAS MONITORS, CARBON DIOXIDE/OXYGEN	3111302-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131302	體外血液氣體/酸鹼值監視器 BLOOD GAS/PH ANALYZERS, EXTRACORPOREAL	3111302-16	血液氣體酸鹼度分析儀器
		131303	血液氣體/酸鹼值分析儀 BLOOD GAS/PH ANALYZERS	3111302-16	血液氣體酸鹼度分析儀器
		131304	經皮式二氧化碳/監視器 CARBON DIOXIDE MONITIRS, TRANSCUTANEOUS	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131305	經皮式二氧化碳/氧氣監視器 CARBON DIOXIDE/OXYGEN MONITOR, TRANSCUTANEOUS	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131306	血液氣體張計 TONOMETERS, BLOOD GAS	3110203-23	非侵入式血液氣體監視器
		131307	氣體計量計 GASOMETERS	3100802-008	氣體分析器
		131308	微氣體計量計 MICRPGASOMETERS	3100802-008	氣體分析器
		131309	血液氨氣分析儀 AMONIA GAS ANALYZER	3111302-04	血中氨量測定器
		131310	一氧化碳監視器 CARBON MONOXIDE MONITORS	3110203-23	氣體分析器
	131400 免疫分析裝置	131401	甲狀腺功能檢查裝置 THYROID FUNCTION UNITS	3110204-02	甲狀腺機能測定機
		131402	全自動抗球蛋白測試系統 ANTIGLOBULIN TEST SYSTEMS.AUTOMATED	3111302-34	高性能血清蛋白分析裝置
		131403	酵素免疫分析儀 ANTIGLOBULIN, ENZYME IMMUNOASSAY (EIA)	3111302-28	免疫酵素分析儀
		131404	螢光免疫分析儀 ANTIGLOBULIN, FLUORESCENCE IMMUNOASSAY (FIA)	3111101-39	螢光流動細胞儀

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
130000 化學 物理 分析 設備	131400 免疫分析裝置	131405	發光免疫分析儀 ANTIGLOBULIN, LUMINANCE IMMUNOASSAY (LIA)	3111302-28	免疫酵素分析儀
		131406	比濁式免疫分析儀 ANTIGLOBULIN, NEPHELOMETRIC IMMUNOASSAY	3111302-28	免疫酵素分析儀
		131407	免疫螢光儀 IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE EQUIPMENT	3111302-28	免疫酵素分析儀
		131408	擴散式免疫分析設備 IMMUNODIFFUSION EQUIPMENT	3111302-28	免疫酵素分析儀
		131409	酵素免疫判讀機 EIA READERS	3111302-36	酵素免疫分自動判讀機
		131410	顯微板清洗器 WASHERS, MICROPLATE	3101103-284	酵素免疫微量盤清洗器
		131411	免疫酵素清洗機 WASHER, ELISA	3101103-284	酵素免疫微量盤清洗器
		131412	免疫分析用影像掃描及分析系統	3140306-02	影像分析處理設備
	131500 微生物分析裝置	131501	全自動微生物系統 MICROBIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, AUTOMATED	3101103-137	微生物分析檢查裝置
		131502	非自動微生物系統 MICROBIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, NON-AUTOMATED	3101103-137	微生物分析檢查裝置
		131503	全自動血液培養偵測儀	3101103-137	微生物分析檢查裝置
		131504	細菌計數器 COUNTERS, BACTERIA	3100804-06	細菌計數器
		131505	菌落計數器 COUNTERS, COLONY	3100804-01	菌落計算器
		131506	菌尿症偵測系統 BACTERIURIA DETECTION SYSTEMS		
		131507	生物監視系統 BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEMS		
		131508	抗生素敏感性分析儀 ANALYZERS, ANTIBIOTIC SUSCEPTIBILITY	3111101-40	細菌抗藥性試驗掃描儀
		131509	制菌劑去除裝置 ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT REMOVAL DEVICES		
		131510	空氣/流體取樣器 SAMPLERS, AIR/LIQUID	3101103-001	塵埃計算器
		131511	菌體脂肪酸電腦分析儀	3101103-137	微生物分析檢查裝置
		131512	數子大小計數器 COUNTERS, PARTICLE SIZE	3100804-05	檢數器
		131513	細菌自動接種器	3101103-550	自動接種機
		131514	細菌發酵處理系統	3101103-095	細菌培養裝置
	131600 其他檢驗裝置	131601	水銀監視/偵測器 MONITORS/DETECTORS, MERCURY	3100803-41	水銀電解器
		131602	囊狀纖維診斷裝置 CYSTIC FIBROSIS SCREENING DEVICES		
	131700 物理特性分析裝置	131701	比濁計 NEPHELOMETERS	3101103-088	比濁計
		131702	微量金屬分析儀 TRACE METAL ANALYZERS		
		131703	硬度分析儀 RIGIDITY ANALYZERS	3100705-05	微硬度測定儀
		131704	酸鹼度計 PH METERS	3100801-02	PH 計
		131705	酸鹼度監視器 PH MONITORS	3100801-02	PH 計
		131706	長度時間酸鹼度記錄器 RECORDERS, LONG TERM, PH	3100801-02	PH 計
		131707	滲透壓計 OSMOMETERS	3100101-58	薄膜式滲透壓力計
		131708	電阻計 RESISTIVITY METERS	3100503-01	電阻計
		131709	導電度計 CONDUCTIVITY METERS	3100503-08	電導度計
		131710	尿比重計 URINOMETER	3111302-08	尿比重計
		131711	實驗室用屈光計 REFRACTOMETER LABORATORY	3100708-002	屈折計

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
130000 化學物理分析設備	131700 物理特性分析裝置	131712	比色計 COLORIMETER	3100704-03	光電比色計
		131713	精密量測用尿液收集裝置 URINARY COLLECTION UNITS, PRECISION MEASUREMENT	3111302-20	尿液化學分析儀
		131714	溶解度測定儀 DISSOLUTION TESTER	3101103-093	藥物溶離測定器
		131715	生物分子作用分析裝置 BIOMOLECULE INTERACTION ANALYSIS SYSTEM	3101103-137	微生物分析檢查裝置
		131716	表面張力測定裝置 SURFACE TENTION TESTR	3100701-09	表面張力實驗器
140000 血液細胞檢驗設備	140100 血球計數裝置	140101	半自動血球計數儀 COUNTERS,BLOOD CELL, SEMI-AUTOMATED	3111301-11	自動血球分類計算器
		140102	全自動血球計數儀 COUNTERS,BLOOD CELL, AUTOMATED	3111301-11	自動血球分類計算器
		140103	血球分類計數器 COUNTERS, CELL, DIFFERENTIAL	3111301-11	自動血球分類計算器
		140104	血小板計數器 COUNTERS, PLATELET	3111301-12	血小板計算儀
		140105	血球分類用定位器 TABULATORS,DIFFERENTIAL CELL COUNTING	3111301-11	自動血球分類計算器
	140200 血液特性測定裝置	140201	沉澱率測定裝置 SEDIMENTATION RATE UNITS	3111301-23	血液沉降測定恆溫器
		140202	血液黏度計 VISCOSIMETERS,PLASMA	3111301-13	血液黏度計
		140203	紅血球脆性計 EKTACYTOMETERS		
		140204	血球計 HEMACYTOMETERS	3111301-12	血小板計算器
		140205	血球容積測定計	3111101-21	毛細管血球容積測定離心機
	140300 血型分析裝置	140301	血型分析儀 BLOOD GROUPING ANALYZERS		
		140302	全自動血液分型系統 BLOOD GROUPING SYSTEMS,AUTOMATED		
		140303	RH 血型觀察箱 VIEW BOXES, RH TYPING	3111301-02	RH 血清測定器
	140400 血液凝結分析裝置	140401	全自動血液凝結分析儀 COAGULATION ANALYZERS, AUTOMATED	3111301-27	血液凝聚試驗器
		140402	半自動血液凝結分析儀 COAGULATION ANALYZERS, SEMI-AUTOMATED	3111301-27	血液凝聚試驗器
		140403	全血式血液凝結分析儀 COAGULATION ANALYZERS, WHOLE BLOOD	3111301-27	血液凝聚試驗器
		140404	血液凝結計時器 TIMERS,COAGULATION	3111301-29	自動凝血酶之時間測定計
		140405	凝血時間測定儀	3111301-29	自動凝血酶之時間測定計
	140500 血液細胞凝集分析裝置	140501	血小板凝集分析儀 PLATELET AGGREGATION ANALYZERS	3111301-09	血小板凝集測定器
		140502	血小板凝集計 PLATELET AGGREGATION METERS	3111301-09	血小板凝集測定器
		140503	血小板凝集自動記錄器 PLATELET AGGREGATION RECORDERS, AUTOMATED	3111301-29	血小板凝集測定器
		140504	紅血球凝集分析儀 ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION ANALYZERS	3111301-27	血液凝聚試驗器
		140505	血栓計 THROMBOMETERS	3111301-27	血液凝聚試驗器
	140600 細胞分析裝置	140601	細胞分析儀 ANALYZERS, CELL	3111101-39	螢光流動細胞儀
		140602	細胞粒子分析儀 ANALYZERS, CELL SIZE	3111101-39	螢光流動細胞儀
		140603	精液分析系統 ANALYSIS SYSTEMS, SEMEM	3111101-39	螢光流動細胞儀
		140604	紫外線式觀片箱 TRANSILLUMINATOR, ULTRAVIOLET	3100708-209	紫外線檢查箱
		140605	細胞膜電位刺激器 CELL MEMBRANE STIMULATOR		

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
140000	140600 細胞分析裝置	140606	細胞膜電位放大器 CELL MEMBRANE WARRENT ANALYZER		
		140607	細胞離子測量儀	3111101-39	螢光流動細胞儀
	140700 細胞計數設備	140701	流量式細胞計數器 CYTOMETERS, FLOW	3111301-39	螢光流動細胞儀
		140702	臨床檢驗流量式細胞計數器 CYTOMETERS, FLOW, CLINICAL LABORATORY	3111301-39	螢光流動細胞儀
150000	150100 顯微鏡	150101	光照式顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, LABORATORY, LIGHT	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150102	位視差式顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, LABORATORY, PHASE CONTRAST	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150103	立體式顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, STEREO	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150104	倒像式顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, INVERTED STAGE	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150105	螢光顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, FLUORESCENCE	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150106	紫外線顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, LABORATORY, UV	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150107	組織培養用顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, TISSUE CULTURE	3100708-004	顯微鏡
	150200 特殊顯微鏡	150201	掃描式電子顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON, SCANNING	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150202	穿透式電子顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON, TRANSMISSION	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150203	掃描穿透式電子顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, ELECTRON, SCAAING/TRANSMISSION	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150204	聲學掃描式雷射顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, SCANNING LASER	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150205	光學掃描式雷射顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, SCANNING LASER OPTICAL	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		150206	電子顯微鏡配件	3100708-080.164 等	顯微鏡接物鏡、物鏡
	150300 顯微鏡用影像處理裝置	150301	顯微鏡攝影系統 TELEVISION SYSTEMS, MICROSCOPE	3100708-061	顯微鏡光度分析儀攝影設備
		150302	顯微鏡投影系統 PROJECTION SYSTEMS, MICROSCOPE	3100708-041	顯微鏡投影裝置
		150303	顯微鏡用照相機 CAMERAS, MICROSCOPE	3100708-147	顯微鏡照相機
		150304	顯微鏡用掃描器 SCANNER, MICROSCOPE	3100708-127	掃描器
		150305	顯微照相測光計 LIGHT METERS, PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC	3100708-133	測微光度計
		150306	顯微影像儲存及分析系統 MICROSOPE IMAGE STORAGE AND PROCESSING SYSTEM	3140306-02	影像分析處理設備
		150307	螢光高速數位攝影系統 HIGH SPEED DIGITAL FLAORESCENT IMAGING SYSTEM	3100708-061	顯微鏡光度分析儀攝影設備
	150400 顯微鏡附件	150401	顯微鏡光源 LIGHT SOURCES, MICROSCOPE	3100708-183	輔助光源
		150402	顯微鏡位相差裝置 PHASE CONTRAST DEVICE, MICROSCOPE	3111101-08	顯微鏡位相差裝置
		150403	顯微鏡用對比增強裝置 MICROSCOPE CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT UNTIS		
		150404	顯微操作裝置 MICROMANIPULATORS	3101103-089	顯微操作儀
		150405	顯微鏡加溫裝置 MICROSCOPE INCUBATOR UNIT	3111101-06	顯微鏡加溫裝置
		150406	顯微鏡用載物器 MICROSCOPE STAGE	3111101-06F	顯微鏡用載物器
		150407	視野縮小接物鏡 OBJECT LENS	3111101-18	視野縮小接眼鏡
		150408	顯微鏡偏光裝置	3111101-08	顯微鏡位相差裝置
		150409	顯微注射系統	3101103-511	顯微操作裝置

放射類醫療儀器設備

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
放射診斷設備	210100 診斷用放射攝影 X 光裝置	210101	一般診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, GENERAL PURPOSE	3111001-18	X 光機
		210102	胸部診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, CHEST	3111001-18	X 光機
		210103	骨骼診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, SKELETAL	3111001-18	X 光機
		210104	頭部診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, HEAD	3111001-18	X 光機
		210105	乳房診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, MAMMOGRAPHIC	3111001-18	X 光機
		210106	腦室診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, PENUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHIC	3111001-18	X 光機
		210107	腳部診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, PODIATRIC	3111001-18	X 光機
		210108	檢體診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, SPECIMEN	3111001-18	X 光機
		210109	移動式診斷用放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, MOBILE	3111001-18	X 光機
		210110	X 光巡迴車 VEHICLE, X-RAY EXAMINATION	4010704-11	X 光工程車
	210200 診斷用斷層放射攝影 X 光機	210201	一般式斷層放射攝影診斷用 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, TOMOGRAPHIC, GENERAL	3111001-18	X 光機
		210202	診斷用多向性斷層放射攝影 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, POLYTOMOGRAPHIC	3111001-18	X 光機
		210203	口腔顎面多功能斷層影像系統 MULTIFUNCTIONAL MAXILLOFACIAL TOMOGRAPHIC IMAGING SYSTEM	3111001-18	X 光機
	210300 診斷用放射線攝影及透視檢查 X 光裝置	210301	一般診斷用放射線攝影及透視檢查 X 光裝置 RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNITE, DIAGNOSTIC, GENERAL PURPOSE	3111001-18	X 光機
		210302	內視鏡診斷用放射攝影及透視檢查 X 光裝置 RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNITE, DIAGNOSTIC, ENDOSCOPE	3111001-18	X 光機
		210303	泌尿診斷用放射攝影及透視檢查 X 光裝置 RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNITE, DIAGNOSTIC, UROLOGICAL	3111001-18	X 光機
		210304	移動式診斷用放射攝影及透視檢查 X 光裝置 RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNITE, DIAGNOSTIC, MOBILE (C-ARM)	3111001-18	X 光機
	210400 診斷用心臟及血管攝影 X 光機	210401	血管攝影診斷用放射攝影及透視檢查 X 光裝置 RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNITE, DIAGNOSTIC, ANGIOGRAPH	3110304-06	心臟血管活動快速攝影儀器
		210402	心導管攝影診斷用放射線攝影及透視檢查 X 光裝置 RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNITE, DIAGNOSTIC, CARDIAC CATHETER	3110304-06	心臟血管活動快速攝影儀器
	210500 電腦斷層攝影裝置	210501	全身電腦斷層攝影掃描儀 SCANNERS, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY, FULL BODY(CT)	3111001-34	電腦斷層 X 光掃描器
		210502	頭部電腦斷層攝影掃描儀 SCANNERS, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY, HEAD	3111001-34	電腦斷層 X 光掃描器
		210503	動態電腦斷層攝影掃描儀 SCANNERS, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY, CINE	3111001-34	電腦斷層 X 光掃描器
		210504	移動式電腦斷層攝影掃描儀 SCANNERS, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY, MOBILE	3111001-34	電腦斷層 X 光掃描器
	210600 牙科用 X 光機	210601	口內牙科 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, DENTAL, INTRAORAL	3111001-19	牙科 X 光機
		210602	全口全顎牙科 X 光機 RADIOGRAPHIC UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC, DENTAL, PANORAMIC & CEPHALOM	3111001-19	牙科 X 光機
		210603	牙科數位化放射攝影 X 光機 DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS, DENTAL	3111001-19	牙科 X 光機

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
210000	210600 牙科用 X 光機	210604	牙科 X 光數位影像儲存及傳輸系統 IMAGE ARCHIVING AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, DENTAL	3140306-02	影像分析處理備
放 射 治 療 設 備	220100 高能量治療裝置	220101	迴旋加速器 CYCLOTRONS	3111003-03	直線加速器
		220102	直線加速器 LINEAR ACCELERATORS	3111003-03	直線加速器
		220103	正電壓放射治療裝置(范氏加速器) RADIOTHERAPY UNITS, ORTHOVOLTAGE	3100709-15	范氏高壓電發生器
		220104	中子捕捉放射治療裝置 RADIOTHERAPY UNITS, NEUTRON CAPTURE	3100709-24	中子產生儀
		220105	質子治療裝置 PROTON THERAPY EQUIPMENTS		
	220200 同位素治療裝置	220201	鈷六十放射治療裝置 RADIOTHERAPY UNITS, COBALT	3111004-02	鈷六十治療機及治療台
		220202	銫一三七放射治療裝置 RADIOTHERAPY UNITS, CESIUM	3111004-02	鈷六十治療機及治療台
		220203	遙控後荷式治療機 ANTERLOADING SYSTEMS, REMOTE CONTRAL	3111004-11	高劑量放射線遙控後荷 治療裝置
	220300 高熱治療裝置	220301	液體式循環高熱治療機 HYPERTHERMIA THERAPY UNITS	3111004-14	高壓治療系統
		220302	氣加壓式高熱治療裝置 HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, FORCED-AIR	3111004-14	高壓治療系統
		220303	射頻高熱治療裝置 HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, RADIN-FREQUENCY	3111004-14	高壓治療系統
		220304	微波高熱治療裝置 HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, MICROWAVE	3111004-14	高壓治療系統
		220305	超音波高熱治療裝置 HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, ULTRASOUND	3111004-14	高壓治療系統
	220400 溫度繪圖儀	220401	液晶溫度繪圖儀 THERMOGRAPHIC DEVICES, LIQUID CRYSTAL	3140302-03	靜電式電子繪圖儀
		220402	紅外線溫度繪圖儀 THERMOGRAPHIC DEVICES, INFRARED	3140302-03	靜電式電子繪圖儀
		220403	乳房溫度繪圖儀 THERMOGRAPY UNITS, AMMOGRAPHIC	3140302-03	靜電式電子繪圖儀
	220500 放射治療輔助裝置	220501	放射治療用模擬定位 X 光機 SIMULATORS, RADIOTHERAPY	3111001-18	X 光機
		220502	放射治療用計時器 TIMERS, RADIOTHERAPY	3111003-01	X 光治療用計時器
		220503	放射治療計劃電腦系統 COMPUTERS, RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT PLANNING SYSTEM	3111003-06	放射線治療計劃系統
		220504	放射治療用檯 TABLES, RADIOTHERAPY	3111001-11	X 光攝影台
		220505	血液放射線照射器 IRRADIATORS, BLOOD		
		220506	放射治療品質確認監視系統 RADIOTHERAPY MONITORING AND VERIFICATION SYSTEM	3100709-53A	放射治療品質確認監視 系統
		220507	遮擋塊切割灌製系統 STYROFOMER WITH BOOSTER SYSTEM AND POWER LIFE SYSTEM	3111004-08	何氏切割器
		220508	順形治療器 CONFORMAL RADIATION THERAPY SYSTEM	3111003-02	X 光深部治療機
		220509	治療機射束測定儀	3100709-61	直測放射能測定器
	220600 立體定位放射治療系統	220601	伽瑪射線立體放射治療系統 STEREOTATIC RADIOSURGICAL SYSTEM, GAMMA	3111003-03	直線加速器
		220602	直線加速器立體定位放射治療系統 STEREOTATIC RADIOSURGICAL SYSTEM, LINEAR ACCELERATOR	3111003-03	直線加速器
		220603	立體定位頭架 STEREOTATIC HEADFRAMES	3111001-08	立體攝影固定器
230000	230100 伽瑪照相裝置	230101	移動式伽瑪照相機 CAMERAS, GAMMA, MOBILE	3100709-33	X 射線照相設備
		230102	固定式無 SPECT 功能伽瑪照相機 CAMERAS, GAMMA, STATIONARY, WITHOUT SPECT	3100709-33	X 射線照相設備
		230103	固定式具備 SPECT 功能伽瑪照相機 CAMERAS, GAMMA, STATIONARY, WITH SPECT	3100709-33	X 射線照相設備

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
核 子 醫 學 設 備	230100 伽瑪照相裝置	230104	伽瑪照像機同步器 SYNCHRONIZERS, GAMMA CAMERA		
	230200 核子醫學檢測設備	230201	閃爍計數器 COUNTERS, SCINTILLATION	3111004-01	貝他/伽瑪射線偵測器
		230202	伽瑪計數器 COUNTERS, GAMMA	31111004-01	貝他/伽瑪射線偵測器
		230203	伽瑪射線偵測器 DETECTERS, BETA/GEMMA	3111004-01	貝他/伽瑪射線偵測器
		230204	正子發射式斷層掃描裝置 POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY (PET) UNITS	3111001-34	電腦斷層 X 光掃描器
		230205	放射同位素劑量校準計 CALIBRATORS, RADIOISOTOPE DOSE	3111004-12	同位素劑量校正模型
		230206	甲狀腺攝取功能評估系統 THYROID UPTAKE SYSTEM	3111004-10	甲狀腺測定器
		230207	放射性同位素輸出量測量裝置 CARDIAC OUTPUT UNITS, RADIOISOTOPE	3110203-09	心博出測量計
		230208	氙同位素系統 XENON SYSTEM	3111004	同位素設備
		230209	核子光譜計 SPECTROMETERS, NUCLEAR	3100708-005	光譜分析儀
		230210	輻射比色計 CHROMORADIOMETERS	3100704-03	光電比色計
		230211	固定型閃爍雙型分析描繪器 GRAPHIC ANALYZER, FLASH	3111001-32	固定型閃爍雙型分析描繪器
		230212	同位素掃描器 SCANNER, RADIOISOTOPE	3111004-03	同位素掃描器
		230213	單管線狀反方繪圖記錄機 RECTILINEAR SCANNER	3111004-05	單管線狀反方繪圖記錄機
		230214	微電腦控制人放射性污染控制儀	3111004-04A	微電腦控制人放射性污染控制儀
	230300 骨骼密度分析裝置	230301	雙光子吸收量計 ABSORPTIOMETERS, DUAL PHOTON	3111004-15	骨骼密度測定儀
		230302	單光子吸收量計 ABSORPTIOMETERS, SINGLE PHOTON	3111004-15	骨骼密度測定儀
		230303	雙能量 X 光吸收量計 ABSORPTIOMETERS, X-RAY, DUAL-ENERGY	3111004-15	骨骼密度測定儀
		230304	單能量 X 光吸收量計 ABSORPTIOMETERS, X-RAY, SINGLE-ENERGY	3111004-15	骨骼密度測定儀
		230305	超音波吸收量計 ABSORPTIOMETERS, ULTRASOUND	3111004-15	骨骼密度測定儀
	230400 放射性免疫分析儀	230401	全自動放射性免疫分析儀 (RIA) RADIO, IMMUNOASSAY ANALYZERS, AUTOMATED (RIA)	3100709-53	放射能分析儀
		230402	半自動放射性免疫分析儀 RADIO, IMMUNOASSAY ANALYZERS, SEMI-AUTOMATED	3100709-53	放射能分析儀
		230403	手自動放射性免疫分析儀 RADIO, IMMUNOASSAY ANALYZERS, MANUAL	3100709-53	放射能分析儀
		230404	放射性免疫分析檢查廢液吸收器 ASPIRATOR, RADIOASSAY ANALYZER		
	230500 核子醫學輔助裝置	230501	放射免疫分析用電腦 COMPUTERS, RADIOIMMUNOASSAY	3140101-02	工作站
		230502	核子醫學電腦 COMPUTERS, NUCLEAR MEDICINE	3140101-02	工作站
		230503	核醫診斷用檯 TABLES, NUCLEAR MEDICINE	3111001-11	X 光攝影台
		230504	核醫心臟診斷用壓迫檯 STRESS TABLES, NUCLEAR CARDIOLOGY		
		230505	核醫放射性藥物(TC-99)微物產生器 TECHNEGAS GENERATOR		
		230506	核醫用影像儲存系統 IMAGE STORAGE DEVICES, NUCLEAR MEDICINE	3140306-02	影像分析處理設備
		230507	核醫肺部掃描噴霧釋出系統	3111001-35	噴霧式肺呼吸掃描器
	230600 同位素通用輔助裝置	230601	同位素安全存放箱 SAFES, ISOTOPE		

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名	
230000	230600 同位素通用輔助裝置	230602	閃爍瓶廢品處理裝置 WASTE DISPOSAL UNITS, SCINTILLATION VIAL			
		230603	放射性同位素運送裝置 RADIOISOTOPE TRANSFER UNITS	3111004-13	放射性氣體傳送裝置	
		230604	鉛櫃 STORAGE BOX, LEAD	3111001-46	鉛櫃	
		230605	遙控吸管 REMOTE CONTROL PIPETTERS	3111004-06	遙控吸管	
240000 特殊醫學 影像設備	240100 磁共振造影裝置	240101	磁共振造影系統 MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI) UNITS	3111001-44	磁共振造影機	
		240102	磁場屏障裝置 SHIELDING, MAGNETIC FIELD	3100505-11	導引波隔離器	
		240103	磁共振造影同步器 SYNCHRONIZERS, MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING			
		240104	核磁共振光譜計 SPECTROMETERS, NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE	3100506-19	頻譜分析儀	
		240105	四肢磁共振共造影系統 MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI) UNITS, EXTREMITY	3111001-44	磁共振造影機	
		240106	乳房磁共振共造影系統 MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI) UNITS, MAMMOGRAPHIC	3111001-44	磁共振造影機	
	240200 電阻抗斷層影像裝置	240201	電阻抗斷層影像裝置 (EIT) ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE TOMOGRAPHY UNITS			
	250000 X 光 片 處 理 系 統	250100 X 光片洗片機	250101	手操作 X 光片洗片機 X-RAY FILM MANUAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	3111001-22	X 光片洗片機
			250102	桌上型暗室 X 光片自動洗片機 X-RAY FILM PROCESSORS, AUTOMATIC, DARK ROOM, TABLE TOP	3111001-22	X 光片洗片機
			250103	落地型暗室 X 光片自動洗片機 X-RAY FILM PROCESSORS, AUTOMATIC, DARK ROOM, FLOOR	3111001-22	X 光片洗片機
250104			X 光電影底片自動洗片機 X-RAY FILM PROCESSORS, AUTOMATIC, CINE	3111001-22	X 光片洗片機	
250105			明室 X 光片自動處理設備 X-RAY FILM HANDLING SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC, DAYLIGHT	3111001-23	X 光暗室裝置	
250106			牙科用光片自動洗片機 X-RAY FILM PROCESSORS, AUTOMATIC, DENTAL	3111001-22	X 光片洗片機	
250200 X 光片換片機		250201	匣式 X 光片換片機 X-RAY FILM CHANGERS, CASSETTE	3111001-40	自動 X 光片交換器	
		250202	捲動式 X 光片換片機 X-RAY FILM CHANGERS, ROLL FILM	3111001-40	自動 X 光片交換器	
		250203	片裝式 X 光片換片機 X-RAY FILM CHANGERS, SHEET FILM	3111001-40	自動 X 光片交換器	
		250204	胸部攝影自動換片裝置 AUTO-FILM DEVICE, CHEST, RADIOGRAPH	3111001-40	自動 X 光片交換器	
250300 X 光片輔助裝置		250301	X 光片匣 X-RAY FILM CASSETTE			
		250302	X 光片箱 X-RAY FILM MAGAZINE	3111001-13	X 光軟片儲存箱	
		250303	X 光片複製機 X-RAY FILM DUPLICATORS	3111001-42	X 光拷貝機	
		250304	X 光片縮影器 X-RAY FILM MINIFIERS	5010104-02	縮影機	
		250305	X 光片標示器 X-RAY FILM LABELERS	3111001-38	X 光片用印名器	
		250306	X 光片乾燥機 X-RAY FILM DRYERS	3111001-05	X 光軟片乾燥器	
		250307	X 光片切割機 X-RAY FILM CUTTERS	3111001-02	軟片截斷器械	
		250308	X 光片晒印器 X-RAY FILM COPIER	3111001-06	X 光片晒印器	
	250309	X 光片取樣器 X-RAY FILM SAMPLING	3111001-26	X 光片取樣器		
	250310	X 光片用印名器 X-RAY FILM ID-CAMERA	3111001-38	X 光片用印名器		

中類別	小 類 別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
放 射 線 輔 助 設 備	260000	260310	放射治療檯 TABLES, RADIOTHERPY	3111001-16	可調式 X 光深部治療台
	260300 放射線攝影用病患安 置裝置	260401	比例式輻射偵測器 RADIATION SURVEY MENTERS, PROPORTIONAL	3100709-54	輻射偵測器
	260400 放射線特性偵測器	260402	蓋格-米勒輻射偵測計 RADIATION SURVEY MENTERS, GEIGER-MULLER	3100709-54	輻射偵測器
		260403	游離腔輻射偵測計 RADIATION SURVEY MENTERS, IONIZATION CHAMBER	3100709-54	輻射偵測器
		260404	X 光繞射計 DIFFRACTOMETERS, X-RAY	3100709-21	X 光繞射儀
		260405	X 光透射力計 PENTROMETERS	3100709-52	X 光透視檢查儀
		260406	光透視計 PHOTOFLORMETERS	3100709-52	X 光透視檢查儀
		260407	輻射劑量計 DOSIMETERS, RADIATION	3100709-10	測輻計
		260408	輻射計數器 COUNTERS, RADIATION	3100709-12	輻射計數器
		260409	輻射監視器 RADIATION MONITORS	3100709-12	輻射計數器
		260410	放射線攝影用感光計 SENSITOMETERS, RADIOGRAPHIC	3111001-45	X 光底面感應測定儀
		260411	放射線攝影用密度計 DENSITOMETERS, RADIOGRAPHIC	3111001-30	濃度計
		260412	X 光產生器放射品質控制裝置 RADIOGRAPHIC QUALITY CONTROL DEVICES, X- RAY GENERATOR	3100709-54A	放射線品質確認測試系 統
	260500 放射線影像處理裝置	260501	乾性放射線照相裝置 XERORADIOGRAPHIC DEVICES	3100709-33	X 射線照相設備
		260502	多重顯像用照相機 CAMERAS, MULTI-IMAGE	3100709-32	X 射線照相設備
		260503	光點式放射線攝影用照相機 CAMERAS, RADIOGRAPHIC PHOTOSPOT	3100709-33	X 射線照相設備
		260504	放射線攝影用影像數位儀及分析處理系統 IMAGE DIGITIZERS AND PROCESSING SYSTEM, RADIOGRAPHIC	3140306-02	影像分析處理設備
		260505	數位減算影像處理電腦系統 DIGITAL SUBTRACTION IMAGING SYSTEM	3111001-50	數位減算影像處理電腦 系統
		260506	海波濾清器 HYPER FILTER	3111001-25	海波濾清器
		260507	影像增強器 IMAGE INTENSIFIERS	3100708-112	印像機
		260508	醫學影像印像機 MEDICAL IMAGE PRINTER	3140306-01	影像系統
		260509	電子影像處理器 PROCESSORS, ELECTRONIC IMAGE		
		260510	透視檢查電視鏈裝置 FLUOROSCOPIC TELEVISION CHAINS		
		260511	透視檢查用影像儲存裝置 IMAGE STORAGE DEVICES, FLUOROSCOPIC		
		260512	醫學影像雷射記錄器 LASER IMAGERS		
		260513	放射攝影影像電腦化系統 COMPUTED RADIOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS (CR)		
		260514	X 光片數位掃描器 DIGITIZERS, FILM	3100708-127	掃描器
	260600 放射線攝影用電影裝置	260601	電影攝影機 CAMERAS, CINE	5010105-01	電影攝影機
		260602	電影放映機 PROJECTORS, CINE	5010105-02	電影放映機
	260700 安全防護附屬裝置	260701	X 光室安全燈系統 SAFELIGHTS SYSTEM, X-RAY		
		260702	放射治療線屏壁成型系統 RADIOTHERAPY BEAM BLOCK SHAPING SYSTEMS		
		260703	防 X 光屏風 PROTECTION SHIELDING, X-RAY	3111001-15	防 X 光屏風

診斷類醫療儀器設備

中類別	小 類 別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
一 般 診 斷 設 備	310100 溫度監測裝置	310101	連續式電子溫度計 THERMOMETERS, ELECTRONIC, CONTINUOUS	3110102-20	電子體溫器
		310102	間歇式電子溫度計 THERMOMETERS, ELECTRONIC, INTERMITTENT	3110102-20	電子體溫器
		310103	紅外線溫度計 THERMOMETERS, INFRARED	3110102-20	電子體溫器
		310104	光纖式燐光溫度計 THERMOMETERS, PHOSPHORESCENT/FIBER OPTIC	3110102-20	電子體溫器
		310105	高溫計 PYROMETERS	3100401-06	高溫計
		310106	溫度熱輻計 PYROSCOPES		
		310107	溫度記錄器 RECORDERS, TEMPERATURE	3100401-03	溫度記錄器
		310108	遙傳式溫度監視器 TEMPERATURE MONITORS, TELEMETRY	3110401-03	溫度記錄器
		310109	溫度監視器 TEMPERATURE MONITORS	3100401-03	溫度記錄器
	310200 體積、體型、體重檢測裝置	310201	體積繪圖機 PLETHYSMOGRAPHS	3110201-13	人體體積檢驗器
		310202	人體體積繪圖機 PLETHYSMOGRAPHS, BODY	3110201-13	人體體積檢驗器
		310203	輪廓繪圖機 CONTOUROGRAPHS	3111003-04	輪廓描線器
		310204	胸形繪圖機 PANTOGRAPHS	3111003-04	輪廓描線器
		310205	器官體積計 ONCOMETERS	3111003-04	輪廓描線器
		310206	病患體重分佈分析儀 WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ANALYZERS, PATIENT		
		310207	整形外科繪圖比對系統	3110302-29	整形外科繪圖比對系統
		310208	測顯繪圖診斷儀	3110901-21	測顯繪圖診斷儀
		310209	量顯器	3110301-03	量顯器
		310210	脊椎測突計	3111002-78	脊椎測突計
	310300 聽診裝置	310301	機械式聽診器 STETHOSCOPES, MECHANICAL	3110201-19	叩診器
		310302	電子聽診器 STETHOSCOPES, ELECTRONIC	3110201-06	電氣聽診器
		310303	超音波聽診器 STETHOSCOPES, ULTRASONIC	3110201-06	電氣聽診器
		310304	高響聽診繪圖機 PHONOSTETHOGRAPHS	3110201-06	電氣聽診器
		310305	食道聽診器 STETHOSCOPES, ESOPHAGEAL	3110201-19	叩診器
	310400 皮膚檢測裝置	310401	皮膚厚度計 PACHYMETERS	3100604-13	厚度計
		310402	皮膚濕度計 DERMOHYGROMETERS	3100702-01	濕度計
		310403	皮膚熱度計 DERMOTHERMS		
		310404	紫點計 PETECHIOMETERS	3110203-02	紫斑計
		310405	皮膚透視器 PHANEROSCOPES		
		310406	皮膚診斷器 SKIN DIAGNOSTIC UNITS	3110601-03	皮膚診斷器
		310407	新生兒皮膚氣壓測定器 PRESSURE DETECTOR, SKIN, NEONATAL	3110403-07	新生兒皮膚氣壓測定器
		310408	皮膚用色差計	3110601-12	皮膚用色差計
		310409	皮膚過敏測定儀 PHOTOTRSTING SYSTEM	3110601-13	皮膚過敏測定儀

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
一般 診 斷 設 備	310400 皮膚檢測裝置	310410	皮膚水份蒸散測定器 EVAPORIMETER, SKIN	3110601-09	水份蒸散測定器
		310411	皮膚表面多項測試儀 SURFACE EVALUATION SYSTEM, SKIN	3110601-03A	非侵入性皮膚彈性分析儀
		310412	皮膚彈性分析儀 ELASTICITY MEASUREMENT, SKIN	3110601-03A	非侵入性皮膚彈性分析儀
		310413	汗液離入透入測試裝置 IONTOPHORESIS UNITS, SWEAT TEST		
		310414	皮膚電阻量測量裝置 SKIN RESISTANCE MEASURING UNITS		
	310500 金屬偵測器	310501	磁力式金屬偵測器 METAL DETECTORS, MAGNETIC	3100607-03	金屬探測器
		310502	體內異物偵測器 METAL DETECTORS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	3100607-04	叉探測器
		310503	超音波金屬偵測器 METAL DETECTORS, ULTRASONUC	3100607-05	超音波探測器
	310600 其他檢測裝置	310601	脂肪/非脂肪比例分析儀 ANALYZERS, BODY FAT/LEAN RATIO	3110101-20	皮下脂肪層測量器
		310602	多型態健康診斷系統 MASS SCREENING SYSTEMS		
		310603	黃疸光線測定器 BABY LITE METERS	3110403-06	黃疸光線測定器
		310604	溫度測癌器	3110301-32	溫度測癌器
		310605	熱探針器	3110202-26	熱探針器
		310606	身體消耗系統 BODY EXHAUST SYSTEMS	3110203-18	測氣消耗系統
		310607	卜勒頻譜分析儀 SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, DOPPLER	3100506-18	頻譜分析儀
		310608	疼痛閾值測定儀	3101103-022	疼痛閾值測定儀
綜合 生 理 診 斷 設 備	320100 生理監測裝置	320101	心臟電氣生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, CARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320102	心導管用生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320103	心臟壓迫運動式生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, STRESS EXERCISE, CARDIAC	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320104	肺部壓迫運動式生理監視器 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, STRESS EXERCISE, PLYMONARY	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320105	陽萎用生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, IMPOTENCE	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320106	加護用床邊生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, ACUTE CARE, BEDSIDE	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320107	加護用中央生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, ACUTE CARE, CENTRAL STATION	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320108	床邊監視器電腦資訊系統 COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, BEDSIDE	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320109	心律不整電腦系統	3110203-07	心律不整監視器
		320110	電話式生理監視器傳送接收系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITOR TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320111	遙傳式多頻道生理裝置 TELEMETRY UNITS, PHYSIOLOGIC, MULTI- CHANNEL	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320112	生理記錄系統 PHYSIOLOGIC RECORDING SYSTEMS	3140302-02	繪圖機
		320113	多功能繪圖機 POLYGRAPHS	3140302-02	繪圖機
		320114	人體生理測定器 MONITOR, PHYSIOLOGIC, HUMAN BODY	3140302-02	繪圖機

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
320000 綜合生理 診斷設備	320100 生理監測裝置	320115	運送(電池)式生理監視器 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, ACUTE CARE, BATTERY-POWERED	3110203-13	心臟電氣生理分析儀
		320116	心導管檢查用電腦 COMPUTERS, CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION LABORATORY	3110203-19	心導管室用檢查電腦系統
		320117	生理監視系統用參數量測模組組件	3110203-13 之配件	心臟電氣生理分析儀之配件
	320200 新生兒生理監測裝置	320201	新生兒生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, NEONATAL	3110201-11	新生兒重症監視器
		320202	新生兒床邊生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, NEONATAL, BEDSIDE	3110201-11	新生兒重症監視器
		320203	新生兒中央生理監視系統 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, NEONATAL, CENTRAL STATION	3110201-11	新生兒重症監視器
		320204	小兒生命警報器 ALARMS, NEONATAL	3110201-10	小兒生命警報器
	320300 電極處理裝置	320301	微電極放大器 AMPLIFIERS, MICROELECTRODE	3101103-512	微電極放大器
		320302	微電極拉針器 PULLERS, MICROELECTRODE	3101103-418	拉針器
		320303	生理信號擷取電極		
330000 心臟血管系統 診斷設備	330100 血壓監測裝置	330101	抗壓血壓計 SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, COUNERPRESSURE	3110201-05	血壓計
		330102	無液血壓計 SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, ANEROID	3110201-05	血壓計
		330103	水銀血壓計 SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, MERCURY	3110201-05	血壓計
		330104	自動電子血壓計 SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, ELECTRONIC, AUTOMATIC (NIBP)	3110201-05	血壓計
		330105	手動電子血壓計 SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, ELECTRONIC, MANUAL	3110201-05	血壓計
		330106	自動血壓記錄器 RECORDERS, SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, AUTOMATIC	3110203-17	血壓監視系統
		330107	血壓記錄器 RECORDERS, BLOOD PRESSURE	3110203-17	血壓監視系統
		330108	遙傳式血壓生理遙測裝置 TELEMETRY UNITS, PHYSIOLOGIC, PRESSURE	3110203-17	血壓監視系統
		330109	一般/侵入兩用式血壓監視器 PRESSURE MONITORS, BLOOD, GENERAL/INVASIVE	3110203-17	血壓監視系統
		330110	中央/周邊靜脈壓力計 MANOMETER SETS, VENOUS, CENTRAL/PERIPHERAL		
		330111	動脈壓頻譜分析儀	3110506-19	頻譜分析儀
	330200 心電圖監測裝置	330201	心電圖監視器 ECG MONITORS	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330202	心律不整心電圖監視器 ECG MONITORS, ARRHYTHMIA	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330203	信號平均心電圖機 ELECTROCARDILGRAPHS (ECG), SIGNAL-AVERAGING	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330204	單頻道心電圖機 ELECTROCARDILGRAPHS (ECG), SINGLE-CHANNEL	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330205	多頻道心電圖機 ELECTROCARDILGRAPHS (ECG), MULTI-CHANNEL	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330206	判讀式心電圖機 ELECTROCARDILGRAPHS (ECG), INTERPRETIVE	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330207	向量心電圖機 VECTORCARDIOGRAPHS (VCG)	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330208	阻抗式心電圖機 IMPEDANCE CARDIOGRAPHS	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330209	心電圖長時間記錄掃描儀 SCANNERS, LONG TERM RECORDING, ECG	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330210	磁帶式心電圖記錄器 RECORDERS, TAPE, ECG	3110304-11	心電圖機

中類別	小 類 別 小 類 別 中 文 品 名	醫 工 碼	醫 工 碼 中 文 標 準 品 名 醫 工 碼 英 文 標 準 品 名	財 物 標 準 分 類 碼	財 物 標 準 分 類 中 文 品 名
330000 心 臟 血 管 系 統 診 斷 設 備	330200 心電圖監測裝置	330211	固態式心電圖記錄器 RECORDERS, SOLID-STATE, ECG	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330212	電話式心電圖傳送接收系統 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE, ECG	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330213	電話式多頻道心電圖傳送接收系統 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE, MULTI-CHANNEL, ECG	31100304-11	心電圖機
		330214	電話式單頻道心電圖傳送接收系統 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE, SINGLE-CHANNEL, ECG	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330215	遙傳式心電圖監視器 ECG MONITORS, TELEMTRY	3110304-11	心電圖機
		330216	心電圖判讀用電腦 COMPUTERS, ECG INTERPRETATION	31401010-02	工作站
		330217	心電圖資料管理系統 DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, ECG	3110304-11 之配件	心電圖機之配件
	330300 心跳監測裝置	330301	心跳監測器 MONITORS, HEART RATE	3110304-11 之配件	心電圖機之配件
		330302	R 波心跳監視器 MONITORS, HEART RATE, R-WAVE	3110304-11 之配件	心電圖機之配件
		330303	脈動監視器 MONITORS, PULSE	3110304-11 之配件	心電圖機之配件
		330304	脈圖機 SPHYGMOCARDIOGRAPHS	3110304-11 之配件	心電圖機之配件
		330305	其他心跳監視器 MONITORS, HEART RATE, OTHER	3110304-11 之配件	心電圖機之配件
		330306	搏動圖機 SPHYGMOGRAPHS	3110304-11	心電圖機之配件
	330400 心音監測裝置	330401	心音圖機 PHONOCARDIOGRAPHS	3110203-01	心音描記器
		330402	振動心音圖機 VIBROPHONOCARDIOGRAPHS	3110203-01	胎兒心音器
		330403	三要素心音心電計	3110203-13	三要素心音心電計
		330404	電動心音器 PHONOCARDIOSCOPES, ELECTRONIC	3110303-10	電動心音器
	330500 心輸出量監測裝置	330501	心輸出量圖機 BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHS	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
		330502	診斷用心輸出量測量裝置 CARDIAC OUTPUT UNITS, DIAGNOSTIC	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
		330503	菲克氏直接心輸出量測量裝置 CARDIAC OUTPUT UNITS, DIRECT FICK	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
		330504	染料稀釋式心輸出量測量裝置 CARDIAC OUTPUT UNITS, DYE DILUTION	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
		330505	溫度稀釋式心輸出量測量裝置 CARDIAC OUTPUT UNITS, THERMAL DILUTION	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
		330506	超音波心輸出量測量裝置 CARDIAC OUTPUT UNITS, ULTRASONIC	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
		330507	阻抗式心輸出量測量裝置 CARDIAC OUTPUT UNITS, IMPEDANCE	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
		330508	非侵襲性心輸出量測量裝置 MONITORS, CARDIAC OUTPUT, NON-INVASIVE	3110203-25	非侵襲性心臟輸出量監視器
		330509	其他心輸出量測量裝置 MEASURING UNITS, CARDIAC OUTPUT, OTHER	3110203-09	心搏出測量計
	330600 血流監測裝置	330601	電磁血流計 FLOWMETERS, BLOOD, ELECTROMAGNETIC	3110301-25	血管血液流量測定器
		330602	超音波血流計 FLOWMETERS, BLOOD, ULTRASONIC	3110203-14	超音波血流測定器
		330603	雷射血流計 FLOWMETERS, BLOOD, LASER	3110203-14	超音波血流測定器
		330604	靜脈內血流計 FLOWMETERS, INTRAVENOUS	3110203-14	超音波血流測定計
		330605	超音波血流偵測器 BLOOD FLOW DETECTOR, ULTRASONIC	3110203-14	超音波血流測定器
		330606	都卜勒流量計 BLOW MAPPING DOPPLERS	3110301-25	血管血液流量測定器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
330000 心臟 血管 系統 診斷 設備	330600 血流監測裝置	330607	氙氣清除式大腦血流測量裝置 CEREBRAL BLOOD FLOW MEASUREMENT UNITS, XENON CLEARANCE	3110301-25	血管血液流量測定器
		330608	總流量計 FLOW TOTALIZERS	3110301-25	血管血液流量測定器
		330609	流量計時器 FLOW TIMERS	3110301-25	血管血液流量測定器
		330610	血流電圖機 ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS	3110301-25	血管血液流量測定器
		330611	腦眼氣壓血流描繪器	3110203-15	腦眼氣壓血流描繪器
		330612	冠狀竇血流量測定器	3110203-20	冠狀竇血流量測定器
		330613	磁共振血流計 FLOWMETERS, BLOOD, MAGNETIC RESONANCE	3110301-25	血管血液流量測定器
		330614	血計量測用探頭		
	330700 其他監測裝置	330701	心外麻電圖機 ELECTROCARDIOCONTOUROGRAPHS		
		330702	心臟動力計 CARDIODYNAMETERS		
		330703	血管活量計 ANGIOSPIROMETERS		
		330704	希氏束偵測器 HIS BUNDLE DETECTOR		
		330705	深部靜脈血栓偵測器 DEEP VEIN THROMBOSIS DETECTORS		
		330706	心磁圖機 MAGNETOCARDIOGRAPHS		
		330707	心律不整判圖訓練輔助裝置 TRAINING AIDS, ARRHYTHMIA RECOGNITION	3110203-24	心電圖判讀訓練器
		330708	脈動間隔描繪器	3110203-16	脈動間隔描繪器
		330709	心動測驗器	3110303-04	心動測驗器
		330710	色素曲線記錄機	3110304-02	色素曲線記錄機
		330711	阻抗心功能描劃器	3110203-11	阻抗心功能描劃器
		330712	心臟血管活動快速攝影機 CAMERAS, SPEED, CARDIOVASCULAR	3110304-06	心臟血管活動快速攝影機
		330713	血液循環濃度測定器	3110304-07	血液循環濃度測定器
		330714	失血測驗器	3110301-24	失血測驗器
		330715	心臟電位分佈圖記錄器 BODY SURFACE/EPICARDIO MAPPING SYSTEM	3110203-22	心臟電位分佈圖記錄器
340000 呼吸 系統 診斷 設備	340100 呼吸監測裝置	340101	呼吸監測器 RESPIRATION MONITORS	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340102	換氣監視器 VENTILATION MONITORS	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340103	長時間呼吸記錄 REDORDERS, LONG TERM, RESPIRATION	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340104	呼吸運動阻抗監視器 IMPEDANCE PNEUMOGRAPH MONITORS	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340105	呼吸長時間記錄描繪儀 SCANNERS, LONG TERM RECORDING, RESPIRATION	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340106	呼吸運動描繪儀 BREATH EXERCISE TEST MONITORING SYSTEM	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340107	呼吸氣速度描繪儀 PNEUMOTACHOGRAPHS	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340108	呼吸分析儀 BREATH ANALYZERS	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340109	呼吸道溫度監視器 TEMPERATURE MONITORS, AIRWAY	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340110	呼吸道溫度警報器 TEMPERATURE ALARMS, AIRWAY	3110205-12	呼吸監視計

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
340000 呼吸系統 診斷設備	340200 肺功能監測裝置	340201	肺活量計 SPIROMETERS	3110205-05	肺活量計
		340202	診斷用肺活量計 SPIROMETERS, DIAGNOSTIC	3110205-05	肺活量計
		340203	監視用肺活量計 SPIROMETERS, MONITIOING	3110205-05	肺活量計
		340204	成人用肺功能分析儀 PULMONARY FUNCTION ANALYZERS, ADULT	3110205-06	肺功能分析儀
		340205	肺功能用流量計 FLOWMETER PULMONARY FUNCTION	3110205-06 之配件	肺功能分析儀之配件
		340206	支氣管肺活量計 BRONCHOSPIROMETERS, BRONCHIAL	3110205-05	肺活量計
		340207	電話式肺功能監視器傳送接收系統 PULMONARY FUNCTION MONITOR TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE	3110205-06	肺功能分析儀
		340208	肺功能室電腦 COMPUTERS, PULMONARY FUNCTION LABORATORY	3140101-02	工作站
		340209	氣道過敏測定儀 AIRWAY HYPERSENSITIVITY	3111003-36A	過敏原分析儀
		340210	壓迫運動新陳代謝測定裝置 METABOLIC CARTS, STRESS EXERCISE	3110204-01	新陳代謝測定機
		340211	基礎新陳代謝測定裝置 METABOLIC CARTS	3110204-01	新陳代謝測定機
		340212	兒科用肺功能分析儀 PULMONARY FUNCTION ANALYZERS, PEDIATRIC	3110205-06	肺功能分析儀
	340300 呼吸壓力監測裝置	340301	呼吸壓力測定裝置 PRESSURE MEASURING UNITS, INSPIRATORY	3100101-01	壓力記錄器
		340302	呼吸道壓力監視器 PRESSURE MONITORS, AIRWAY	3110205-12	呼吸監視計
		340303	呼吸道壓力警報器 PRESSURE ALARMS, AIRWAY	3110205-16	呼吸道壓力警報器
	340400 睡眠呼吸障礙監測裝置	340401	窒息監視器 APNEA MONITORS	3110801-01B	睡眠及生理分析儀
		340402	記錄型窒息監視器 APNEA MONITORS, RECORDING	3110801-01B	睡眠及生理分析儀
		340403	睡眠呼吸障礙繪圖機 POLYSOMNOGRAPHS	3110801-01B	睡眠及生理分析儀
		340404	電腦化睡眠呼吸障礙分析儀 POLYSOMNOGRAPHY ANALYZERS, COMPUTERIZED	3110801-01B	睡眠及生理分析儀
	340500 氧氣監測裝置	340501	氧氣分析儀 OXYGEN ANALYZERS	3100802-009	氧氣分析器
		340502	長時間氧氣記錄器 RECORDERS, LONG TERM, OXYGEN	3100802-021	氣體分析記錄器
		340503	連續控制式氧氣記錄器 OXYGEN ANALYZERS, CONTINUOUS CONTROLLING	3100802-021	氣體分析記錄器
		340504	氧氣監視器 OXYGEN MONITORS	3100802-009	氧氣分析器
		340505	取樣式氧氣分析儀 OXYGEN ANALYZERS, SAMPLING	3100802-009	氧氣分析儀
		340506	測氧計 OXYGEN METERS	3100802-009	氧氣分析器
		340507	測氧消耗系統 OXYGEN EXHAUST TESTING SYSTEM	3110203-18	測氧消耗系統
		340508	氧氣校正分析儀 OXYGEN CALLIBRATIN ANALYZER	3100802-158	氣體校正器
	340600 二氧化碳監測裝置	340601	二氧化碳分析儀 ANALYZER, CARBON DIOXIDE	3100802-030	一氧化碳及二氧化碳分析器
		340602	呼吸末潮二氧化碳監視器 MONITORS, CARBON DIOXIDE, EXHALED GAS (END-TIDAL)	3100802-030	一氧化碳及二氧化碳分析器
		340603	二氧化碳探測器 DETECTORS, CARBON DIOXIDE	3100802-030	一氧化碳及二氧化碳分析器
	340600 二氧化碳監測裝置	340604	一氧化碳/二氧化碳濃度測定計	3100802-030	一氧化碳及二氧化碳分析器

中類別	小 類 別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
	340700 其他氣體監測裝置	340701	呼吸氣分析儀 BREATH ANALYZERS, HYDROGEN	3100802-032	氣體分析儀
呼 吸 系 統 診 斷 設 備	340700 其他氣體監測裝置	340702	呼吸甲烷分析儀 BREATH ANALYZERS, METHANE	3100802-032	氣體分析儀
		340703	氧化亞氮(笑氣)分析儀 NITROUS OXIDE ANALYZERS	3100802-032	氣體分析儀
		340704	呼吸酒精分析儀 BREATH ANALYZERS, ALCOHOL	3101103-204	氣體偵測器
		340705	呼吸性多項醫療氣體監視器 MULTIPLE MEDICAL GAS MONITORS, RESPIRED	3110303-15	麻醉氣體濃度監視器
		340706	呼吸/麻醉性多項醫療氣體監視器 MULTIPLE MEDICAL GAS MONITOR, RESPIRED/ANESTHETIC	3110303-15	麻醉氣體濃度監視器
	340800 其他診察裝置	340801	氣體流量計 FLOWMETER, GAS	3100802-032	氣體分析儀
		340802	肺癌診斷用具	3110205-08	肺癌診斷用具
		340803	選擇式氣管支造影器	3110205-13	選擇的氣管支造影器
		340804	細呼吸道檢驗器	3110205-14	細呼吸道檢驗器
神 經 肌 肉 系 統 診 斷 設 備	350100 腦波監測裝置	350101	腦電圖機 ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS (EEG)	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350102	長時間腦電圖記錄器 RECORDERS, LONG TERM, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH	3110801-01	腦波圖監視機
		350103	電話式腦電圖傳送接收系統 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRA	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350104	電話式多頻道腦電圖傳送接收系統 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE, MULTI-CHANNEL, EEG	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350105	電話式單頻道腦電圖傳送接收系統 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEPHONE, SINGLE-CHANNEL, EEG	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350106	遠傳式腦電圖生理裝置 TELEMETRY UNITS, PHYSIOLOGIC, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH (EEG)	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350107	腦電圖長時間記錄掃描儀 SCANNERS, LONG TERM RECORDING, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH (EEG)	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350108	腦電圖監視器 MONITORS, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH (EEG)	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350109	頻譜顯像腦電圖監視器 MONITORS, SPECTRAL DISPLAY, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH (EEG)	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350110	腦電圖頻譜分析儀 SPECTRAL ANALYZERS, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350111	麻醉深度與腦活動監視器 MONITORS, BRAIN FUNCTION	3110303-17	麻醉與腦活動監視器
		350112	自動加算分析裝置 DATA ACQUISITION ANALYSIS	3110802-04	自動加算分析裝置
		350113	神經功能監視器 NERVE FUNCTION MONITORS	3110802-01	自律神經興奮性測定器
		350114	腦磁圖機 MEGNETOENCEPHALOGRAPHS (MEG)		
	350200 中樞神經壓力監測裝置	350201	顱內壓力測定裝置 PRESSURE MEASURING UNITS, INTRACRANIAL	3110301-31	顱內壓力監視器
		350202	顱內壓力監視器 PRESSURE MONITORS, INTRACRANIAL	3110301-31	顱內壓力監視器
		350203	腦脊髓液壓力計 MANOMETER, CEREBRAL SPINAL FLUID	3110301-31	顱內壓力監視器
	350300 其他神經功能監測裝置	350301	大腦功能監視器 MONITORS, CEREBRAL FUNCTION	3110801-01	腦波圖監視器
		350302	生理迴饋系統 BIOFEEDBACK SYSTEMS	3111002-36	生物迴饋儀器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
350000 神經肌肉系統診斷設備	350300 其他神經功能監測裝置	350303	腦迴音診斷裝置	3110801-04	腦迴音診斷裝置
	350300 其他神經功能監測裝置	350304	自律神經興奮性測定器	3110802-01	自律神經興奮性測定器
	350300 其他神經功能監測裝置	350305	神經變性檢查器 TESTERS, NEUROPHISOLOGIC	3110802-11	神經變性檢查器
		350306	神經肌阻斷監視器 MONITORS, NERVE BLOCKADE	3110802-10	神經肌阻斷監視器
		350307	腦波檢查用閃光刺激器 STIMULATOR, PHOTIC	3110801-02	腦波檢查用閃光刺激器
		350308	注意力連續表現測驗機 CPT, CONTINUOUS PERFORMANCE TASK	3111401-16	注意力測驗器
	350400 肌肉電位檢測裝置	350401	一般肌電圖機 ELECTROMYOGRAPHS, GENERAL (EMG)	3110802-02	肌電計
		350402	電腦化肌電圖系統 COMPUTERIZED ELECTROMYOGRAPH SYSTEM (EMG)	3110802-02	肌電計
		350403	遠傳式肌電圖生理裝置 TELEMETRY UNITS, PHYSIOLOGIC, EMG	3110802-02	肌電計
		350404	肌動圖機 MYOGRAPHS	3110802-02	肌電計
		350405	肌電計監視機 MONITORS, ELECTROMYOGRAPH	3110802-03	肌電計監視機
		350406	震顫圖機 TREMORGRAPHS		
		350407	肌電圖積分裝置 INTEGRATED EMG DEVICE	3110802-04	自動加算分析裝置
	350500 肌肉功能檢測裝置	350501	跟腱反射測試器 TESTERS, ACHILLED REFLEX		
		350502	手握測力計 DYNAMOMETERS, SQUEEZE	3111002-64	測力計
		350503	測力計/其他 DYNAMOMETERS, OTHER	3111002-64	測力計
		350504	腳踏車式肌力計 ERGOMETERS, BICYCLE	3111002-64	測力計
		350505	肌力計/其他 ERGOMETERS, OTHER	3111002-64	測力計
		350506	電腦化膝功能診斷系統 KNEE MOTION ANALYZER	3110302-19A	電腦膝關節運動診斷系統
		350507	膝運動功能及神經肌肉刺激系統 CONTINUE PASSIVE MOTION AND STIMULATION MEASURING SYSTEM	3110802-13	神經刺激器
	350600 運動功能測試裝置	350601	步態記錄繪圖機 ELECTROBASOGRAPHS	6111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350602	運動失調繪圖機 ATAXIAGRAPHS	3111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350603	骨弓運動描記裝置 ARCH TRACING UNITS	3111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350604	角度計	3110302-06	角度計
		350605	壓迫運動測試電腦 COMPUTERS, STRESS EXERCISE	3140101-02	工作站
		350606	電子測角計 ELECTROGONIOMETERS	3110302-06	角度計
		350607	舉起高度評估裝置 LIFT HEIGHT EVALUATION UNITS	3111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350608	步態分析機 GAIT ANALYZERS	3111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350609	生物力板系統 BIOMECHANICS PLATFORMS SYSTEM	3111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350610	電腦化生物力學測量分析系統 COMPUTERIZED BIOMECHANIC MEASURING SYSTEM	3110302-23	電腦化生物力學測量分析系統
		350611	高速攝影系統 HIGH SPEED PHOTOGRAPHY SYSTEM	3111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350612	電腦化動作分析系統 COMPUTERIZED MOTION ANALYSIS SYSTEM	3111002-26	運動機能測定器
		350613	背部肌肉測試及功能訓練系統 BACK ISOKINETIC SYSTEM	3111002-26	運動機能測定器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
350000 神經肌肉 診斷設備	350600 運動功能測試裝置	350614	肌力測試系統 MUSCLE FUNCTION TESTING SYSTEM	3111002-33	等速運動訓練器
		350615	生醫材料測試系統 BIOMATERIAL TESTING SYSTEM	3100901-005	拉張力試驗機
		350616	足底壓力轉換器	3110301-31A	壓力轉換器
		350617	關節聲音記錄儀	3110302-25	膝韌帶測試器
		350618	脊椎測突計	3111002-78	脊椎測突計
	350700 感覺測試裝置	350701	疼痛計 DOLORIMETERS	3101103-022	手動加壓機
		350702	觸覺計 ESTHESIOMETERS	3110802-02A	肌覺計
		350703	肌覺計 KINESTHESIOMETERS		
		350704	表皮式痛覺計 PAIN GAUGES, CUTANEOUS	3110504-07	嗅覺測定器
		350705	味覺計 GUSTOMETERS		
		350706	嗅覺計 OLFACTOMETERS		
		350707	溫度感覺閾測定儀	3110802-11A	溫度感覺閾測定儀
	350800 誘發電位檢測裝置	350801	誘發電位裝置 EVOKED POTENTIAL UNITS	3110802-09	腦神經誘發測定器
		350802	腦部局部解剖映射之腦波/誘發電位裝置 TOPOGRAPHIC DISPLAY UNITS, EEG/EVOKED POTENTIAL	3110802-09	腦神經誘發測定器
		350803	聽覺誘發電位裝置 AUDIOMETRIC EVOKED POTENTIAL UNITS	3110802-09	腦神經誘發測定器
		350804	誘發耳聲發射分析儀 ANALYZERS, DUAL-CHANNEL SIGNAL	3110502-17	中耳功能分析儀
	350900 耳功能檢測裝置	350901	聽力測定器 AUDIOMETERS	3110502-01	聽力測定器
		350902	中耳分析儀 MIDDLE EAR ANALYZERS	3110502-17	中耳功能分析儀
		350903	耳鳴分析儀 TINNITUS MASKER ANALYZERS	3110502-17	中耳功能分析儀
		350904	聽力測試骨振動器 VIBRATORS, BONE, AUDIOMETRIC	3110502-17	音叉
		350905	耳蝸電圖儀 ELECTROCOCHLEOGRAPHS	3110502-13	鼓室成形手術器械
		350906	耳膜穿孔測量計 FENESTROMETERS		
		350907	人工耳蝸移植設備 INTROCOCHLEO IMPLANT EQUIPMENT		
		350908	聽力自動記錄器 RECORDER, AUDIO, AUTOMATIC	3110502-11	聽力自動記錄器
		350909	耳部顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, EAR	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		350910	連續性助聽器分析儀 HEARING AID ANALYZER, REAL-TIME	3110502-08	訓練用助聽器
		350911	前庭功能封閉灌水檢查儀 GRAMS CLOSE-LOOP IRRIGATOR	3110502-01	聽力檢查室
		350912	聽力檢查室		
		350913	聽覺功能篩檢裝置 AUDITORY FUNCTION SCREENING DEVICES	3110502-15	聽阻聽力檢查器
		350914	耳壓計	3100101-54	壓測儀
	351000 語言檢測裝置	351001	聲門電圖儀 ELECTROGLOTTOTRAPHES	3100506-09	示波器
		351002	振動張力計(音調測定器示波器) OSCILLONOMETERS		
		351003	振動治聲器 VIBROMETERS		

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
350000 神經肌肉系統 診斷設備	351000 語言檢測裝置	351004	音振測持顯器(音振動顯形器) TONOSCOPES	3110502-12	音波波長分析器
		351005	語言診斷裝置 SREECH DIAGNOSIS UNITS	3111401-03	語言檢查器
		351006	音頻分析儀 SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, AUDIO	3110503-15	發音分析器
		351007	發聲機能檢查器 PHONOLARYGOGGRAPH	3110503-12	發聲機能檢查器
		351008	發音直視裝置	3110503-17	發音直視裝置
		351009	語言檢查器 DETECTOR, LANGUAGE	3111401-03	語言檢查器
		351010	雜訊分析儀 NOISE ANALYZER	3100508-076	雜音測試器
	351100 鼻功能檢測裝置	351101	量鼻儀 NASOGRAPHS		
		351102	鼻壓計 RHINOMANOMETERS		
		351103	鼻腔阻力測定裝置 NASAL RESISTANCE UNITS	3110504-06	鼻咽腔功能測定器
		351104	鼻通氣計 RHINOANEMOMETERS		
		351105	鼻咽腔功能測定器	3110504-06	鼻咽腔功能測定器
	351200 眼科用檢測裝置	351201	眼球突出度測量計 EXOPHTHALMOMETERS	3110701-04	眼球突出度測量計
		351202	眼距計 OPHTHALMODIASTIMETERS	3110701-05	視軸測定立體鏡
		351203	瞳孔計 PUPILLOMETERS		
		351204	前房深度測量計 ANTERIOR DEPTH MEASURING UNIT	3110701-37	前房深度測量計
		351205	測角器 GONIOMETERS	3110701-05	視軸測定立體鏡
		351206	視軸角度計 GONIOSCOPES	3110302-06	角度計
		351207	眼張力圖儀 TONOGRAPHS		
		351208	眼球內壓計 TONOMETERS, OPHTHALMIC	3110701-18	眼球內壓計
		351209	電動眼壓計(偏平/固定型/非接觸型) APPLANOMETERS, ELETRONIC	3110701-18	眼球內壓計
		351210	青光眼隅角鏡 CONTACT LENS, GONIOSCOPY, GLUCOMA DIAGNOSTIC	3110701-40	青光眼隅角鏡
		351211	弱視鏡 TYPOSCOPES	3110701-16	實體鏡
		351212	電腦驗光儀 REFRACTOMETER, AUTOMATIC	3110703-04	電腦驗光儀
		351213	瞳孔繪圖儀 PUPILLOGRAPHS	3110701-19	眼科製圖儀
		351214	色盲檢查鏡 ANOMALOSCOPES	3110701-01	色盲檢查鏡
		351215	近點測定器 ACCOMMODOMETER	3110701-11	近點測定器
		351216	旋度鏡 TROPOSCOPES		
		351217	旋度計 TROPOMETERS		
		351218	殘像檢查器 TESTER, AFTER IMAGE	3110701-29	殘像檢查器
		351219	視覺通路功能評估系統 VISION PATHWAY ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TEST SYSTEM	3110702-22	視覺通路功能評估系統
		351220	多功能視覺影像分析儀 MULTI-FUNCTIONAL VIDEO VISION ANALYZERS	3101103-108	影像分析儀

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
350000 神 經 肌 肉 系 統 診 斷 設 備	351200 眼科用檢測裝置	351221	線狀檢影器 VISOMETER, ASSESSMENT OF RETINA VISUAL ACUITY	3110701-22	線狀檢影器
		351222	複視計 DIPLOPIOMETERS	3110701-24A	複像檢查儀
		351223	眼體積變化圖儀 OCULOPLETHYSMOGRAPHS	3110701-19	眼科製圖器
		351224	鞏膜用眼科檢查儀 EXAMINATION SYSTEM, EPISCLERAL	3110701-15	視力檢查器
		351225	水晶體濁度計 OPACITY LENS METER		
		351226	眼屈光計(眼球弧度儀) OPHTHALMOMETERS	3110701-08	眼屈光計
		351227	屈光檢眼鏡 OPHTHALMOMETROSCOPES	3110701-09	直接檢眼鏡
		351228	眼窩壓迫器 COMPRESSORS, ORBITAL		
		351229	鞏膜彎曲裝置 SCLERAL BUCKLING DEVICES		
		351230	房水流量測定器 TONOGRAPH	3110701-42	房水流量測定器
		351231	眼檢視圖投光器 PROJECTORS, CHART, EYE	3110701-20	無赤光線眼底檢查器
		351232	眼底照相機 CAMERAS, OPHTHALMIC	3110701-27	眼底照相機
		351233	眼適應檢查儀(檢視夜盲) ADAPTOMETERS	3110701-36A	暗適應檢查儀
		351234	視野閃光刺激器	3110701-31	電氣視力刺激器
	351300 眼球運動檢測裝置	351301	眼球旋轉運動檢查器 AWAYA CYCLO TESTER		
		351302	眼球運動攝影記錄器 OPHTHALMOGRAPHY	3111401-13	眼球運動攝影記錄器
		351303	眼肌力計 OPTOMYOMETERS		
		351304	遠傳式眼動圖生理裝置 TELEMETRY UNITS, PHYSIOLOGIC, EOG		
		351305	眼動電圖機 ELECTRO-OCULOGRAPHS (EOG)	3110701-34	網膜電圖儀器
		351306	眼動測量計 OPHTHALMOTROPOMETERS	3110701-33	電測眼球串動儀
		351307	眼動監視器 OPHTHALMOGRAPH MONITOR	3110701-48	眼球運動監視器
		351308	眼震圖系統 ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHS SYSTEM (ENG)	3110701-33	電測眼球串動儀
	351400 角膜測量裝置	351401	角膜鏡 KERATOSCOPIES	3110701-43	角膜檢查儀
		351402	角膜顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, CORNEAL	3110701-02	雙眼角膜顯微鏡
		351403	角膜曲率測定器(角膜弧度儀) KERATOMETER	3110701-41	角膜曲率測定器
		351404	電腦角膜弧度分析儀 TOPOGRAPHIC MODELING SYSTEM		
		351405	角膜內皮細胞檢查儀 CLINICAL SPECULAR MICROSCOPE	3110701-43	角膜檢查儀
		351406	眼庫與角膜儲存系統 STORAGE SYSTEM, EYE BANK AND CORNEAL		
		351407	角膜厚度儀 PACHYMETRY UNIT AND SCAN SYSTEM	3110701-43	角膜檢查儀
		351408	眼科專用螢光比色計 FLUOROTRON MASTER FLUOROPHOTOMETER	3100704-19	自動螢光比色計
		351409	角膜敏感度測試計	3110701-41	角膜曲率測定器
	351500 視野及視力檢測裝置	351501	手控式視野描測計 PERIMETERS, MANUAL	3110701-12	視野計
		351502	電腦化視野檢查儀 PERIMETERS, COMPUTERIZED	3110701-12	視野計

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
350000 神經肌肉系統診斷系統	351500 視野及視力檢測裝置	351503	嬰兒視野檢查儀 PREFERENTIAL LOOK UNIT	3110701-12	視野計
		351504	不等像檢查儀 AWAYA ANISEIKONIC TESTER	3110701-29	殘像檢查儀
		351505	視神經盤電腦分析儀 OPTIC DISC HEAD IMAGE ANALYZER		
		351506	視覺敏感對地測試計 OPTOMETERS, CONTRAST SENSITIVITY		
	351600 眼底檢測裝置	351601	眼底照相機 CAMERAS, FUNDUS	3110701-27	眼底照相機
		351602	直接式檢眼鏡(眼底鏡) OPHTHALMOSCOPES, DIRECT	3110701-46	眼底鏡
		351603	間接式檢眼鏡(眼底鏡) OPHTHALMOSCOPES, INDIRECT	3110701-46	眼底鏡
		351604	裂隙燈 SLIT LAMPS	3110701-45	裂隙燈
		351605	細隙燈顯微攝影照相系統	3110701-44	細隙燈檢查儀
	351700 視網膜檢測裝置	351701	視網膜電圖機 ELECTRORETINOGRAPHS(ERG)	3110701-34	視網膜電圖儀
		351702	視網膜鏡 RETINOSCOPES	3110701-14	視網膜鏡
		351703	網膜裂孔測定器 RETINAL SLIT MEASUREMENT UNIT	3110701-28	網膜裂孔測定器
		351704	電腦視網膜分析儀 RETINOSCOPES ANALYZER	3110701-34	網膜電圖儀器
		351705	雷射眼底掃描儀 SCANNING LASER OPHTHMOSCOPE		
		351706	網膜神經纖維層厚度測量儀 RETINAL NERVE FIBER ANALYZER	3110701-34	網膜電圖儀器
		351707	眼底螢光流動細胞儀	3111101-39	螢光流動細胞儀
	351800 眼鏡檢測及附屬裝置	351801	鏡片度數測定儀 LENSMETERS	3110703-02	眼鏡檢度計
		351802	鏡片著色裝置 LENS TINTING UNITS		
		351803	隱形眼鏡清潔器 CLEANERS, CONTACT LENS	3110701-35	隱形眼鏡管理計測儀器
		351804	試鏡箱 TRY LENS SET	3110703-03	試鏡箱
		351805	眼科診斷椅 EXAMING CHAIR, OPHTHALMIC	3110702-01	眼科診療椅
360000 婦產泌尿牙科及消化系統診斷設備	360100 胎兒監測裝置	360101	胎兒監視器 FETAL MONITOR	3110402-11	分娩綜合監視器
		360102	遠傳式胎兒監視器傳送接收系統 FETAL MONITOR TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEMS, TELEMTRY	3110402-11	分娩綜合監視器
		360103	超音波胎心偵測器 FETAL HEART DETECTORS, ULTRASONIC	3110402-10	胎兒心音器
		360104	音波胎心偵測器 FETAL HEART DETECTORS, PHONO	3110402-10	胎兒心音器
		360105	酸鹼值胎兒監視器 FETAL MONITERS, PH	3110402-11	分娩綜合監視器
		360106	胎兒頭計測器 CRANIMETERS, FETAL	3110402-06	胎兒頭計測器
		360107	音波胎兒刺激器 FETAL ACOUSTIC STIMULATOR		
		360108	胎兒心率胎動記錄器 FETAL ACTOARDIOGRAPH	3110401-10	胎兒心音器
	360200 婦產科用檢測裝置	360201	陰道計 VAGINOMETERS	3110401-11	陰道鏡
		360202	骨盆計 PELVIMETERS	3110402-07	骨盆器
		360203	分娩力計 PARTURIOMETERS		
		360204	輸卵管鼓氣描寫器	3110401-04	輸卵管鼓氣描寫器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
婦產科及消化診斷設備	360200 婦產科用檢測裝置	360205	真骨盤上徑測定器	3110402-08	真骨盤上徑測定器
		360206	精卵操作儀	3111201-44A	精卵及胚胎操作儀
	360300 泌尿功能監測裝置	360301	遺尿警報器 ALARMS, ENURESIS	3140302-02	繪圖機
		360302	尿道口徑繪圖儀 URETHROGRAPHS		
		360303	泌尿動態測量系統 URODYNAMIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS		
		360304	精確測量尿液收集裝置 URINARY COLLECTION UNITS, PRECISION MEASUREMENT	3110602-16A	電腦化動態尿路功能檢查分析儀
		360305	尿流量計 UROFLOWMETERS		
		360306	尿道計 URETHROMETERS	3110602-01	膀胱內壓計測器
		360307	膀胱容積壓力計 CYSTOMETERS		
		360308	舉丸測量器 PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, IMPOTENCE	3110602-21	生物感應反應測定器
		360309	生物感應反應測定器		
		360310	結石計 LITHOMETERS	3111201-07	電氣刺激採精器
		360311	精蟲動態自動分析儀 DYNAMIC ANALYZERS, SPERMATOZOON, AUTOMATIC		
		360312	電激取精儀 ELECTROEJACULATION EQUIPMENT		
	360400 食道功能檢測裝置	360401	食道壓力測定裝置 PRESSURE MEASURING UNITS, ESOPHAGEAL	3110202-19	食道壓力測定器
		360402	食道運動分析儀 ANALYZERS, ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY	3110201-06	電氣聽診器
		360403	食道聽診器 STETHOSCOPES, ESOPHAGEAL		
	360500 胃功能檢測裝置	360501	胃動圖機 GASTROGRAPHS	3110202-05	胃曲線描寫器
		360502	胃腸運動分析儀 ANALYZERS, GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY	3110202-05	胃曲線描寫器
		360503	胃曲線描寫器 GASTROGRAPH		
		360504	肛門內壓測定器	3110301-30	肛門內壓測定器
		360505	胰臟機能分析儀	3110202-20	胰臟外分泌機能分析儀
		360506	韌帶鬆緊測量計 ARTHROMETER, LIGAMENT	3110302-25	膝韌帶測試儀
		360507	碳 13 呼吸試驗自動分析儀 AUTOMATED BREATH 13C CARBON ANALYZER	3101103-018	組織呼吸測定裝置
	360600 牙科用檢測裝置	360601	齒髓測試器 TESTERS, PULP	3110901-05	齒髓測試器
		360602	牙周活力探測器 DENTAL HAND INSTRUMENTS, PERIODONTAL	3110901-05	齒髓診斷器
		360603	齒髓尖定位器 APEX LOCATORS, ENDODONTIC		
		360604	泛得繪器	3110901-14	泛得繪器
		360605	咬合測試器 BITEGUAGE	3110901-15	咬合測試器
		360606	咬合音分析儀	3110503-16	發音分析儀
		360607	顎運動記錄器 RECORDER, JAW MOVEMENT	3110901-18	顎運動記錄器
		360608	牙周囊袋液體測試機	3110902-23	牙周囊袋液體測試機

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
360000	360600 牙科用檢測裝置	360609	根管長度測量器 ENDOMETER	3110902-19	根管長度測量器
		360610	牙齒裂紋斷裂檢測		
380000	380100 軟式內視鏡裝置	380101	軟式纖維插管鏡 INTUBATION SCOPES, FLEXIBLE FIBEROPTIC	3110205-09	軟式支氣管鏡
鏡		380102	軟式喉鏡 LARYNGOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE	3110503-04	喉頭鏡
檢		380103	軟式支氣管鏡 BRONCHOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE	3110205-09	軟式支氣管鏡
設		380104	軟式胃鏡 GASTROSCOPES, FLEXIBLE	3110202-02	胃鏡
備		380105	膽道纖維內視鏡 CHOLEDOCHOSCPE, FIBER	3110202-14	膽道纖維內視鏡
		380106	胃十二指腸鏡 GASTRODUODENOSCOPES	3110202-08	十二指腸纖維內視鏡
		380107	十二指腸鏡 DUODENOSCOPES	3110202-08	十二指腸纖維鏡
		380108	小腸鏡 JEJUNOSCOPES, ENTEROSCOPE	3110202-13	大腸纖維內視鏡
		380109	軟式乙狀結腸鏡 SIGMOIDOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380110	結腸鏡 COLONOSCOPES	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380111	輸卵管鏡 FALLOPOSCOPES	3110402-17	不孕性輸卵管
		380112	軟式腎鏡 NEPHROSCOPES, FLEXIBLE	3110602-13	腎臟纖維內視鏡
		380113	軟式膀胱鏡 CYSTOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE	3110602-02	膀胱鏡
		380114	軟式子宮內視鏡 MICRO COLPOHYSTEROSCOPES (HYSTESCOPE)	3110401-13	軟式子宮內視鏡
		380115	教學用指導內視鏡 TEACHING ENDOSCPE	3110202-16	教學用指導內視鏡
		380116	軟式鼻咽喉鏡 NASOPHARYNGOSCPE, FLEXIBLE	3110503-01	耳鼻喉頭纖維內視鏡
	380200 硬式內視鏡裝置	380201	腦鏡 ENCEPHALOSCOPES	3110301-20	腦手術器
		380202	腦室鏡 VENTRICULOSCOPES	3110301-20	腦手術器
		380203	食道鏡 ESOPHAGOSCOPES	3110202-18	食道內視鏡
		380204	硬式咽喉鏡 LARYNGOSCOPES, RIGID	3110503-01	耳鼻喉頭纖維內視鏡
		380205	硬式支氣管鏡 BRONCHOSCOPES, RIGID	3110205-09	軟式支氣管鏡
		380206	胸腔鏡 THORACOSCOPES	3110201-03A	胸腔鏡
		380207	脊髓鏡 MYELOSOPES		
		380208	縱隔腔鏡 MEDIASTINOSCOPES	3110301-40	縱隔鏡
		380209	硬式胃鏡 GASTROSCOPES, RIGID	3110202-02	胃鏡
		380210	美容內視鏡	3110202-16	教學用指導內視鏡
		380211	硬式乙狀結腸鏡 SIGMOIDOSCOPES, RIGID	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380212	直腸乙狀結腸鏡 PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPES	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380213	直腸鏡 PROCTOSCOPES	3110202-03	直腸鏡
		380214	肛門鏡 ANOSCOPES	3110202-03A	肛門鏡
		380215	肛門括約肌鏡 SPHINCTEROSCOPES		

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
380000 鏡 檢 設 備	380200 硬式內視鏡裝置	380216	腹腔鏡 LAPAROSCOPES	3110201-03	腹腔鏡
		380217	腹膜鏡 PERITONEOSCOPES	3110201-03	腹腔鏡
		380218	骨盆鏡 PELVISCOPES	3110402-07	骨盆器
		380219	陰道鏡 VAGINOSCOPES	3110401-11	陰道鏡
		380220	羊膜鏡 AMNIOSCOPES		
		380221	硬式膀胱鏡 CYSTOSCOPES, RIGID	3110602-02	膀胱鏡
		380222	膀胱尿道鏡 CYSTOURETHROSCOPES	3110602-03	膀胱尿道鏡
		380223	輸尿管鏡 URETEROSCOPES	3110602-09	尿道鏡
		380224	尿道鏡 URETHROSCOPES	3110602-09	尿道鏡
		380225	腎盂鏡 PYEOSCOPES	3110602-13	腎臟纖維內視鏡
		380226	硬式腎鏡 NEPHROSCOPES, RIGID	3110602-13	腎臟纖維內視鏡
		380227	前列腺切除鏡 RESECTOSCOPES	3110602-15	攝護腺切除內視鏡
		380228	動脈鏡 ARTERIOSCOPES		
		380229	血管內視鏡 ANGIOSCOPES		
		380230	淋巴間隙鏡 LUMBOSCOPES	3110301-41	淋巴腫大治療機
		380231	淋巴間隙鏡 CISTERNOSCOPES		
		380232	關節鏡 ARTHROSCOPES	3110301-19	關節鏡
		380233	上顎洞用內視鏡 ARTHROSCOPES	3110503-11	上顎洞用內視鏡
		380234	口腔內視鏡 ENDOSCOPE, DENTAL	3110202-18	食道內視鏡
380300 電子內視鏡裝置		380301	電子軟式支氣管鏡 BRONCHOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE, VIDEO	3110205-09	軟式支氣管鏡
		380302	電子式喉鏡 LARYNGOSCOPES, VIDEO	3110503-04	喉頭鏡
		380303	電子腹腔鏡 LAPAROSCOPES, VIDEO	3110201-03	腹腔鏡
		380304	電子軟式胃鏡十二指腸鏡裝置 GASTRODUODONOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE, VIDEO	3110202-08	十二指腸纖維鏡
		380305	軟式電子十二指腸鏡 DUODONOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE, VIDEO	3110202-08	十二指腸纖維鏡
		380306	電子軟式結腸鏡 COLONOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE, VIDEO	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380307	電子軟式乙狀結腸鏡 SIGMOIDOSCOPES, FLEXIBLE, VIDEO	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380308	小腸電子內視鏡 JEJUNOSCOPES, VIDEO	3110202-13	大腸纖維內視鏡
		380309	電子式乙狀結腸鏡 SIGMOIDOSCOPES, VIDEO	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380310	結腸電子內視鏡 COLONOSCOPES, VIDEO	3110202-04	直腸乙狀結腸鏡
		380311	電子式大腸鏡 COLONOSCOPES, VIDEO	3110202-13	大腸纖維內視鏡
		380312	電子式腎鏡 NEPHROSCOPES, VIDEO	3110602-13	腎臟纖維內視鏡
		380313	電子式膀胱鏡 CYSTOSCOPES, VIDEO	3110602-02	膀胱鏡
		380314	子宮電子內視鏡 MICRO COLPOHSTEROSCOPE (HYSTESCOPE), VIDEO	3110401-13	軟式子宮內視鏡

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
380000 鏡 檢 設 備	380300 電子內視鏡裝置	380315	教學用指導電子內視鏡 TEACHING ENDOSCOPE, VIDEO	3110202-16	教學用指導內視鏡
		380316	電子式鼻咽鏡 NASOPHARYNGOSCOPE, VIDEO	3110503-01	耳鼻喉頭頸纖維內視鏡
		380317	輸卵管電子內視鏡 FALLOPOSCOPE SYSTEM, VIDEO	3110402-17	不孕性輸卵管
		380318	電子鼻咽喉鏡 NASOPHARYNGO-LARYNGOSCOPE, VIDEO	3110503-01	耳鼻喉頭頸纖維內視鏡
		380319	血管電子內視鏡 ANGIOSCOPE, VIDEO		
	380400 其他內視鏡輔助裝置	380401	內視鏡用光源 LIGHT SOURCE, ENDOSCOPE	3110202-11	內視鏡冷光源裝置
		380402	內視鏡用顯像處理裝置 VIDEO IMAGE PROCESSORS, ENDOSCOPE	3140306-02	影像分析處理設備
		380403	內視鏡用充氣器 INSUFFLATORS, ENDOSCOPE	3070113-09	電動打氣機
		380404	關節鏡用灌注/膨脹幫浦 PUMPS, ARTHROSCOPIC IRRIGATION/DISTENTION	3110302-26	關節鏡氣動系統
		380405	軟式內視鏡清洗器 WASHER, FLEXIBLE ENDOSCOPE	3110202-12	內視鏡洗淨消毒裝置
		380406	硬式內視鏡清洗器 WASHER, RIGID ENDOSCOPE	3110202-12	內視鏡洗淨消毒裝置
		380407	內視鏡用灌注抽吸器 ASPIRATOR, ENDOSCOPE IRRIGATION	3110101-09	吸引機
		380408	閃光頻道喉鏡視野裝置 PERIMETER, LARYNGOSCOPE	3110503-12	閃光頻道喉鏡視野裝置
		380409	內視鏡櫃	3110202-21	大腸鏡櫃
		380410	關節鏡用動力器械	3110302-12	骨科手術器械
		380411	內視鏡用照相機	3110202-06	內視鏡用照相機
		380412	內視鏡電視系統	3110202-22	內視鏡電視系統
		380413	內視鏡用切片燒結裝置	3110202-27	內視鏡用電燒器
	380500 一般檢查鏡裝置	380501	觀察鏡 OBSERVERSCOPES		
		380502	喉頭鏡 LARYNGOSCOPES	3110503-04	喉頭鏡
		380503	鼻咽鏡 NASOPHARYNGOSCOPES	3110503-01	耳鼻喉頭頸纖維內視鏡
		380504	鼻腔鏡 NASOSCOPES	3110503-01	耳鼻喉頭頸纖維內視鏡
		380505	鼻鏡 RHINOSCOPES	3110503-01	耳鼻喉頭頸纖維內視鏡
		380506	耳鏡 OTOSCOPES	3110502-09	纖維玻璃耳鏡
		380507	耳部手術擴大鏡 OPERATION EXTENDING OTOSCOPES	3110502-05	耳手術擴大鏡
		380508	耳部顯微鏡 MICROSCOPE, EAR	3100708-004	顯微鏡
		380509	電氣檢眼耳鏡 OPHTHALMOSCOPES, ELECTRONIC	3110201-01	電氣檢眼耳鏡
		380510	聲帶振動鏡 LARYNGOSTROBOSCOPES	3110503-16	發音分析器
		380511	子宮陷凹鏡 CULDOSCOPES	3110401-02	子宮鏡
		380512	子宮擴大鏡 UTERINE EXTENDING SCOPE	3110401-06	子宮腔擴大鏡
	380600 特殊內視鏡裝置	380601	超音波內視鏡裝置 ENDOSCOPE, ULTRASONIC	3110202-25	超音波內視鏡裝置
390000	390100 超音波掃描儀	390101	多功能超音波掃描儀 SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, GENERAL PURPOSE	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390102	乳房攝影用超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, MAMMOGRAPHIC	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
390000 超 音 波 診 斷 設 備	390100 超音波掃描儀	390103	腹部超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, ABDOMINAL	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390104	婦產科用超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, OBSTETRICAL/GYNECOLOGICAL	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390105	小部位/血管超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, SMALL-PARTS/ VASCULAR	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390106	侵入式血管超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, INTRAVASCULAR	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390107	可攜行式超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, PORTABLE	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390108	彩色心臟超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, CARDIAC, COLOR	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390109	泌尿科超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, UROLOGICAL	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390110	腦部超音波儀 ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
		390111	眼用超音波儀 SCANNERS ULTRASOUND, OPHTHALMIC	3110702-18	眼科超音波診斷儀器
		390112	鼻竇超音波掃描儀 SCANNERS, ULTRASOUND, RHINOSINUS	3110504-05	超音波鼻竇掃描儀
		390113	三維成像超音波掃描儀	3110401-10	超音波掃描儀
	390200 超音波診斷用數值分析裝置	390201	心臟超音波數值分析系統 DATA ANALYSIS SYSTEMS, ULTRASOUND, CARDIAC	3140503-09	線上資料分析監視器
		390202	產科超音波數值分析系統 DATA ANALYSIS SYSTEMS, ULTRASOUND, OBSTETRICAL	3140503-09	線上資料分析監視器
		390203	泌尿科超音波數值分析系統 DATA ANALYSIS SYSTEMS, ULTRASOUND, URINOLOGY	3140503-09	線上資料分析監視器
	390300 其他超音波診斷用輔助裝置	390301	診斷用超音波同步器 SYNCHRONIZERS, DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASONIC UNIT		
		390302	超音波影像照像機 CAMERA UNIT, ULTRASONIC	3140308-13	數位相機
		390303	超音波影像錄影機 VIDEO RECORDER, ULTRASONIC	5010105-33	錄放影機
		390304	超音波記錄器(印表機) THERMAL PRINTER, ULTRASONIC	3140306-05	影像記錄器
		390305	超音波掃描用探頭 PROBES, ULTRASONIC	3110401-14	超音波探頭
		390306	超音波影像處理系統	3101103-108	影像分析儀

治療類醫療儀器設備

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
通用治療輔助設備	410100 注射幫浦裝置	410101	一般用注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, GENERAL PURPOSE	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410102	微量注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, MICRO	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410103	可植入式注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410104	自控式止痛用注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, PATIENT CONTROLLED ANALGESIC	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410105	針筒式注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, SYRINGE	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410106	可攜行式注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, AMBULATORY	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410107	可攜行式胰島素注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, AMBULATORY, INSULIN	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410108	多頻道注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, MULTICHANNEL	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410109	保溫高流量注射幫浦 INFUSION PUMPS, HIGH FLOW, WARMING	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410110	密閉迴路式胰島素注射幫浦 INFUSION SYSTEMS, INSULIN, CLOSED LOOP	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410111	輸液回流幫浦 INFUSION-WITHDRAWAL PUMPS	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410112	染料稀釋注射幫浦 PUMPS, DYE DILUTION	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410113	催產激素注射幫浦 PUMPS, SYRINGE, OXYTOCIN	3110201-07	注射裝置
		410114	氣泡偵測器 DETECTORS, BUBBLE		
		410115	靜脈點滴計數器 COUNTERS, INTRAVENOUS DROP		
		410116	輸液控制器 INFUSION CONTROLLERS	3110301-27	輸液控制器
	410200 注射裝置	410201	手握式注射器 INJECTORS, HAND HELD		
		410202	溫度稀釋注射器 INJECTORS, THERMAL DILUTION		
		410203	子宮注射器 INJECTORS, UTERINE		
		410204	針筒注射器 INJECTORS, SYRINGE		
		410205	藥物注射器 INJECTORS, MEDICATION		
	410300 治療用幫浦	410301	經食用幫浦 PUMPS, ENTERAL FEEDING	3110201-20	經食加壓器
		410302	充氣用幫浦 PUMPS, INSUFFLATING	3070113-091	電動打氣機
		410303	助產減壓幫浦 PUMPS, OBSTETRICAL DECOMPRESSION		
		410304	尿液收集袋用幫浦 PUMPS, URINARY COLLECTION BAG		
		410305	擠乳幫浦 PUMPS, BREAST		
		410306	交替式壓力墊用幫浦 PUMPS, ALTERNATING PRESSURE PAD		
		410307	高營養灌食裝置 CALORIC IRRIGATION UNITS	3110201-20	經食加壓器
	410400 灌洗裝置	410401	結腸灌洗裝置 LAVAGE UNITS, COLONIC	3110101-22	自動灌腸器
		410402	眼角膜灌洗裝置 LAVAGE UNITS, CORNEAL	3110702-26	緊急沖淋洗眼器
		410403	牙科/口腔灌洗裝置 LAVAGE UNITS, DENTAL/ORAL	3110301-29	淨創洗滌器
		410404	耳鼻喉灌洗裝置 LAVAGE UNITS, OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGICAL	3110501-02	耳鼻喉科洗滌台
		410405	外科用灌洗裝置 LAVAGE UNITS, SURGICAL	3110301-29	淨創洗滌器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
通用治療輔助設備	410000	410400	胃腸灌洗裝置 LAVAGE UNITS, GASTRIC	3110101-22	自動灌腸器
	410500	410501	緊急抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, EMERGENCY	3110101-09	吸引機
	抽吸輔助裝置	410502	低容積胃抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, LOW VOLUME (GASTRIC)	3110101-09	吸引機
		410503	超音波抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, ULTRASONIC	3110101-09	吸引機
		410504	外科抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, SURGICAL	3110101-09	吸引機
		410505	胸腔抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, THORACIC	3110101-09	吸引機
		410506	氣管抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, TRACHEAL	3110101-09	吸引機
		410507	鼻腔抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, NASAL	3110101-09	吸引機
		410508	傷口抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, WOUND	3110101-09	吸引機
		410509	脂肪抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, LIPOSUCTION	3110302-30	電腦脂肪吸引器
		410510	內視鏡灌注用抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, ENDOSCOPIC IRRIGATION	3110101-09	吸引機
		410511	嬰兒抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, INFANT	3110101-09	吸引機
		410512	子宮抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, UTERINE	3110101-09	吸引機
		410513	抽吸灌洗機 SUCTION IRRIGATORS	3110101-09	吸引機
	410600	410601	高密度照明燈 SPOT LIGHTS, HIGH INTENSITY	3111002-22	光線治療器
	光治療裝置	410602	透照器 TRANSILLUMINATORS	3111002-22	光線治療器
		410603	可見光高膽紅素血症治療裝置 PHOTOTHERAPY UNITS, VISIBLE LIGHT, HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA	3111302-19	膽紅素血液螢光儀
		410604	會陰加熱燈 LIGHTS, PERINEAL HEAT	3111002-22	光線治療器
		410605	紅外線燈 LIGHTS, INFRARED	3111002-05	赤外線燈
		410606	紫外線燈治療裝置 PHOTOTHERAPY UNITS, ULTRAVIOLET	3100708-086	紫外線照射裝置
		410607	殺菌用紫外線燈 LIGHTS, ULTRAVIOLET, GERMICIDAL	3110102-02	殺菌燈
		410608	其他紫外線治療燈 LIGHTS, ULTRAVIOLET, UVA	3110601-07	日光紫外線同步儀
		410609	石英燈 LAMPS	3111002-06	石英燈
		410610	紅外線凝固儀		
	410700	410701	間歇式壓迫裝置 COMPRESSION UNITS, INTERMITTENT		
	壓迫裝置	410702	連續性壓迫裝置 COMPRESSION UNITS, SEQUENTIAL		
		410703	間歇式低溫治療用壓迫裝置 COMPRESSION UNITS, INTERMITTENT, CRYOTHERAPY		
		410704	腹部減壓壓迫裝置 DECOMPRESSION UNITS, ABDOMINAL	3111001-04	腹部壓迫板
	410800	410801	中央控制式體溫調節裝置 HYPO/HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, CENTRAL	3110301-43	體溫調節裝置
	體溫調節裝置	410802	移動式一般用體溫調節裝置 HYPO/HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, MOBILE, GENERAL PURPOSE	3110301-43	體溫調節裝置
		410803	移動式心肺旁路體溫調節裝置 HYPO/HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, MOBILE, HEART-LUNG BYPASS	3110301-43	體溫調節裝置

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
通用治療輔助設備	410800 體溫調節裝置	410804	低體溫調節裝置 HYPERTHERMIA UNITS	3110301-43	體溫調節裝置
		410805	無線電波式高體溫調節裝置 HYPERTHERMIA UNITS, RADIO-FREQUENCY	3110301-43	體溫調節裝置
		410806	熱墊 HEATING PADS	3111002-50	熱敷器(墊)
		410807	電熱墊 HEATING PADS, ELECTRIC	3111002-50	熱敷器(墊)
		410808	液體循環式熱墊 HEATING PADS, CIRCULATING FLUID	3111002-50	熱敷器(墊)
		410809	局部加熱液體循環幫浦 PUMPS, CIRCULATING-FLUID, LOCALIZED HEAT	3100102-19	水流幫浦
		410810	局部低溫液體循環幫浦 PUMPS, CIRCULATING-FLUID, LOCALIZED COOLING	3100102-19	水流幫浦
	410900 尿液引流裝置	410901	糞便失禁控制裝置 INCONTINENCE CONTROL UNITS, FECAL	3111002-13	電氣肌肉刺激器
		410902	電動拍痰器 VIBRATOR/PERCUSSOR		
		410903	尿失禁控制治療裝置 COMPUTERIZED INCONTINENCE BIOFEEDBACK TRAINER	3111002-13	電氣肌肉刺激器
		410904	咳嗽機	3110201-19	叩診器
內兒科治療設備	420100 病患保溫裝置	420101	新生兒急救處理台 INCUBATORS	3110403-08	新生兒急救處理台
		420102	移動式嬰兒保溫箱 INCUBATORS, INFANT, MOBILE	3110403-02	嬰兒保溫箱
		420103	可運送式嬰兒保溫箱 INCUBATORS, INFANT, TRANSPORT	3110403-02	嬰兒保溫箱
		420104	成人用輻射保溫器 WARMERS, RADIANT, ADULT	3110403-02	嬰兒保溫箱
		420105	嬰兒用輻射保溫器 WARMERS, RADIANT, INFANT	3110403-02	嬰兒保溫箱
	420200 呼吸治療裝置	420201	氣胸機 PNEUMOTHORAX UNITS	3110205-01	人工氣胸器
		420202	高壓氧治療裝置 CHAMBERS, HYPERBARIC OXYGEN	3110205-03	甦生用人工呼吸器
		420203	低壓氧裝置 CHAMBERS, HYPOBARIC	3110205-03	甦生用人工呼吸器
		420204	呼吸道持續性正壓裝置 CONTINUOUS POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE UNITS	3110205-04	間歇性正壓甦醒器
		420205	熱溼空氣治療裝置 HOT MOIST AIR THERAPY UNITS		
		420206	呼吸治療裝置調整儀	3110205-15	呼吸治療裝置調整儀
		420207	胸部振動器 VIBRATION UNITS, CHEST		
	420300 呼吸輔助器	420301	加護呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, INTENSIVE CARE	3110205-02	呼吸器
		420302	新生兒/兒科加護呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL/PEDIATRIC	3110403-12	新生兒呼吸器
		420303	可攜帶式呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, PORTABLE	3110205-02	呼吸器
		420304	高頻率呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, HIGH FREQUENCY	3110205-02	呼吸器
		420305	可運送式呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, TRANSPORT	3110205-02	呼吸器
		420306	壓力週期呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, PRESSURE CYCLED	3110205-02	呼吸器
		420307	負壓週期呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, NEGATION-PRESSURE	3110205-02	呼吸器
		420308	正壓呼吸輔助器 VENTILATORS, POSITIVE PRESSURE	3110205-04	間歇性正壓甦醒器
		420309	動物用呼吸輔助裝置	3111201-29	人工手動呼吸器

中類別	小 類 別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
內 兒 科 治 療 設 備	420300 呼吸輔助器	420310	呼吸器用間歇強制換氣控制器 VENTILATOR IMV CONTROLLERS	3110205-11	氣氣呼吸中央系統器材 裝置
		420311	自來式呼吸裝置 BREATHING DEVICES, SELF-CONTAINED	3110205-02	呼吸器
	420400 氧氣供給裝置	420401	氧-空氣調和器 OXYGEN-AIR PROPORTIONERS	3101103-158	氣體混合器
		420402	氧氣罩 HOODS, OXYGEN	3110101-15	氧氣治療器
		420403	氧氣帳 TENTS, OXYGEN	3110101-15	氧氣治療器
		420404	循環式氧氣吸入機	3110101-13	循環式氧氣吸入機
	420500 潤濕器	420501	熱/濕氣交換式潤濕器 HUMIDIFIERS, HEAT/MOISTURE EXCHANGE	3100702-07	加濕器
		420502	加熱式潤濕器 HUMIDIFIERS, HEATED	3100702-07	加濕器
		420503	非加熱式潤濕器 HUMIDIFIERS, NONHEATED	3100702-07	加濕器
	420600 噴霧裝置	420601	加熱式噴霧器 NEBULIZERS, HEATED	3110201-08	超音波噴霧器
		420602	超音波噴霧器 NEBULIZERS, ULTRASONIC	3110201-08	超音波噴霧器
		420603	非加熱式噴霧器 NEBULIZERS, NONHEATED	3110201-08	超音波噴霧器
		420604	一般霧帳 TENTS, MIST		
		420605	面部霧帳 TENTS, MIST, FACE		
		420606	蒸氣噴霧器 ATOMIZERS	3110501-08	噴霧器
		420607	噴霧吸入器 INHALERS, AEROSOL		
		420608	噴霧器測試器 NEBULIZER TESTERS		
		420609	噴霧產生器 AEROSOL GENERATORS	3100802-109	旋轉式霧化器
	420700 其他呼吸治療輔助裝置	420701	乾熱式空氣/液化媒介裝置 HOT DRY AIR/FLUIDIZED MEDIUM UNITS		
		420702	引流排痰治療床	3111002-35	引流排痰治療床
	420800 透析裝置	420801	血漿分離機 PLASMAPHERESIS SET	3110201-14	洗腎機
		420802	血液透析裝置 HEMODIALYSIS UNITS	3110201-14	洗腎機
		420803	腹膜透析裝置 PERITONEAL DIALYSIS UNITS	3110201-14	洗腎機
		420804	血液灌注系統 HEMOPERFUSION SYSTEM	3110201-14	洗腎機
		420805	血液過濾裝置 HEMOFILTRATION UNIT	3110201-14	洗腎機
	420900 透析器	420901	高透性透析器 DIALYZERS, HIGH PERMEABILITY	3110201-15	透析裝置
		420902	血清/尿液透析器 DIALYZERS, SERUM/URINE	3110201-15	透析裝置
		420903	環狀血液透析器 DIALYZERS, HEMODIALYSIS, COIL	3110201-15	透析裝置
		420904	空心纖維血液透析器 DIALYZERS, HEMODIALYSIS, HOLLOW FIBER	3110201-15	透析裝置
		420905	平行板式血液透析器 DIALYZERS, HEMODIALYSIS, PARALLEL PLATE	3110201-15	透析裝置
	421000 透析輔助裝置	421001	血液透析用氣泡偵測器 HEMODIALYSIS UNIT AIR BUBBLE-FOAM DETECTORS	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421002	血液透析用幫浦 HEMODIALYSIS UNIT BLOOD PUMPS	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421003	血液透析用傳導度監視器 HEMODIALYSIS UNIT CONDUCTIVITY MONITORS	3110201-16	電導測量計

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
內 兒 科 治 療 設 備	421000 透析輔助裝置	421004	血液透析用單針控制器 HEMODIALYSIS UNIT SINGLE NEEDLE CONTROLLERS	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421005	血液透析用單通轉換器 HEMODIALYSIS UNIT SINGLE PASS CONVERTERS	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421006	血液過濾裝置 HEMOFILTRATION UNITS	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421007	血液灌注系統 HEMOPERFUSION SYSTEMS	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421008	透析液輸送系統 DIALYSATE DELIVERY SYSTEMS	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421009	多人式透析液輸送系統 DIALYSATE DELIVERY SYSTEMS, MULTIPATIENT	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421010	單人式透析液輸送系統 DIALYSATE DELIVERY SYSTEMS, SINGLE PATIENT	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
		421011	透析液傳導送計 DIALYSATE CONDUCTIVITY METERS	3110201-16	電導測量計
		421012	透析液加溫浴槽 BATHS, DIALYSATE WARMING	3110403-19	恆溫水槽
		421013	透析器再處理裝置 REPROCESSING UNITS, DIALYZER	3110201-14 之配件	洗腎機之配件
	421100 人工胰臟裝置	421101	人工胰臟裝置	3110201-21	人工胰臟裝置
心 肺 治 療 設 備	430100 心臟電擊裝置	430101	心臟電擊器/監視器 DEFIBRILLATORS/MONITORS	3110303-05	心臟電擊器
		430102	心臟電擊器/監視器/節律器 DEFIBRILLATORS/MONITORS/PACEMAKER	3110303-05	心臟電擊器
		430103	體外自動心臟電擊器 DEFIBRILLATORS, AUTOMATED, EXTERNAL (AED)	3110303-05	心臟電擊器
		430104	可植入式自動心臟電擊器 DEFIBRILLATORS, AUTOMATED, IMPLANTABLE	3110303-05	心臟電擊器
	430200 心肺循環輔助裝置	430201	人工心肺機 HEART-LUNG BYPASS UNITS	3110304-04	人工心肺
		430202	人工心肺機用脈壓產生器 HEART-LUNG BYPASS UNIT PULSATILE PRESSURE GENERATORS	3110304-04 之配件	人工心肺機之配件
		430203	人工心肺機用位準偵測器 HEART-LUNG BYPASS UNIT LEVEL DETECTORS	3110304-04 之配件	人工心肺機之配件
		430204	心肺旁路空氣偵測器 AIR DETECTORS, HEART-LUNG BYPASS	3110304-04 之配件	人工心肺機之配件
		430205	心肺旁路和氧器 OXYGENATORS, HEART-LUNG BYPASS	3110304-04 之配件	人工心肺機之配件
		430206	心肺旁路熱交換器 HEAT EXCHANGERS, HEART-LUNG BYPASS	3110304-04 之配件	人工心肺機之配件
		430207	主動脈內氣球循環輔助裝置 CIRCULATORY ASSIST UNITS, INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON	3110304-09	主動脈內氣球幫浦系統
		430208	左心室循環輔助裝置 CIRCULATORY ASSIST UNITS, LEFT VENTRICULAR ASSIST	3110304-09A	左心室輔助器
		430209	靜脈迴流循環輔助裝置 CIRCULATORY ASSIST UNITS, VENOUS RETURN		
		430210	冠狀動脈血流灌幫浦 CORONARY DILATION	3110202-23	冠狀動脈血流灌幫浦
	430300 心臟節律器	430301	外部侵入式心臟節律器 PACEMAKERS, CARDIAC, EXTERNAL INVASIVE	3110203-08	人工心律調整器
		430302	外部非侵入式心臟節律器 PACEMAKERS, CARDIAC, EXTERNAL NONINVASIVE	3110203-08	人工心律調整器
		430303	可植入式心臟節律器 PACEMAKERS, CARDIAC, IMPLANTABLE	3110203-08	人工心律調整器
		430304	經食道式心臟節律器 PACEMAKERS, CARDIAC, TRANSESOPHAGEAL	3110203-08	人工心律調整器
		430305	心臟節律器用調整器 PACEMAKERS, PROGRAMMERS	3110203-08	人工心律調整器
		430306	心肺復甦術用可計算節律器 PACERS, COUNTING, CPR	3110203-10	電氣心臟刺激器

中類別	小 類 別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
	430300 心臟節律器	430307	可植入式心臟節律器導程電極轉接頭 PACEMAKER LEAD ADAPTORS, IMPLANTABLE		
心 肺 治 療 設 備	430400 心肺急救裝置	430401	心臟復甦器 RESUSCITATORS, CARDIAC	3110203-10	電氣心臟刺激器
		430402	心肺復甦器 RESUSCITATORS, CARDIOPULMONARY		
		430403	氣動式呼吸復甦器 RESUSCITATORS, PULMONARY, GAS-POWERED	3110205-03	甦生用人工呼吸器
		430404	手動式呼吸復甦器 RESUSCITATORS, PULMONARY, MANUAL	3111201-29	人工手動呼吸器
	430500 止血器	430501	心臟血管用止血器 TOURNIQUETS, CARDIOVASCULAR	3110301-21	止血器
		430502	氣動式自動旋轉止血器 TOURNIQUETS, PNEUMATIC, AUTOMATIC ROTATING	3110301-21	止血器
		430503	氣動式止血器 TOURNIQUETS, PNEUMATIC	3110301-21	止血器
		430504	氣動式壓力裝置 PNEUMATIC COUNTERPRESSURE UNITS		
		430505	氣動式抗血栓襪 STOCKINGS, ANTIEMBOLIC, PNEUMATIC		
	430600 輸血裝置	430601	自體輸血裝置 AUTOTRANSFUSION UNITS, BLOOD PROCESSING	3110303-16	自體血液重輸系統
		430602	輸血識別系統 IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS, BLOOD TRANSFUSION	3110201-23	血漿治療機
		430603	輸血加壓袋 PUMPING BAG	3111301-03	輸血加壓器
	430700 灌注裝置	430701	局部灌注裝置 REGIONAL PERFUSION UNITS		
		430702	局部灌注用熱交換器 HEAT EXCHANGERS, REGIONAL PERFUSION		
		430703	局部灌注用和氧器 OXYGENATORS, REGIONAL PERFUSION		
		430704	體外灌注幫浦 PUMPS, EXTRACORPOREAL PERFUSION	3110301-07	體外循環器
	430800 壓力裝置	430801	脈壓產生器 PULSATILE PRESSURE GENERATORS		
		430802	壓力注入器 PRESSURE INFUSORS		
外 科 治 療 及 手 術 輔 助 設 備	440100 麻醉裝置	440101	麻醉機 ANESTHESIA UNITS	3110303-01	全身麻醉器
		440102	牙科麻醉機 ANESTHESIA UNITS, DENTAL	3110303-02	簡便麻醉器
		440103	動物用麻醉機	3111201-30	小動物全身麻醉裝置
	440200 麻醉裝置用配件	440201	麻醉機用呼吸器 ANESTHESIA UNIT VENTILATORS	3110303-01 之配件	麻醉機之配件
		440202	麻醉機用汽化器 ANESTHESIA UNIT VAPORIZERS	3110303-01 之配件	麻醉機之配件
		440203	麻醉機用氣體清除器 ANESTHESIA UNIT GAS SCAVENGERS	3110303-01 之配件	麻醉機之配件
		440204	麻醉機用二氧化碳吸收器 ABSORBERS, ANESTHESIA UNIT, CARBON DIOXIDE	3110303-01 之配件	麻醉機之配件
		440205	麻醉機用鹵素蒸氣吸收機 ANESTHESIA UNIT ABSORBERS, HALOGENATED VAPOR	3110303-01 之配件	麻醉機之配件
	440300 麻醉機用輔助裝置	440301	麻醉劑計量器 ANESTHESIMETERS	3110303-01 之配件	麻醉機之配件
		440302	長時間麻醉處理記錄器 RECORDERS, LONG TERM, ANESTHESIA MANAGEMENT	3110303-14	多用途記錄器
		440303	麻醉劑保溫器 WARMERS, ANESTHETIC	5010110-51	保溫箱
		440304	麻醉臺 TABLES, ANESTHETIST'S	3110303-09	麻醉器台
		440305	麻醉氣體警報監視器 ANESTHESIA ALARM MONITOR	3110303-15	麻醉氣體濃度監視器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
外科 治 療 及 手 術 輔 助 設 備	440400 止痛裝置	440401	聽覺止痛裝置 ANALGESIA UNITS, AUDIO		
		440402	低温止痛裝置 ANALGESIA UNITS, CRYOGENIC		
		440403	吸入式止痛裝置 ANALGESIA UNITS, INHALATION		
		440404	電子睡眠裝置 ELECTROSLEEP UNITS		
		440405	痙攣電流治療裝置 ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY UNIT	3110801-05	電痙攣治療機
	440500 組織切割及燒灼裝置	440501	一般用電刀 ELECTROSURGICAL UNITS, GENERAL PURPOSE	3110602-05	電切機
		440502	電燒灼器 ELECTROCAUTERY UNITS	3110301-01	電極燒灼器
		440503	燒灼器用變壓器 TRANSFORMERS, FOR ELECTROCAUTERY UNITS	3110301-10	燒灼器用變壓器
		440504	氬氣凝結電刀裝置 ELECTROSURGICAL UNITS, ARGON BEAM	3110301-18	電燒刀
		440505	外科超音波切割/凝結裝置 ULTRASONIC SURGICAL CUTTER/COAGULATORS	3110301-28	超音波手術用裝置
		440506	內視鏡用電燒器 ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, FOR ENDOSCOPE	3110202-27	內視鏡用電燒器
		440507	射頻治療系統 RADIOFREQUENCY LESION GENERATOR SYSTEM		
	440600 手術用冷凍及冷卻裝置	440601	一般冷凍手術裝置 CRYOSURGICAL UNITS, GENERAL		
		440602	食道冷卻器 COOLERS, ESOPHAGEAL	3110303-12	人體體溫冷卻器
	440700 碎石裝置	440701	電子水化式碎石機 LITHOTRIPTERS, ELECTROHYDRAULIC	3110602-23	高震波碎石裝置
		440702	雷射碎石機 LITHOTRIPTERS, LASER	3110602-23	高震波碎石裝置
		440703	超音波碎石機 LITHOTRIPTERS, ULTRASONIC	3110602-23	高震波碎石裝置
		440704	膽石體外震波碎石機 LITHOTRIPTERS, EXTRACORPOREAL, GALLSTONE	3110602-23	高震波碎石裝置
		440705	腎石體外震波碎石機 LITHOTRIPTERS, EXTRACORPOREAL, RENAL	3110602-23	高震波碎石裝置
		440706	結石逐出器 STONE DISLODERS	3110602-19	經皮式腎臟結石摘石儀
		440707	膀胱結石逐出器 STONE DISLODERS, URETERAL	3110602-19	經皮式腎臟結石摘石儀
		440708	氣壓式碎石機(震動式)	3110602-23	高震波碎石裝置
	440800 雷射治療裝置	440801	外科氬雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, ARGON	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440802	外科一般式二氧化碳雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, CARBON DIOXIDE, GENERAL-PURPOSE	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440803	外科特殊二氧化碳雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, CARBON DIOXIDE, SPECIALITY	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440804	外科鉺-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, ERBIUM:YAG	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440805	外科釹-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, HOLMIUM:YAG	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440806	外科釹-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, ND:YAG	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440807	外科倍頻釹-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, ND:YAG FREQUENCY-DOUBLED	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440808	外科釹-石榴石/倍頻釹-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, ND:YAG/FREQUENCY-DOUBLED ND:YAG	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440809	外科準分子雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, EXCIMER	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440810	外科染料雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, DYE	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射

中類別	小 類 別 小 類 別 中 文 品 名	醫 工 碼	醫 工 碼 中 文 標 準 品 名 醫 工 碼 英 文 標 準 品 名	財 物 標 準 分 類 碼	財 物 標 準 分 類 中 文 品 名
外 科 治 療 及 手 術 輔 助 設 備	440800 雷射治療裝置	440811	外科紅寶石雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, RUBY	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440812	外科鈦-石榴石/二氧化碳雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, ND:YAG/CARBON DIOXIDE	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440813	外科脈衝式染料/紫翠玉雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, PULSED DYE/ALEXANDRITE	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440814	低能量雷射 LASERS, LOW POWER	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
		440815	其他外科雷射裝置 LASERS, SURGICAL, OTHER	3100708-058	高能量離子雷射
	440900 眼科雷射裝置	440901	眼科氬雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, ARGON	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440902	眼科氪雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, KRYPTON	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440903	眼科氬/氪雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, ARGON/KRYPTON	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440904	眼科鈦-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, ND:YAG	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440905	眼科染料雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, DYE	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440906	眼科準分子雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, EXCIMER	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440907	眼科鈦-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, HOLMIUM:YAG	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440908	眼科鉺-石榴石雷射裝置 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, ERBIUM:YAG	3110702-15	雷射治療機
		440909	其他眼科雷射裝置/其他 LASERS, OPHTHALMIC, OTHER	3110702-15	雷射治療機
	441000 雷射輔助裝置	441001	雷射手術排煙系統 SMOKE EVACUATION SYSTEMS, LASER	3101103-377	排氣裝置
		441002	雷射管 LASER TUBE	3111001-39	X光機管球
		441003	纖維式雷射光傳送系統 LASER DELIVERY SYSTEMS, FIBEROPTIC		
		441004	液導式雷射光傳送系統 LASER DELIVERY SYSTEMS, WAVEGUIDE		
		441005	Q-開關驅動器	3100708-123	雷射二極體驅動器
		441006	雷射光源	3100708-048	雷射光源
	441100 診療及手術用台	441101	普通手術台 TABLES, OPERATING	3110301-08	外科手術台
		441102	骨科用台 TABLES, OPHTHOPEDIC	3110101-11	診察台
		441103	泌尿科用台 TABLES, UROLOGICAL	3110602-08	尿道洗滌台
		441104	耳鼻喉科用診療台 TABLES, ENT	3110501-01	耳鼻喉科用診療椅
		441105	婦產科用檢查台 TABLES, OBATETRICAL	3110402-01	分娩台
	441200 外科熱療裝置	441201	微波熱療機 MICROWAVE THERMAL UNIT	3111002-07	低週波治療機
		441202	超音波熱療機 THERMAL UNIT, ULTRASOUND	3111002-09	超短波治療機
	441300 其他外科治療輔助裝置	441301	足部矯正器	3110302-08	足部矯正器
		441302	哈靈頓脊椎治療器 HARRINGTON DISTRACTION ROD	3110302-13	哈靈頓脊椎治療器
手 術 器 械 設 備	450100 手術用鋸	450101	解剖用鋸 SAWS, AUTOPSY	3110301-15	電動骨鋸
		450102	微骨鋸 SAWS, BONE, MICRO	3110301-15	電動骨鋸
		450103	氣動骨鋸 SAWS, BONE, PNEUMATIC	3110301-15	電動骨鋸
		450104	電動骨鋸 SAWS, BONE, ELECTRICAL	3110301-15	電動骨鋸

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
手術器械設備	450200 縫合裝置	450201	自動縫合裝置 SUTURE UNITS, AUTOMATIC	3110301-37	食道胃腸自動吻合器
		450202	前後十字韌帶重造器	3110302-24	肌肉韌帶損傷治療儀
	450300 皮膚手術裝置	450301	磨皮裝置 DERMABRASION UNITS	3110601-06	皮膚磨削器
		450302	植皮刀 DERMATOMES	3110302-03	電動植皮刀
		450303	電子式皮膚測徑器 CALIPERS, SKINFOLD, ELECTRONIC		
		450304	吸著水疱形成器	3110601-08	吸著水疱形成器
		450305	皮膚電解器	3110601-01	皮膚電解器
		450306	植髮器	3110302-28	植髮器
		450307	狐臭治療機	3110601-11	手汗腳汗狐臭治療機
		450308	皮膚擴張機		
	450400 切割設備	450401	電動石膏切割器 CAST CUTTERS, ELECTRIC	3110302-03	電動石膏鋸
		450402	石膏切割抽吸器 CAST CUTTERS, VACUUMS	3110101-09	吸引機
		450403	高速切割裝置	3110302-16	手術用高速骨切割器
	450500 骨鑽裝置	450501	電動骨鑽 DRILLS, BONE, ELECTRONIC	3110301-14	骨鑽
		450502	氣動骨鑽 DRILLS, BONE, GAS	3110301-14	骨鑽
	450600 手術用顯微放大裝置	450601	手術用放大鏡 MAGNIFIERS, OPERATING	3110501-05	雙眼放大鏡與頭電燈
		450602	手術用顯微鏡 MICROSCOPES, OPERATING	3110301-22	手術用顯微鏡
		450603	顯微手術用彩色電視攝影系統 COLOR TELEVISION, MICROSURGERY	3110802-12	顯微手術用彩色電視攝影機
	450700 外科用牽引裝置	450701	外科用牽引裝置 RETRACTOR UNIT, SURGICAL	3110302-05	牽引裝置
		450702	外科牽引支持架 RETRACTOR HOLDERS, SURGICAL, AUTOMATIC	3110302-05	牽引裝置
	450800 婦產科用手術治療裝置	450801	胎兒斷頭器 DECAPITATION INSTRUMENTS	3110402-03	碎頭器
		450802	婦產科真空吸出器 VACUUM EXTRACTORS, OBSTETRICAL	3110402-09	胎兒引燒機
		450803	體外授孕用儀器 IN-VITRO FERTILIZATION INSTRUMENTATION	3111201-44	人工授精器械組件
		450804	子宮翻轉器	3110401-03	子宮翻轉器
		450805	雷射顯微胚胎配子操作系統	3111201-44A	雷射顯微胚胎配子操作系統
		450806	腹腔鏡電動組織切除取出器及器械	3110401-15	腹腔鏡纖維環手術裝置
	450900 定位及固定裝置	450901	立體定位裝置 STEREOTACTIC UNITS	3110301-42	腦部手術立體定位儀
		450902	腦部手術立體定位儀	3110301-42	腦部手術立體定位儀
		450903	頭額固定台	3111201-32	頭部固定器
		450904	頭骨保持器	3110301-38	頭架
		450905	骨髓內固定器械	3110302-10	骨髓內固定器械
		450906	骨髓外固定器械	3110302-10	骨髓內固定器械
		450907	腿骨固定器械 LEG HOLDER	3110302-10	骨髓內固定器械

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
手術器械設備	450900 定位及固定裝置	450908	人工關節器械	3110302-15	人工關節器
	451000 其他手術器械	451001	手術器械包	3110301-12	手術器械
		451002	外科器械容器系統 SURGICAL INSTRUMENT CONTAINER SYSTEMS		
		451003	骨垢收集器 COLLECTORS, BONE DUST		
		451004	捲縮機 CRIMPERS		
		451005	筋膜壓碎器 CRUSHERS, FASCIA		
		451006	手術塗抹裝置 SURGICAL SLUSH UNITS		
		451007	自動棉花容器 CONTAINERS, COTTON, AUTOMATIC	3110702-05	自動棉花容器
		451008	擴張器	3110402-02	子宮頸擴張器
		451009	整形外科脊柱矯正器 SPINAL ORTHOPEDIC UNITS, PLASTICS	3110302-07	整形外科脊柱矯正
		451010	腹腔鏡纖維環手術裝置	3110402-15	腹腔鏡纖維環手術裝置
		451011	脊椎前方骨移植器	3110302-14	脊椎前方骨移植器
		451012	手腳骨折自動穿入器	3110302-18	手腳骨折自動穿入器
		451013	直視型鼻咽切片鉗	3110504-03	直視型鼻咽切片鉗
		451014	穿顱器 DRILLS, CRANIAL	3110301-04	穿顱器
		451015	手術用高速骨切削器 OSTEOTOMES, HIGH SPEED, SURGERY	3110302-16	手術用高速骨切削器
		451016	穿開器	3110502-02	穿開器
		451017	氣動鋼釘推動器及切骨器	3110302-21	氣動鋼釘推動器及切骨器
		451018	切斷用軟部舉上器	3110302-04	切斷用軟部舉上器
		451019	結線器	3110302-09	結線器
		451020	骨接合器 BONE FUSION DEVICES	3110302-11	骨接合器
		451021	息肉紋斷機	3110202-10	息肉紋斷機
		451022	腦白質分離器 SPLITERS, WHITE MATTER	3110301-11	腦白質分離器
		451023	腕掌道切除系統 AGEE CARPAL TUNEL RELEASE SYSTEM		
		451024	磨骨鑽機組	3110301-14	骨鑽
特殊感官及精神治療手術裝置	460100 眼科治療手術裝置	460101	眼科用熱療機 DIATHERMY UNITS, OPHTHALMIC	3110702-27	眼科用蒸氣噴霧器
		460102	白內障切除器 CATARACT EXTRACTION UNITS	3110702-20	玻璃體切除器
		460103	玻璃體切除器 VITRECTOMY UNITS	3110702-20	玻璃體切除器
		460104	眼球降壓器 PRESSURE REDUCERS, INTRAOCULAR		
		460105	眼科冷凍手術裝置 CRYOSURGICAL UNITS, OPHTHALMIC	3110702-12	眼科冷凍手術器
		460106	超音波白內障乳化儀 PHACO-EMULSIFIER ASPIRATOR	3110702-16	超音波白內障乳化儀
		460107	角膜移植器 CORNEAL IMPLANTATION INSTRUMENT	3110702-09	角膜移植器
		460108	眼協調訓練器 CHEIROSCOPE	3110702-10	眼協調訓練器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
特殊 感官及 精神 治療 手術 裝置	460100 眼科治療手術裝置	460109	輻輳訓練器 AMBLYOSCOPE	3110702-13	輻輳訓練器
		460110	外眼肌訓練器 TRAINING UNIT, LATERAL RECTUS	3110702-14	外眼肌訓練器
		460111	網膜燒灼器 COAGULATION UNITS, RETINA	3110702-19	網膜燒灼器
		460112	網膜剝離手術器 RETINODIALYSIS UNITS	3110702-21	網膜剝離手術器
		460113	睫毛電氣分解器 EYELASH	3110702-23	睫毛電氣分解器
		460114	睫毛分解及燒灼裝置 ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, EYELASH	3110701-24	睫毛分解及燒灼裝置
		460115	眼科用電磁石 ELECTROMAGNETIC STONE, OPHTHMOLOGIC	3110701-03	眼科用電磁石
		460116	點眼瓶保溫箱	3110702-08	點眼瓶保溫箱
	460200 聽力治療裝置	460201	耳鳴治療裝置 TINNITUS THERAPY UNITS		
		460202	電子耳鍋		
		460203	前庭功能中耳恆溫裝置	3110502-16	前庭功能中耳恆溫裝置
		460204	助聽器分析儀 HEARING AID ANALYZERS		
		460205	助聽器 HEARING AIDS		
		460206	聽力訓練器 TRAINERS, AUDITORY	3110502-18	聽能語言訓練器
		460207	訓練用助聽器	3110502-08	訓練用助聽器
		460208	聽能語言訓練	3110502-18	聽能語言訓練器
		460209	啞者聽牙聲器 DENTAPHONES		
		460210	人工電子耳		
	460300 精神治療裝置	460301	行為治療裝置 BEHAVIORAL THERAPY UNITS		
		460302	電子抽搐治療裝置 ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY UNITS	3110801-05	電痙攣治療機
復 健 設 備	470100 刺激器	470101	直流電刺激器 STIMULATORS, DIRECT CURRENT	3111002-13	電氣肌肉刺激器
		470102	頭蓋電治療刺激器 STIMULATORS, CRANIAL ELECTROTHERAPY	3111002-13	電氣肌肉刺激器
		470103	向量干擾刺激器 STIMULATORS, VECTOR	3111002-02	感應電療機
		470104	診斷心臟學用刺激器 STIMULATORS, DIAGNOSTIC CARDIOLOGICAL	3110303-05	心臟電擊器
		470105	診斷神經學用刺激器 STIMULATORS, DIAGNOSTIC NEUROLOGICAL	3110802-13	神經刺激器
		470106	小腦刺激器 STIMULATORS, CEREBELLAR	3110801-02	腦波檢查用閃光刺激器
		470107	頸動脈竇神經刺激器 STIMULATORS, CAROTID SINUS NERVE	3110802-13	神經刺激器
		470108	橫膈/膈神經刺激器 STIMULATORS, DIAPHRAGMATIC/PHRENIC NERVE	3110802-13	神經刺激器
		470109	神經定位刺激器 STIMULATORS, NERVE LOCATOR	3110802-13	神經刺激器
		470110	體感刺激器 STIMULATORS, SOMATOSENSORY	31111002-02	感應電療機
		470111	觸覺刺激器 STIMULATORS, TACTILE	3111002-02	感應電療機
		470112	聽力刺激器 STIMULATORS, AUDITORY	3110501-09	耳鼻喉科刺激器
		470113	視覺刺激器 STIMULATORS, VISUAL	3110701-31	電氣視力刺激器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
復健設備	470100 刺激器	470114	泌尿刺激器 STIMULATORS, URINARY	3111002-13	電氣肌肉刺激器
		470115	刺激器 STIMULATORS, ACUPUNCTURE	3111002-39	振輻針灸綜合治療儀
		470116	骨骼生長刺激器 STIMULATORS, BONE GROWTH	3111002-13A	骨骼生長刺激器
		470117	顱內/下皮質電止痛刺激器 STIMULATORS, ELECTROANALGESIC, INTRACEREBRAL/SUBCORTICAL	3110802-13	神經刺激器
		470118	經皮式電神經刺激器 STIMULATORS, ELECTROANALGESIC, TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRICAL NER	3110802-13	神經刺激器
		470119	脊椎電止痛刺激器 STIMULATORS, ELECTROANALGESIC, SPINAL CORD	3110802-13	神經刺激器
		470120	功能性神經肌肉刺激器 STIMULATORS, NEUROMUSCULAR, FUNCTIONAL	3111002-13	電氣肌肉刺激器
		470121	治療性神經肌肉電刺激器 STIMULATORS, NEUROMUSCULAR, THERAPEUTIC	3111002-13	電氣肌肉刺激器
		470122	周邊神經阻斷監視刺激器 STIMULATORS, PERIPHERAL NERVE, BLOCKADE MONITOR	3110802-10	神經肌阻斷監視器
		470123	雷射光照治療刺激器 STIMULATORS, LASER	3111002-34	鐳射光照治療刺激器
	470200 冷熱療裝置	470201	微粒熱療機 FLUIDOTHERAPY UNIT	3111002-08	衝擊治療器
		470202	微波熱療機 DIATHERMY UNITS, MICROWAVE	3111002-75	微波治療機
		470203	短波熱療機 DIATHERMY UNITS, SHORTWAVE	3111002-09	超短波治療器
		470204	超音波熱療機 DIATHERMY UNITS, ULTHASONIC	3111002-59	超音波治療機
		470205	熱敷包加溫器 HEATERS, HOT PACK	3111002-51	熱敷保溫箱
		470206	冷敷包冷凍器 CHILLING UNITS, COLD PACK	5010107-01A	冰箱
	470300 四肢運動訓練裝置	470301	手臂運動練習器 EXERCISERS, ARM	3111002-53	手腳四肢練習器
		470302	胸部運動練習器 EXERCISERS, CHEST	3111002-33	等速運動訓練器
		470303	手指運動練習器 EXERCISERS, FINGER	3111002-53	手腳四肢練習器
		470304	手部運動練習器 EXERCISERS, HAND	3111002-53	手腳四肢練習器
		470305	足踝運動練習器 EXERCISERS, FOOT AND ANKLE	3111002-53	手腳四肢練習器
		470306	肩部運動練習器 EXERCISERS, SHOULDER	3111002-31	肩輪
		470307	腕部運動練習器 EXERCISERS, WRIST	3111002-53	手腳四肢練習器
		470308	呼吸運動練習器 EXERCISERS, RESPIRATORY	3111002-33	等速運動訓練器
		470309	背部運動練習器 EXERCISERS, BACK	3111002-33	等速運動訓練器
		470310	平行桿步行運動練習器 EXERCISERS, PARALLEL BAR	3111002-17	步行補助器
		470311	上肢連續被動練習器 EXERCISERS, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE MOTION, UPPER LIMB	3111002-47	四肢轉動運動器
		470312	下肢連續被動練習器 EXERCISERS, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE MOTION, LOWER LIMB	3111002-47	四肢轉動運動器
		470313	手部連續被動練習器 EXERCISERS, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE MOTION, HAND	3111002-53	手腳四肢練習器
		470314	關節機能運動器 EXERCISERS, JOINT FUNCTION	3111002-14	關節機能運動器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
復 健 設 備	470300 四肢運動訓練裝置	470315	手脚四肢練習器 EXERCISERS, FOUR EXTREMITIES	3111002-53	手脚四肢練習器
		470316	上肢內外轉動練習器 EXERCISERS, SUPINATION/PRONATION, UPPER EXTREMITY	3111002-47	四肢轉動運動器
		470317	腳肌運動床 BIOMECHNICAL ANKLE PLATFORM	3111002-30	腳肌運動床
		470318	四肢轉動運動器 EXERCISERS, FOUR EXTREMITIES, ROTATORY	3111002-46	四肢轉動運動器
		470319	下肢重量訓練器 WEIGHT TRAINERS, LOWER EXTREMITY	3111002-60	下肢重量訓練器
		470320	坐及站平衡儀	3111002-60A	平衡訓練儀
	470400 全身運動練習設備	470401	腳踏車運動練習器 EXERCISERS, BICYCLE	3111002-29	腳踏車運動練習器
		470402	划船裝置 ROWING UNITS	3111002-54	划船器
		470403	階梯練習器 EXERCISERS, STAIRS	3111002-52	指梯
		470404	跑步機 TREADMILLS	3111002-43	跑步機
		470405	運動搖椅 EXERCISERS, ROCKING CHAIR	3111002-57	運動搖椅
		470406	肌肉測試及運動訓練裝置 MUSCLE TESTING EQUIPMENT	3111002-33	等速運動訓練器
	470500 牽引裝置	470501	電動牽引裝置 TRACTION UNITS, POWERED	3110302-05	牽引裝置
		470502	移動式電動牽引裝置 TRACTION UNITS, POWERED, MOBILE	3110302-05	牽引裝置
		470503	固定式牽引裝置 TRACTION UNITS, STATIC	3110302-05	牽引裝置
		470504	固定檯式牽引裝置 TRACTION UNITS, STATIC, BED	3110302-05	牽引裝置
		470505	固定椅式牽引裝置 TRACTION UNITS, STATIC, CHAIR	3110302-05	牽引裝置
	470600 電療裝置	470601	脈衝磁場治療機 THERAPEUTIC UNITS, MAGNETIC FIELD, PULSE	3111002-08	衝擊治療器
		470602	低週波治療機 THERAPEUTIC UNITS, LOW FREQUENCY	3111002-07	低週波治療機
		470603	超短波治療機 THERAPEUTIC UNITS, ULTRA-SHORT WAVE	3111002-09	超短波治療機
		470604	超音波治療機 THERAPEUTIC UNITS, ULTRASONIC	3111002-59	超音波治療機
		470605	電離透入治療裝置 IONTOPHORESIS THERAPY UNIT	3111002-24	離子電療器
		470606	離子電療器 IONTOPHORESIS UNITS	3111002-24	離子電療器
		470607	平流感應電療器	3111002-02	感應電療機
		470608	靜電健康器	3111002-25	靜電健康器
		470609	諧波復健儀	3111002-73	諧波復健儀
		470610	中頻干擾波治療機	3111002-02	感應電療機
	470700 物理治療按摩裝置	470701	按摩器 MASSAGER	3111002-42	按摩椅
		470702	靜脈按摩器 MASSAGER, VEIN	3111002-58	靜脈按摩器
	470800 水石壩及蒸氣浴設備	470801	渦流式水浴機 BATHS, WHIRLPOOL	3111002-23	物理治療用水槽
		470802	蒸氣浴機 BATHS, STEAM	3111002-23	物理治療用水槽
		470803	手部水浴機 BATHS, ARM	3111002-23	物理治療用水槽
		470804	腿部水浴機 BATHS, LEG	3111002-23	物理治療用水槽

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
470000 復 健 設 備	470800 水石蠟及蒸氣浴設備	470805	全身水浴機 BATHS, FULL BODY	3111002-23	物理治療用水槽
		470806	石蠟浴機 BATHS, PARAFFIN	3111002-65	石蠟浴機
	470900 語言治療裝置	470901	語言放大器 SPEECH AMPLIFIERS		
		470902	抗口吃裝置 ANITISTAMMERING DEVICES		
		470903	語言合成傳達輔助器 COMMUNICATION AIDS, VOICE SYNTHESIZER	3111002-62	假構音輔助器
		470904	口蓋機 PALATOGRAPHY UNIT	3110503-14	口蓋機
		470905	假構音輔助器	3111002-62	假構音輔助器
	471000 治療床檯裝置	471001	傾斜床 TABLES, TILT	3111002-35	引流排痰治療床
		471002	物理治療檯 TABLES, PHYSICAL THERAPY	3111002-12	物理治療台
	471100 其他復健用器材	471101	職能治療用鐵架	3111002-21	職能治療用鐵架
		471102	復健訓練海綿墊 MAT,	3111002-46	復健訓練海綿墊
		471103	糾姿鏡 MIRROR	3111002-48	糾姿鏡
		471104	糾姿雙槓 STALL BAR	3111002-49	糾姿雙槓
		471105	運動木架 STAIRCASE	3111002-18	運動木架
		471106	健身平行台	3111002-55	健身平行台
		471107	腕輪 WRIST UNITS	3111002-70	腕輪
		471108	啞鈴及架 DUMB BELL WITH RACK	3111002-71	啞鈴及架
		471109	肩輪 SHOULDER WHEEL	3111002-31	肩輪
		471110	肩梯 SHOULDER LADDER	3111002-45	肩梯
		471111	滑輪 OVERHEAD PULLEY	3111002-74	滑輪
		471112	指梯 FINGER LADDER	3111002-52	指梯
		471113	壁梯	3111002-69	壁梯
		471114	離子透入分析裝置 IONTOPHORESIS UNITS	3111002-24	離子電療器
		471115	生理迴饋訓練裝置	3111002-36	生物迴饋儀器
		471116	手部評量工具 HEND EVALUATION KITS	3111002-79	手部評量治療箱
		471117	壁桿訓練器	3111002-61	壁桿訓練器
480000 牙 科 治 療 設 備	480100 牙科治療裝置	480101	牙科治療機 DENTAL DELIVERY UNITS	3110901-01	牙科手術椅
		480102	移動式牙科治療機 DENTAL DELIVERY UNITS, MOVABLE	3110901-01	牙科手術椅
		480103	高速磨牙機	3110902-27	高速磨牙機
		480104	一般洗牙機 PROPHYLACTIC UNITS, DENTAL	3110901-11	超音波齒石去除器
		480105	超音波洗牙機 PROPHYLACTIC UNITS, DENTAL, ULTRASONIC	3110901-11	超音波齒石去除器
		480106	牙科矯正裝置	3110901-09	牙科矯正裝置
		480107	電腦輔助瓷材充填系統 COMPUTER AIDED CERAMIC RECONSTRUCTION SYSTEM	3110901-17A	電腦輔助瓷材充填系統

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
480000 牙 科 治 療 設 備	480100 牙科治療裝置	480108	牙科抽吸器 ASPIRATORS, DENTAL	3110101-09	吸引機
	480200 牙科治療輔助裝置	480201	齒素光機	3110901-17	齒素光機
		480202	高比塗氟機	3110901-20	高比塗氟機
		480203	真空包埋機	3110902-08	真空埋沒器
		480204	牙科空氣清除器	3110902-10	牙科空氣清除器
		480205	玻璃珠消毒器	3110902-24	玻璃珠消毒器
		480206	補綴物測試機	3110902-25	補綴物測試機
		480207	紫外線表面光滑硬化裝置	3110902-26	紫外線表面光滑硬化裝置
		480208	剝削機(石膏剝磨機)	3110902-28	剝削機
		480209	定電位電解控制儀	3110902-38	定電位電解控制儀
		480210	牙科植體系統	3110902-39	牙科植體系統
		480211	牙科手術器 SURGERY INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL	3110901-03	牙科手術器
		480212	離子導入器	3111002-24	離子電療器
		480213	高週波鑄造機	3110902-32	鑄造機
		480214	全瓷自動研磨機	3110902-04	電解研磨機
	480300 牙科技工裝置	480301	噴砂機	3110902-30	噴砂機
		480302	牙科引擎(直手機) DENTAL ENGINES	3110901-02	牙科引擎
		480303	混汞機 AMALGAMATORS	3110901-10	銀粉攪拌器
		480304	牙鑄造機 CASTING UNITS, DENTAL	3110902-32	鑄造機
		480305	瓷牙爐 PORCELAIN FURNACES, DENTAL	3100403-33	烘箱
		480306	藻膠混合系統 ALGINATE MIXING SYSTEM	3110902-37	熱膠處理機
		480307	牙科用磨利器 SHARPENERS, DENTAL		
		480308	金屬板延展器 EXTENDED UNITS, PLATE	3110902-02	金屬板延展器
		480309	磨光箱 POLISHER	3110902-03	磨光箱
		480310	電解研磨箱	3110902-04	電解研磨機
		480311	空氣壓縮機 COMPRESSOR, AIR	3110902-05	空氣壓縮機
		480312	熔蠟器 MELTER, WAX	3110902-12	溶蠟器
		480313	義齒床重合裝置	3110902-14	全自動義齒床重合裝置
		480314	臉弓	3110902-16	臉弓
		480315	快乾樹脂床強力鍋	3110902-17	快乾樹脂床強力鍋
		480316	印模材溫度調節器	3110902-18	印模材溫度調節器
		480317	火焰機	3110902-22	水焰機
		480318	去蠟烤箱 OVEN,	3110902-12	溶蠟器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
480000 牙科治療設備	480300 牙科技工裝置	480319	電磁加熱板 HEATER, ELECTROMAGNETIC	3110902-34	電磁加熱板
		480320	油壓義齒壓定器	3110902-35	油壓義齒壓定器
		480321	超音波磁粉提震器 VIBRATOR, ULTRASONIC	3110902-36	超音波磁粉提震器
		480322	牙科技工用車床 LATHE, DENTAL	3110902-01	牙科室用車床

輔助類醫療儀器設備

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
護理及一般輔助設備	510100 擔架	510101	X光攝影擔架 STRETCHERS, RADIOGRAPHIC		
		510102	骨科用擔架 STRETCHERS, ORTHOPEDIC		
		510103	可攜帶式擔架 STRETCHERS, PORTABLE		
		510104	可攜帶式籃狀擔架 STRETCHERS, PORTABLE, BASKET		
		510105	病患運送用擔架 STRETCHERS, TRANSFER		
		510106	可移動式擔架 STRETCHERS, MOBILE		
		510107	救護車用可移動式擔架 STRETCHERS, MOBILE, AMBULANCE		
		510108	醫院用可移動式擔架 STRETCHERS, MOBILE, HOSPITAL		
	510200 一般醫院用床	510201	一般病床 BEDS (CLASS V. FOR HOSPITAL)	3110101-01	病床
		510202	電動床 BEDS, ELECTRIC	3110101-02	活動病床
		510203	旋轉電動床 BEDS, ROTARY, ELECTRIC	3110101-04	迴轉式病床
		510204	待產床 BEDS, LABOR	5010305-01	床
		510205	產婦洗澡床	3110101-03	產婦洗澡床
		510206	幼兒床 BEDS, PEDIATRIC	3110403-01	嬰兒床
		510207	漂浮治療用床 BEDS, FLOTATION THERAPY	3110101-01	病床
		510208	新生兒漂浮治療用床 BEDS, FLOTATION THERAPY, NEOATAL	3110101-01	病床
		510209	生產床 BEDS, BIRTHING	3110402-01	分娩台
		510210	骨科用床 BEDS, ORTHOPEDIC	3110101-14	石膏床
		510211	氣墊床 BEDS, AIR FLUIDIZED	3111002-46	復健訓練海棉墊
		510212	水床 BEDS, HYDRAULIC		
		510213	搖床 BEDS, ROCKING	3110101-01	病床
	510300 一般醫院用椅	510301	一般式輪椅 WHEELCHAIRS, NONPOWERED	3110101-06	病人輪椅
		510302	動力式輪椅 WHEELCHAIRS, POWERED	3110101-06	病人輪椅
		510303	病患運送椅 CHAIRS, PATIENT TRANSFER	3110101-06	病人輪椅
		510304	活動洗澡椅	3110101-18	活動洗澡椅
	510400 一般醫院用台	510401	床上桌 TABLES, OVERBED	5010305-04	床頭櫃
		510402	解剖桌 TABLES, DISSECTING	3110101-11	診察台
		510403	驗屍台 TABLES, AUTOPSY	3110101-11	診察台
		510404	教料推車	3110101-12	迴診臺
		510405	滅菌器械盤台	3110102-07	滅菌器械盤檯
	510500 醫用視訊及電腦裝置	510501	手術用視訊系統 TELEVISION SYSTEM, SURGERY	3140401-08	電傳視訊系統
		510502	教材室視訊系統 TELEVISION SYSTEM, FOR TEACHING DEVICES	3140401-08	電傳視訊系統
		510503	醫用攝錄影裝置 VIDEO UNITS, MEDICAL	4050302-20	電視攝影機

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
護 理 及 一 般 輔 助 設 備	510500 醫用視訊及電腦裝置	510504	影像分析系統	3101103-108	影像分析儀
		510505	醫療設備用電腦裝置	3140101-02or03	工作站 or 個人電腦
		510506	電腦擴充及通訊裝置	3140101-03 之配 件	電腦擴充設備
		510507	掃描器	3140304-06	圖形掃描器
	510600 醫院用照相機	510601	外科用照相機 CAMERAS, SURGICAL	5010104-01	照相機
		510602	新生兒用照相機 CAMERAS, NEONATAL	5010104-01	照相機
		510603	鑑別用照相機 CAMERAS, IDENTIFICATION	5010104-01	照相機
		510604	影像照相機 CAMERAS, VIDEO	3140308-13	數位相機
	510700 醫療用照明裝置	510701	手術燈(無影燈) LIGHTS, SURGICAL	3110301-05	手術照明燈
		510702	檢查燈 LIGHTS, EXAMINATION	3110301-06	診察用照明燈
		510703	頭燈 HEADLIGHTS	3110501-03	額電燈
		510704	吊式檢查燈 LIGHTS, EXAMINATION, CEILING-MOUNTED	3110301-06	診察用照明燈
		510705	床上燈 LIGHTS, OVERHEAD		
		510706	牙科用燈 LIGHTS, DENTAL	3110301-06	診察用照明燈
	510800 製劑用裝置	510801	製藥用液體配藥系統 FLUID DISPENSING SYSTEMS, PHARMACEUTICAL	3012609-03	液(乳)劑分裝機
		510802	藥丸計數器 PILL COUNTERS, PHARMACEUTICAL	3012609-23	電腦藥片計數機
		510803	藥丸壓碎器 CRUSHERS, PILL	3012601-02	粉碎機
		510804	自動分包機 PACKAGING MACHINE, AUTOMATIC	3012609-21	自動包裝機
		510805	封套去除機 COVER SLIPPING MACHINES	3012609-07	安瓿切斷機
		510806	研磨器 BURNISHERS	3012606-09	攪拌磨碎機
		510807	包裝封口機 PACKAGE SEALERS	3012609-10	封口機
		510808	單一劑量包裝系統 UNIT-DOSE PACKAGING SYSTEM	3012609-21	自動包裝機
		510809	液體單一劑量分配器 UNIT-DOSE DISPENSER, LIQUID	3012609-21	自動包裝機
		510810	萬能製藥機	3012609-19	萬能製藥機
	510900 醫院用秤/體重計	510901	床式體重計 SCALES, BED	3110101-16	床上體重計
		510902	椅式體重計 SCALES, CHAIR	3110101-16	床上體重計
		510903	輪椅式體重計 SCALES, WHEELCHAIR	3110101-16	床上體重計
		510904	地板型體重計 SCALES, FLOOR	3110101-16	床上體重計
		510905	嬰兒用體重計 SCALES, INFANT	3110403-04	嬰兒體重計
		510906	電子身高體重器 SCALES, ELECTRONIC	3110101-23	電子身高體重器
		510907	紗布秤 SCALES, SPONGE	5010111-04	自動秤
		510908	吊帶秤 SCALES, SLING	5010111-04	自動秤
		510909	水中稱重器		

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
護理及一般輔助設備	511000 模型與訓練輔助裝置	511001	氣管阻塞練習模型	3110101-24	急救訓練模型
		511002	氣管插管練習模型	3110101-24	急救訓練模型
		511003	心肺復甦練習模型	3110101-24	急救訓練模型
		511004	心律不整模擬假人	3110101-24	急救訓練模型
		511005	急救創傷練習模型	3110101-24	急救訓練模型
		511006	靜脈注射練習模型	3110101-24	急救訓練模型
		511007	其他教學用人體模型	3110101-24	急救訓練模型
	511100 其他通用輔助裝置	511101	計數器 COUNTERS	3110102-10	手套加粉機
		511102	手套清洗裝置 PROCESSING UNITS, GLOVE		
		511103	手套上粉裝置 GLOVE PROCESSING UNITS		
		511104	外科手套測試器 TESTERS, SURGICAL GLOVE	3110101-07	靠背架
		511105	靠背架		
		511106	離被架	3110101-10	離被架
		511107	切紗布機 CUTTERS, BANDAGE	3110101-17	切紗布機
		511108	救護車 AMBULANCE	4010704-02	救護車
		511109	迴診車	3110101-05	迴診車
		511110	計時器 TIMER	3101002-11	瓦斯自動控制器裝置
		511111	瓦斯自動控制器		
儀器維護用設備	520100 醫用假體	520101	X光攝影假體 PHANTOMS, RADIOGRAPHIC	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
		520102	牙科X光攝影假體 PHANTOMS, RADIOGRAPHIC, DENTAL	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
		520103	乳房X光攝影假體 PHANTOMS, MAMMOGRAPHIC	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
		520104	電腦斷層攝影假體 PHANTOMS, COMPUTERIZED AXIAL TOMOGRAPHY	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
		520105	核子醫學影像假體 PHANTOMS, NUCLEAR MEDICINE	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
		520106	磁共振影像假體 PHANTOMS, MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI)	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
		520107	放射治療假體 PHANTOMS, RADIOTHERAPY	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
		520108	超音波影像假體 PHANTOMS, ULTRASOUND	3101103-491	軟組織模擬器
	520200 維護用分析裝置	520201	電性安全分析儀 ANALYZERS, ELECTRICAL SAFETY	3100508-006	電路測試器
		520202	心臟電擊器分析儀 ANALYZERS, DEFIBRILLATOR		
		520203	心電圖監視器分析儀 ANALYZERS, ECG MONITOR		
		520204	電極阻抗分析儀 ANALYZERS, ELECTRONIC IMPEDANCE		
		520205	電子血壓計分析儀 ANALYZERS, ELECTRONIC SPHYGMOMANOMETER		
		520206	心臟節律器分析儀 ANALYZERS, PACEMAKER FUNCTION		
		520207	經皮式神經刺激器分析儀 ANALYZERS, STIMULATOR, NERVE TRANSCUTANEOUS		

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
儀器維護設備	520000 維護用分析裝置	520208	輸液幫浦分析儀 ANALYZERS, INFUSION PUMP		
		520209	電刀分析儀 ANALYZERS, ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT		
		520210	短波熱療裝置分析儀 ANALYZERS, DIATHERMY UNIT, SHORTWAVE		
		520211	超音波裝置分析儀 ANALYZERS, ULTRASONIC UNIT		
		520212	X光曝光條件及劑量分析儀 ANALYZERS, EXPOSURE		
		520213	雷射能量分析儀 POWER ANALYZER, LASER		
	520300 維護用測試裝置	520301	心電圖電纜測試器 TESTERS, ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH CABLE	3140501-02	測試器
		520302	電極測試器 TESTERS, ELECTRODE	3140501-02	測試器
		520303	心電圖導線測試器 TESTERS, CABLES/LEADS, ECG	3140501-02	測試器
		520304	注射幫浦測試器 TESTERS, INFUSION PUMP	3140501-02	測試器
		520305	透析裝置測試設備 TEST EQUIPMENTS, DIALYSIS UNIT	3140501-02	測試器
		520306	氣動測試器 PNEUMATIC TESTERS	3140501-02	測試器
	520400 維護用校正裝置	520401	麻醉機校正儀 CALIBRATORS, ANESTHESIA UNIT	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520402	呼吸治療裝置校正儀 CALIBRATORS, RESPIRATORY THERAPY UNIT	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520403	血液氣體校正儀 CALIBRATORS, BLOOD GAS	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520404	輸液滴速校正儀 CALIBRATORS, INFUSION DROP-RATE	3140504-04	校正儀器組
		520405	音調計校正儀 CALIBRATORS, TONOMETER	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520406	微量式吸管校正儀 CALIBRATORS, MICRO-PIPETTE	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520407	壓力轉換器校正儀 CALIBRATORS, PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520408	肺活量計/氣量計校正儀 CALIBRATORS, SPIROMETER/PNEUMOTACHOMETER	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520409	質譜儀校正儀 CALIBRATORS, MASS SPECTROMETER	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520410	放射性同位素校正儀 CALIBRATORS, RADIOISOTOPE	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520411	標度校正用靜脈內流量調整器 INTRAVENOUS, FLOW REGULATORS, DIAL CALIBRATED	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520412	水銀血壓計校正儀 CALIBRATOR, SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, MERCURY	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520413	超音波血流計校正儀 CALIBRATOR, FLOWMETER, BLOOD, ULTRASONIC	3140501-04	校正儀器組
		520414	前置放大器	3100506-64	DC 前置放大器
	520500 檢測用超音波能量計	520501	洗淨用超音波能量計 POWER METERS, ULTRASONIC, CLEANER		
		520502	診斷用超音波能量計 POWER METERS, ULTRASONIC, DIAGNOSTIC		
		520503	治療用超音波能量計 POWER METERS, ULTRASONIC, THERAPEUTIC		
	520600 檢測用輻射計	520601	雷射用輻射計 RADIOMETERS, LASER	3100709-31	輻射計
		520602	光治療輻射計 RADIOMETERS, PHOTOTHERAPY	3100709-31	輻射計
		520603	紫外線輻射計 RADIOMETERS, ULTRAVIOLET	3100709-31	輻射計
		520604	電磁場強度量測儀 ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD TEST EQUIPMENT	3100505-04	電場強度測量儀

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
儀器 維護 用 設 備	520700 檢測用劑量計	520701	氧化乙烯劑量計 DOSIMETERS, ETHYLENE OXIDE		
		520702	一氧化氮劑量計 DOSIMETERS, NITROUS OXIDE		
		520703	組織固定劑量計 DOSIMETERS, GLUTARALDEHYDE		
		520704	數位式劑量計 DOSIMETERS, DIGITUL		
	520800 檢測用模擬器	520801	心電圖模擬器 SIMULATORS, ECG	3140501-01	模擬器
		520802	心律不整模擬器 SIMULATORS, ARRHYTHMIA	3140501-01	模擬器
		520803	心音模擬器 SIMULATORS, HEART SOUND	3140501-01	模擬器
		520804	血壓模擬器 SIMULATORS, BLOOD PRESSURE	3140501-01	模擬器
		520805	溫度模擬器 SIMULATORS, TEMPERATURE	3140501-01	模擬器
		520806	呼吸模擬器 SIMULATORS, RESPIRATION	3140501-01	模擬器
		520807	肺模擬器 SIMULATORS, LUNG	3140501-01	模擬器
	520900 其他維護用設備	520901	電刀迴路板監視系統 ELECTRODE MONITORING SYSTEMS, ELECTROSURGICAL, RETURN		
		520902	應力偵測器 STRAIN DETECTORS	3100508-079	安全測試器
		520903	實驗室安全測試設備 LABORATORY SAFETY EQUIPMENT	3100506-09	示波器
		520904	示波器 OSILLISCOP	3100508-016	波型產生器
		520905	波形產生器	3100502-54	電源供應器
		520906	電源供應器	3100502-04	三用電表
		520907	三用電表	3140501-02	試測器
		520908	積體電子元件測試器	3140501-07	邏輯分析儀
		520909	邏輯分析儀	3140503-01	積體電路燒錄器
		520910	程式燒錄器	3100508-124	電池檢驗器
		520911	電池分析器	3100503-89	電阻電容及電感量度儀
		520912	電阻電感電容測試器		
		520913	車床	3070104-00	磨床
		520914	磨床	3070105-00	銼床
		520915	銼床	3070112-12	鋸床
		520916	鋸床	3070401-00	銲接機械及設備
		520917	銲接裝置	3101103-320	樣品切割機
		520918	高速切割裝置		
530000	530100 醫院用清潔器	530101	針頭清潔器 CLEANERS, NEEDLE	3110102-18	試管(空針)洗淨機
		530102	針筒清潔器 CLEANERS, SYRINGE	3110102-18	試管(空針)洗淨機
		530103	針頭銷毀器 CRUSHERS, NEEDLE	3110102-17	針頭銷毀器
		530104	便盆清潔器 CLEANERS, BEDPAN	3110102-04	便器洗滌兼消毒器

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
醫院用	530100 醫院用清潔器	530105	便器洗滌兼消毒器	3110102-04	便器洗滌兼消毒器
		530106	手推車清洗器 WASHERS, CART	3101103-084	桌上型清洗機
		530107	實驗用具清洗器 WASHERS, LABWARE		
		530108	消毒式清洗器 WASHER/STERILIZERS	3110102-08	電動洗瓶器
		530109	奶瓶消毒器		
清潔消毒設備	530200 醫院用消毒滅菌裝置	530201	氣體高壓消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, VAPOR	3110102-01	高壓蒸汽消毒鍋
		530202	桌上型蒸汽消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, STEAM, TABLE TOP	3110102-01	高壓蒸汽消毒鍋
		530203	放射線消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, RADIATION	3110102-09	福爾馬林消毒器
		530204	福馬林消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, FORMALDEHYDE		
		530205	乾熱式消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, DRY HEAT	3110102-12	氧化乙稀消毒鍋
		530206	培养基消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, AGAR		
		530207	氧化乙稀消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, ETHYLENE OXIDE	3110102-12	氧化乙稀消毒鍋
		530208	大型蒸汽/氧化乙稀消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, STEAM/ETHYLENE OXIDE, BULK		
		530209	電解液消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, ELECTROLYTIC	3110102-01	高壓蒸汽消毒鍋
		530210	電漿消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, PLASMA		
		530211	液體消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, LIQUID		
		530212	大型蒸汽消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, STEAM, BULK		
		530213	接種環消毒鍋 STERILIZING UNITS, INOCULATING LOOP		
	530300 消毒設備用配件	530301	氧化乙稀曝氣鍋 AERATORS, ETHYLENE OXIDE	3110102-19	氣體曝氣鍋
		530302	氧化乙稀散除控制系統 EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS, ETHYLENE OXIDE		
		530303	氧化乙稀監視器 ETHYLENE OXIDE MONITORS		
	530400 殺菌裝置	530401	液體殺菌器 DISINFECTORS, LIQUID	3110102-16	過濾裝置殺菌器
		530402	巴斯德殺菌器 DISINFECTORS, PASTEURIZATION	3110102-14	加氣殺菌消毒機
		530403	加氣殺菌消毒機 STERILIZER, CHLORINATION		
		530404	過濾裝置殺菌器 DISINFECTORS, FOR FILTER	3110102-16	過濾裝置殺菌器
		530405	紫外線殺菌裝置 DISINFECTORS, UV	3110102-02	殺菌燈
		530406	臭氣殺菌器	3012607-03	空氣除塵器
		530407	空氣浴塵室		
		530408	滅菌燈	3110102-02	殺菌燈
		530409	脫臭裝置	3110504-04	脫臭裝置
	530500 其他清潔消毒裝置	530501	超音波洗淨系統(大型) ULTRASONIC CLEANING SYSTEMS	3101103-141	超音波洗淨器
		530502	桌上型超音波洗淨機 ULTRASONIC CLEANING SYSTEM, TABLES	3101103-141	超音波洗淨器
		530503	外科刷手台 SINKS, SURGICAL SCRUB	5010306-07	調理台

中類別	小類別 小類別中文品名	醫工碼	醫工碼中文標準品名 醫工碼英文標準品名	財物標準分類碼	財物標準分類中文品名
醫療用水處理設備	540100 純水系統	540101	去離子式純水系統 WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS, DEIONIZATION	3101103-033	純水製造裝置
		540102	反滲透式純水系統 WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS, REVERSE OSMOSIS	3101103-033	純水製造裝置
		540103	紫外線式純水系統 WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS, ULTRAVIOLET	3101103-033	純水製造裝置
		540104	過濾式純水系統 WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS, FILTER	3101103-033	純水製造裝置
	540200 其他處理裝置	540201	蒸餾裝置 DISTILLING UNITS	3100908-07	蒸餾器
		540202	溶劑蒸餾裝置 DISTILLING UNITS, SOLVENT	3100803-33	蒸餾器
		540203	礦物質排除器 DEMINERALIZERS		
		540204	水循環冷卻系統	3101103-134	冷卻系統設備
醫療氣體供應設備	550100 氣體供應裝置	550101	獨立式液態氧裝置 LIQUID OXYGEN UNITS, INDIVIDUAL		
		550102	中央醫療用氣體供應系統 CENTRAL PIPING SYSTEM	3110101-08	醫療用氣體壺
	550200 氣體供應輔助裝置	550201	中央氣體系統警示器 ALARMS, CENTRAL GAS SYSTEM		
		550202	耗氧警示器 ALARMS, OXYGEN DEPLETION		



Universal Medical Device Nomenclature System 1998 Product Categories Thesaurus



The Universal Medical Device Nomenclature System™ (UMDNS™) is an international standardized, controlled nomenclature for medical devices and materials, clinical laboratory equipment and in vitro diagnostics, disposables and supplies, selected hospital furniture, casework, and systems and instruments used to test clinical equipment.

UMDNS is widely incorporated into publications, databases, information systems, and software used by government agencies, healthcare systems and facilities, medical information systems, hazard alerting systems, and other parties and functions worldwide.

UMDNS is available in several languages other than English, including German, Spanish, Turkish, Polish, and Russian. Other translations, including French, are in progress.

UMDNS has also been incorporated into the U.S. National Library of Medicine's (NLM) Unified Medical Language System (UMLS), a long-term NLM research and development effort designed to facilitate the retrieval and integration of information from multiple machine-readable biomedical information sources. Links are being established between UMDNS and other biomedical vocabularies and classifications such as FDA Product Codes, NLM MeSH, SNOMED, CPT, ICD, and HCPCS.

UMDNS has been adopted for use by the European Union as the interim standard vocabulary for medical devices in support of the Medical Devices Directives. The European standards organization, CEN, has established a multinational project to develop a global nomenclature for medical devices. UMDNS is a primary source, along with five other biomedical vocabularies, for the new global nomenclature.

For more information or to license the use of UMDNS, please contact ECRI's UMDNS department at (610) 825-6000, ext. 512; fax (610) 834-1275; email UMDNS@ecri.org, or visit ECRI's Web site at www.ecri.org

* * *

The UMDNS thesaurus contains the entire set of active UMDNS terms and related information, including:

Preferred Terms: The traditional nomenclature level equivalent to generic product category, which is a list of preferred concepts (admitted terms) naming the devices in a formal way. Preferred terms carry the unique five-digit Universal Medical Device Code (UMDC).

Entry Terms: Terms provided as an entry point in UMDNS, with the user being directed by an instruction ("SEE") to the appropriate preferred term. Also known as "nonpreferred terms", these will include synonyms, quasi-synonyms, trade names, or acronyms, although they can also represent very broad or very narrow concepts that are not appropriate for inclusion as preferred terms.

UMDC Codes: The unique, five-digit code assigned to each preferred term. Codes are assigned sequentially and carry no inherent meaning.

Cross-References: Nonpreferred or preferred terms that point to one or more related preferred terms. Cross-references are accompanied by an instruction ("SEE," "SEE ALSO," "USE MORE SPECIFIC TERM, SEE") to direct the user to the appropriate preferred term(s).

ECRI Publication References: Users of this thesaurus may also find references to the ECRI publications *Health Devices* (listed as Health Devices, followed by the volume, page number, and publication year) and *Healthcare Product Comparison System* (listed as Product Comparison) immediately following the UMDNS term and code. These references indicate that a *Health Devices* article or *Healthcare Product Comparison System* report has been published on that topic.

Copyright Notice

UMDNS is owned and copyrighted by ECRI. UMDNS codes and terms may not be disseminated, reproduced, or in any way made available to any third party or be used for any commercial purpose whatsoever without the prior written consent of ECRI. For more information on licensing UMDNS, please contact ECRI at (610) 825-6000, ext. 512; email UMDNS@ecri.org

Airways, Esophageal Obturating [10-056]
Airways, Esophageal Obturating/Tracheal [17-986]
Airways, Nasopharyngeal [10-057]
Airways, Oropharyngeal [10-059]
(Health Devices 1978 7:67)
Alarms [15-550]
— Category expanded below.
Alarms, Apnea
— Use more specific term. See:
 Apnea Monitors
 Pressure Alarms, Airway
Alarms, Bed Occupancy [12-585]
Alarms, Breathing Circuit
— see
 Pressure Alarms, Airway
Alarms, Central Gas System [15-824]
Alarms, Chair Occupancy [17-531]
Alarms, Enuresis [11-588]
Alarms, Oxygen Depletion [12-879]
Alarms, Refrigerator [13-314]
Alarms, Ventilation
— Use more specific term. See:
 Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas
 Oxygen Monitors
 Pressure Alarms, Airway
 Pressure Monitors, Airway
 Spirometers, Monitoring
 Temperature Alarms, Airway
 Temperature Monitors, Airway
 Ventilation Monitors
Alarms, Voltage [15-863]
Alcohol Analyzers [15-089]
Alcohol Breath Analyzers
— see
 Breath Analyzers, Alcohol
Alcohol Recyclers
— see
 Solvent Recycling Units
Alcohol Saliva Analyzers
— see
 Reagents, Strip, Alcohol
Alcohol Sponges
— see
 Sponges, Germicidal
Alderkrautz Tissue Forceps
— see
 Forceps, Tissue
Alexandrite Lasers
— see
 Lasers, Alexandrite
Algesimeters
— see
 Pain Gauges, Cutaneous
Alginate Mixing Systems [16-351]
Alien Intestinal Forceps
— see
 Forceps, Intestinal
Allergy Vacuum Cleaners
— see
 Vacuum Cleaners, Micrometric Filtration
Alligator Laryngeal Scissors
— see
 Scissors, Endoscopic
Allis-Adair Intestinal Tissue Forceps
— see
 Forceps, Intestinal
Allis Intestinal Tissue Forceps
— see
 Forceps, Intestinal
Allis-Willauer Intestinal Tissue Forceps
— see
 Forceps, Intestinal

Allografts [17-165]
Alloy Dispensers, Dental
— see
 Dispensers, Alloy, Dental
Alloys [16-392]
— Category expanded below.
Alloys, Dental [10-077]
Alloys, Other [16-393]
Alternating-Pressure Control Units
— Use more specific term. See:
 Circulatory Assist Units, Venous Return
 Compression Units, Sequential Pumps, Alternating-Pressure Pad
 Tournequets, Pneumatic, Automatic Rotating
Alternating-Pressure Mattress Systems
— see
 Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure
Alternating-Pressure Mattresses
— see
 Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure
Alternating-Pressure Pads
— see
 Pressure Pads, Alternating
Amalgam Alloys
— see
 Dental Amalgam
Amalgam Carriers [16-179]
Amalgam Wells [16-691]
Amalgamators [10-082]
Amblyoscopes [17-536]
Ambu Bags
— see
 Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Exhaled Air
Ambulance Cots
— Use more specific term. See:
 Stretchers, Mobile, Ambulance
 Stretchers, Portable
Ambulance Stretchers
— Use more specific term. See:
 Stretchers, Mobile, Ambulance
 Stretchers, Portable
Ambulances [10-085]
— Category expanded below.
Ambulances, Air Transport [17-162]
— see also
 Helicopters, Medical
Ambulances, Ground Transport [17-171]
Ambulation Support Units [10-086]
— see also
 Standing Frames, Mobile
Ambulatory Care Computer Systems
— see
 Information Systems, Ambulatory Care
Ambulatory Care Information Systems
— see
 Information Systems, Ambulatory Care
Ambulatory Care Management Systems
— see
 Information Systems, Ambulatory Care
Ambulatory Monitors
— Use more specific term. See:
 Recorders, Long-Term, Blood Pressure, Portable
 Recorders, Long-Term, ECG, Portable
 Recorders, Long-Term, EEG
 Recorders, Long-Term, Temperature

Scanners, Long-Term Recording, ECG
 Scanners, Long-Term Recording, EEG
Ambulatory Recorders
— Use more specific term. See:
 Recorders, Long-Term, Blood Pressure, Portable
 Recorders, Long-Term, ECG, Portable
 Recorders, Long-Term, EEG
 Recorders, Long-Term, pH
 Recorders, Long-Term, Temperature
Ambulatory Ventricular Function Monitors
— see
 Recorders, Ventricular Function, Ambulatory
Amino Acid Analyzers [15-090]
(Product Comparison)
Ammeters
— Use more specific term. See:
 Electrical Safety Analyzers
 Leakage Current Meters
Amniocentesis Kits [15-274]
Amnioscopes [10-088]
Amniotomes [10-089]
Amplifiers
— Use more specific term. See:
 Microelectrode Amplifiers
 Speech Amplifiers
Ampule Openers [10-098]
Ampules [15-276]
Anaerobic Chambers
— see
 Chambers, Anaerobic
Anal Plugs
— see
 Incontinence Control Units, Fecal
Analgesia Units [15-014]
— Category expanded below.
Analgesia Units, Audio [16-954]
Analgesia Units, Cryogenic [17-140]
Analgesia Units, Electrostimulating
— see
 Stimulators, Electroanalgesic
Analgesia Units, Inhalation [16-953]
Analgesia Units, Intravenous
— see
 Infusion Pumps, Patient-Controlled Analgesic
Analogue Lungs
— see
 Simulators, Lung
Analytical Balance Chambers
— see
 Chambers, Analytical Balance
Analyzers
— Use more specific term. See:
 Alcohol Analyzers
 Amino Acid Analyzers
 Antibiotic Susceptibility Analyzers
 Automatic Implantable Defibrillator Function Analyzers
 Bilirubinometers
 Blood Culture Analyzers, Automated
 Blood Gas/pH Analyzers
 Blood Grouping Analyzers
 Blood Urea Nitrogen Analyzers
 Body Fat/Lean Ratio Analyzers
 Breath Analyzers
 Calcium Analyzers
 Calibrators
 Carbon Dioxide Analyzers
 Carbon Monoxide Analyzers
 Catecholamine Analyzers
 Cell Analyzers
 Cell Size Analyzers

Chemiluminescence Immunoassay Analyzers
 Chloridometers
 Clinical Chemistry Analyzers
 Coagulation Analyzers
 Counters, Gamma
 Creatinine Analyzers
 Defibrillator Analyzers
 Diathermy Unit Analyzers, Shortwave
 ECG Monitor Analyzers
 Electrical Safety Analyzers
 Electrode Impedance Analyzers
 Electrolyte Analyzers
 Electrosurgical Unit Analyzers
 Enzyme Analyzers
 Enzyme Immunoassay Analyzers
 Erythrocyte Aggregation Analyzers
 Esophageal Motility Analyzers
 Ethylene Oxide Analyzers
 External Pacemaker Analyzers
 Fertility Analyzers, Thermometric
 Fluorescence Immunoassay Analyzers
 Gait Analyzers
 Gastrointestinal Motility Analyzers
 Glucose Analyzers
 Glycohemoglobin Analyzers
 Halogenated Anesthetics Analyzers
 Hearing Aid Analyzers
 Helium Analyzers
 Hematology Analyzers
 Implantable Pacemaker Analyzers
 Infusion Pump Analyzers
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
 Iron Analyzers
 Lactate Analyzers
 Lead Ion Analyzers
 Lithium Analyzers
 Medical Gas System Outlet Analyzers, Automated
 Microbiological Systems
 Middle Ear Analyzers
 Nephelometric Immunoassay Analyzers
 Nitrogen Analyzers
 Nitrous Oxide Analyzers
 Oximeters
 Oxygen Analyzers
 Pacing System Analyzers, Intraoperative
 Peripheral Vision Analyzers
 Platelet Aggregation Analyzers
 Polysomnography Analyzers, Computerized
 Pulmonary Function Analyzers
 Radioimmunoassay Analyzers
 Rigidity Analyzers
 Silver Recovery Analyzers
 Simulators
 Spectrum Analyzers
 Stimulator Analyzers, Transcutaneous Nerve
 Tinnitus Masker Analyzers
 Trace Metal Analyzers
 Ultrasonic Unit Analyzers
 Urine Analyzers
 Visual Function Analyzers
 Weight Distribution Analyzers, Patient
Anastomosis Couplers [18-134]
— Category expanded below.
Anastomosis Couplers, Gastrointestinal [18-135]
Anastomosis Couplers, Microvascular
— see
 Anastomosis Couplers, Vascular
Anastomosis Couplers, Vascular [18-137]

Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Neonatal
Plethysmographs
Respiration Monitors
Apnea Monitors, Neonatal
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Apnea Monitors
Apnea Monitors, Recording
Apnea Monitors, Recording [17-885]
(Health Devices 1992 21:342; 1993 22:564U)
— *see also*
Apnea Monitors
Carbon Dioxide Monitors
Impedance Pneumograph Monitors
Plethysmographs
Polysomnographs
Applanometers [10-168]
Applicator Jars
— *see*
Jars, Applicator
Applicator Sticks, Wooden [16-022]
Applicators [10-172]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Swabs
Applicators, Antiseptic [10-173]
— *Category expanded below.*
Applicators, Antiseptic, Swab [13-913]
— *see also*
Applicators, Antiseptic, Towelette
Applicators, Antiseptic, Towelette [17-988]
— *see also*
Applicators, Antiseptic, Swab
Applicators, Clip [10-174]
Applicators, Eye [10-175]
Applicators, Proctoscopic [10-176]
Applicators, Resin [16-180]
Applicators, Silver Nitrate
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Applicators, Antiseptic, Swab
Applicators, Antiseptic, Towelette
Applicators, Tracheal [10-177]
Applicators, Vaginal [16-397]
Applicators, Other [15-689]
Appliers [16-446]
— *Category expanded below.*
Appliers, Aneurysm Clip [16-443]
Appliers, Cerclage, Orthopedic [16-444]
Appliers, Hemostatic Clip [17-685]
— *Category expanded below.*
Appliers, Hemostatic Clip, Disposable [17-684]
Appliers, Hemostatic Clip, Reusable [16-445]
Approximators [17-673]
— *Category expanded below.*
Approximators, Tendon [17-674]
Approximators, Vessel [17-675]
Apron Hangers
— *see*
Racks, Apron
Aprons [15-553]
— *Category expanded below.*
Aprons, Conductive [10-986]
Aprons, Laboratory [15-078]
Aprons, Surgical [16-398]
Aprons, X-ray
— *see*
Shields, X-ray, Apron
Aqueous Cell Meters
— *see*
Aqueous Flare/Cell Meters, Laser

Aqueous Flare Meters
— *see*
Aqueous Flare/Cell Meters, Laser
Aqueous Flare/Cell Meters [18-102]
● **Aqueous Flare/Cell Meters, Laser [18-192]**
Aqueous Humor Drains
— *see*
Glaucoma Filtration Implants
Aqueous/Vitreous Humor Replacement Media [16-844]
Aqueous/Vitreous Humor Replacement Medium Kits [17-642]
Arch Tracing Units
— *see*
Foot Arch Tracing Units
Argon Beam Coagulation Systems
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Argon Beam Tissue Coagulators
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Argon-Enhanced Coagulation Electrodesurgical Units
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Argon-Enhanced Coagulation Gas Delivery Units
— *see*
Gas Delivery Units, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Argon-Enhanced Coagulation Systems
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Argon Gas Coagulation Units
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Argon Lasers
— *see*
Lasers, Argon
Argon Plasma Coagulation Units
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Arm Baths
— *see*
Baths, Arm
Arm Board Covers
— *see*
Covers, Arm Board
Arm Boards [10-184]
Arm Orthoses
— *see*
Orthoses, Arm
Arm Rests [10-185]
Arm Supports
— *see*
Supports, Arm
Arms, Artificial
— *see*
Prostheses, Arm
Arrhythmia Detectors
— *see*
ECG Monitors, Arrhythmia
Arrhythmia Monitors
— *see*
ECG Monitors, Arrhythmia
Arrhythmia Simulators
— *see*
Simulators, Arrhythmia
Arrhythmia Trend Recorders
— *see*
ECG Monitors, Arrhythmia

Arterial Filters
— *see*
Filters, Heart-Lung Bypass Priming
Arterial Pressure Monitors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems
Pressure Monitors, Blood, General/Invasive
Sphygmomanometers
Arteriographic Units, Ultrasonic
— *see*
Scanners, Ultrasonic, Vascular
Arteriometers
— *see*
Pulse Monitors
Arterioscopes [10-197]
Arthrogram Kits [15-316]
Arthrometers
— *see*
Testers, Joint Laxity
Arthroscopes [10-198] (Product Comparison)
Arthroscopic Irrigation/Distention Pumps
— *see*
Irrigation/Distention Systems, Arthroscopic
Arthroscopic Shaver Systems [17-918]
— *see also*
Cutters, Meniscus
Knives, Meniscus
Articulation Paper
— *see*
Dental Articulation Paper
Articulators [10-199]
— *Category expanded below.*
Articulators, Cast [10-200]
Articulators, Dental [10-201]
— *see also*
Facebows
Artifact Source Detectors
— *see*
Field Strength Meters
Artificial Blood Vessel Prostheses
— *see*
Prostheses, Blood Vessel, Artificial
Artificial Hearts
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Prostheses, Artificial Heart, Temporary
Prostheses, Heart
Artificial Kidney Machines
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Hemodialysis Units
Peritoneal Dialysis Units
Artificial Kidneys
— *see*
Dialyzers, Hemodialysis
Artificial Knee Joints
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Femoral Component
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Patellar Component
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial Component
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Total
Artificial Larynx
— *see*
Larynxes, Artificial
Artificial Limbs
— *see*
Prostheses
Artificial Organs
— *see*
Prostheses
Aspirating Tips
— *see*
Suction Tips

Aspiration Collectors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Canisters, Aspirator Collection Collectors, Sputum
Aspirator Collection Bottles
— *see*
Canisters, Aspirator Collection
Aspirator Trap Bottles
— *see*
Canisters, Aspirator Collection
Aspirators [10-208]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Regulators, Suction
Aspirators, Autopsy [17-435]
Aspirators, Bone Marrow
— *see*
Biopsy Kits, Bone Marrow
Aspirators, Breast
— *see*
Pumps, Breast
Aspirators, Dental [10-212]
Aspirators, Emergency [15-016]
(Health Devices 1971 1:18; 1974 3:103; 1991 20:55, 457U; Product Comparison)
Aspirators, Endocervical [16-227]
Aspirators, Endoscopic Irrigation [17-424]
Aspirators, Gastric
— *see*
Aspirators, Low-Volume
Aspirators, Infant [10-214]
Aspirators, Liposuction [17-103]
Aspirators, Low-Volume [10-215]
(Health Devices 1971-72 1:176)
Aspirators, Nasal [10-216]
Aspirators, Pleural Drainage
— *see*
Aspirators, Thoracic
Aspirators, Pleural/Mediastinal
— *see*
Aspirators, Thoracic
Aspirators, Surgical [10-217]
Aspirators, Thoracic [10-218]
(Health Devices 1971-72 1:34, 189; Product Comparison)
Aspirators, Tracheal [10-219]
(Health Devices 1971 1:18; 1974 3:103; 1978 7:119; 1991 20:55, 457U)
Aspirators, Ultrasonic [15-756]
(Product Comparison)
Aspirators, Uterine [10-222]
(Product Comparison)
Aspirators, Wound [10-223]
Ataxiagraphs [10-224]
Atmocauteries [10-225]
Atomic Absorption Equipment
— *see*
Spectrophotometers, Atomic Absorption
Atomizers [10-226]
Audio Analgesia Units
— *see*
Analgesia Units, Audio
Audiometers [10-228] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Audiometric Evoked-Potential Units
Auditory Function Screening Devices
Evoked-Potential Units
Audiometric Booths [10-229]
(Product Comparison)
Audiometric Evoked-Potential Units [16-303]
— *see also*
Audiometers
Evoked-Potential Units

- Binders, T [13-946]**
Binders, Wrist [14-465]
Biofeedback Systems [10-396]
Biological Blood Vessel Prostheses
 — see
 Prostheses, Blood Vessel, Biological
Biological Monitoring Systems [10-397]
 — see also
 Sterilization Process Indicators, Biological
Biological Safety Cabinets, Class I
 — see
 Hoods, Microbiological
Biological Safety Cabinets, Class II
 — see
 Hoods, Isolation, Laminar Air Flow
Biological Safety Cabinets, Class III
 — see
 Glove Boxes
Biomechanics Platforms [17-242]
Biopsy Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Biopsy
Biopsy Guns [17-848]
Biopsy Kits [10-401]
 — Category expanded below.
 — see also
 Needles, Biopsy
 Punches, Biopsy
Biopsy Kits, Bone Marrow [16-833]
Biopsy Kits, Mammography
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Needles, Aspirating
 Needles, Biopsy
 Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic
Biopsy Kits, Renal [16-834]
Biopsy Kits, Soft Tissue [16-835]
Biopsy Kits, Ultrasonic Aspiration [10-403]
Biopsy Stereotactic Systems
 — see
 Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy
Bioresorbable Membranes, Antiladhesion
 — see
 Dressings, Resorbable, Antiladhesion
Biostimulation Lasers
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Lasers, Diode, Biostimulation
 Lasers, He:Ne
Birthing Bars [18-148]
Birthing Beds
 — see
 Beds, Birthing
Birthing Chairs
 — see
 Chairs, Birthing
Birthing Frames
 — see
 Birthing Bars
Bistouries, Tracheal [16-409]
Bite Blocks [10-405]
Bite Plane Splints
 — see
 Occlusal Splints
Bite Plates
 — see
 Retainers, Orthodontic
Bite Splints
 — see
 Occlusal Splints
Biventricular Assist Devices
 — see
 Circulatory Assist Units, Ventricular
- Bladder Irrigation Kits**
 — see
 Irrigation Kits, Bladder
Blade Handles
 — see
 Knife Handles
Blade Jars
 — see
 Jars, Blade
Blades [15-558]
 — Category expanded below.
Blades, Adenotome
 — see
 Knives, Adenotome
Blades, Bone Cutting [10-456]
Blades, Cast Cutter [15-774]
Blades, Dermotome
 — see
 Knives, Dermotome
Blades, Knife [12-234]
Blades, Microtome
 — see
 Knives, Microtome
Blades, Saw [13-447]
 — see also
 Blades, Cast Cutter
Blades, Saw, Cast
 — see
 Blades, Cast Cutter
Blades, Tongue
 — see
 Tongue Depressors
Blades, Trepine
 — see
 Trephines
Blakemore Tubes
 — see
 Tubes, Esophageal, Blakemore
Blalock-Taussig Shunts
 — see
 Shunts, Pulmonary Artery
Blanket Restraints
 — see
 Restraints, Body
Blanket Warmers
 — see
 Warmers, Blanket
Blankets [10-415]
 — Category expanded below.
Blankets, Aluminized Rescue [10-416]
Blankets, Fire [16-477]
Blankets, Hypo/Hyperthermia
 — see
 Hypo/Hyperthermia Blankets
Blankets, Infant [10-417]
Bleeding Time Kits [16-379]
 — see also
 Lancing Devices, Blood
Blenders, Clinical Laboratory
 — see
 Mixers, Clinical Laboratory
Blenders, Oxygen
 — see
 Oxygen-Air Proportioners
Blocks, Plastic Surgery Reconstruction
 — see
 Reconstruction Blocks, Plastic Surgery
Blood Administration Sets [10-421]
 — see also
 Coils/Pouches, Blood Warming
Blood Bags
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Blood Administration Sets
 Blood Donor Sets
Blood Bank Computer Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Blood Bank Control Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Blood Bank Freezers
 — see
 Cryogenic Blood Banking Equipment
Blood Bank Information Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Blood Bank Management Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Blood Bank Mixers
 — see
 Mixers, Blood Bank, Donor Blood
Blood Bank Refrigerators
 — see
 Refrigerators, Blood Bank
Blood Bank Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Blood Cell Processors [16-857]
 — see also
 Apheresis Units
Blood Cell Wash Sets, Surgical [17-605]
Blood Cell Washer Bags [16-752]
Blood Center Computer Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Blood Center Management Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Blood Chemistry Analyzers
 — see
 Clinical Chemistry Analyzers
Blood Collection Kits
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Blood Collection Tube Adapters
 Needles, Blood-Collecting
 Sampling Kits, Blood
 Tubes, Blood, Microcollection
 Tubes, Blood Collection
Blood Collection Needle Holders
 — see
 Blood Collection Tube Adapters
Blood Collection Tube Adapters [17-814] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U)
Blood Collection Tube Holders
 — see
 Blood Collection Tube Adapters
Blood Collection Tube Sealers
 — see
 Crimpers
Blood Culture Analyzers, Automated [15-973] (Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Blood Culture Kits
 Bottles, Culture
 Microbiological Systems, Automated
 Tubes, Culture
Blood Culture Analyzers, Automatic
 — see
 Blood Culture Analyzers, Automated
Blood Culture Bottles
 — see
 Bottles, Culture
Blood Culture Kits [10-425]
Blood Culture Tubes
 — see
 Tubes, Culture
- Blood Donor Bags**
 — see
 Blood Donor Sets
Blood Donor Computer Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank, Donor
Blood Donor Information Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank, Donor
Blood Donor Management Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Blood Bank, Donor
Blood Donor Sets [10-426]
Blood Filters
 — see
 Filters, Blood
Blood-Flow Detectors, Ultrasonic [10-429] (Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Scanners, Ultrasonic, Vascular
Blood-Flow Valves, Heart-Lung Bypass
 — see
 Valves, Unidirectional Flow, Heart-Lung Bypass
Blood Flowmeters
 — see
 Flowmeters, Blood
Blood Gas Analyzers
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Blood Gas/pH Analyzers
 Carbon Monoxide Analyzers
 Oximeters
 Oxygen Analyzers
Blood Gas Collection Kits
 — see
 Sampling Kits, Blood Gas
Blood Gas Electrodes
 — see
 Electrodes, Blood Gas
Blood Gas Monitors [12-586]
 — Category expanded below.
 — see also
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems
Blood Gas Monitors, Carbon Dioxide [12-588]
 — see also
 Carbon Dioxide Analyzers
Blood Gas Monitors, In-Line
 — see
 Blood Gas/pH Monitors, Extracorporeal
Blood Gas Monitors, Oxygen [12-590]
 — see also
 Oxygen Analyzers
Blood Gas Sampling Kits
 — see
 Sampling Kits, Blood Gas
Blood Gas/pH Analyzers [15-709] (Health Devices 1983 12:59; 1989 18:245; 1989 18:421U; 1995 24:208, 498U; Product Comparison)
Blood Gas/pH Monitors, Extracorporeal [17-680]
Blood Glucose Monitors, Portable [16-488] (Health Devices 1988 17:253; 1992 21:43, 438U; 1994 23:64, 470U; Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Photometers, Reflectance
Blood Glucose Reflectance Photometers
 — see
 Blood Glucose Monitors, Portable

Brassieres [10-479]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Brassieres, Maternity [10-480]
Brassieres, Surgical [10-481]
Braun's Colpeurynters
 — *see*
 Metreurynters
Breast Binders
 — *see*
 Binders, Breast
Breast Biopsy Systems, Stereotactic
 — *see*
 Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic
Breast Implants
 — *see*
 Protheses, Mammary
Breast Lesion Localization Systems
 — *see*
 Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic
Breast MRI Units
 — *see*
 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic
Breast Pads [10-484]
Breast Pumps
 — *see*
 Pumps, Breast
Breast Shields
 — *see*
 Shields, Breast
Breath Analyzers [17-474]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Breath Analyzers, Alcohol [17-475]
 — *see also*
 Reagents, Strip, Alcohol
Breath Analyzers, Hydrogen [17-476]
Breath Analyzers, Methane [17-477]
Breathing Bags [10-486]
Breathing Chairs
 — *see*
 Ventilators, Negative-Pressure
Breathing Circuit Adapters [10-123]
 — *see also*
 Tracheal Tube Adapters
 Tracheostomy Tube Adapters
Breathing Circuit Alarms
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas
 Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous
 Pressure Alarms, Airway
 Pressure Monitors, Airway
 Spirometers, Monitoring
 Temperature Alarms, Airway
 Temperature Monitors, Airway
 Ventilation Monitors
Breathing Circuit Condensate Traps
 — *see*
 Ventilator Condensate Traps
Breathing Circuit Monitors
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas
 Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous
 Pressure Alarms, Airway
 Pressure Monitors, Airway
 Spirometers, Monitoring
 Temperature Alarms, Airway
 Temperature Monitors, Airway
 Ventilation Monitors
Breathing Circuits [15-562]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Breathing Circuits, Anesthesia [10-139] (Health Devices 1979 9:33)

Breathing Circuits, Oxygen Administration [16-987]
Breathing Circuits, Ventilator [15-003] (Health Devices 1993 22:311, 582U; 1994 23:104, 473U)
 — *see also*
 Ventilator Condensate Traps
Breathing Devices, Self-Contained [17-089]
Breathing Tubes, Anesthesia
 — *see*
 Breathing Circuits, Anesthesia
Bridge Deep Surgery Forceps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Hemostatic
Bridges, Dental
 — *see*
 Protheses, Dental, Fixed
Bridges, Stretcher
 — *see*
 Mounts, Stretcher Equipment
Broaches [17-760]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Broaches, Orthopedic [17-761]
Broaches, Root Canal [16-411]
Bronchial Stents
 — *see*
 Stents, Bronchial
Bronchoscopes [10-491]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Bronchoscopes, Flexible [15-073] (Product Comparison)
Bronchoscopes, Flexible, Video [17-662] (Product Comparison)
Bronchoscopes, Rigid [15-074]
Bronchoscopic Aspirating Tubes [16-399]
Bronchspirometers
 — *see*
 Spirometers, Bronchial
Brophy Dissecting Scissors
 — *see*
 Scissors, Plastic Surgery
Brophy Tissue Forceps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Tissue
Brown Dissecting Scissors
 — *see*
 Scissors, Plastic Surgery
Brown Side-Grasping Tissue Forceps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Tissue
Brown-Adson Tissue Forceps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Tissue
Brown/Mueller T-Fasteners
 — *see*
 Sutures, T
BRS
 — *see*
 Basic Radiologic Systems (BRS)
Brun Plaster Shears
 — *see*
 Scissors, Bandage
Brunner Intestinal Clamps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Intestinal
Brushes [10-500]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Brushes, Bronchial
 — *see*
 Brushes, Cytology
Brushes, Bur Cleaning [10-502]
Brushes, Cytology [15-018]
Brushes, Dental Plate
 — *see*
 Brushes, Gingival

Brushes, Denture [10-503]
Brushes, Dermabrasion
 — *see*
 Dermabrasion Brushes
Brushes, Endometrial
 — *see*
 Brushes, Cytology
Brushes, Endoscope Cleaning [17-143]
Brushes, Eye [10-505]
Brushes, Gingival [10-506]
Brushes, Gum
 — *see*
 Brushes, Gingival
Brushes, Intramedullary [15-867]
Brushes, Prophylaxis
 — *see*
 Prophylaxis Brushes
Brushes, Surgical Scrub [10-507]
Brushes, Tooth
 — *see*
 Toothbrushes
Brushes, Tracheal Tube [10-509]
Bubble Detectors [10-510]
Bubble Traps
 — *see*
 Traps, Bubble
Bucks Traction
 — *see*
 Traction Units, Static, Bed
Bucky Diaphragms
 — *see*
 Radiographic Units, General-Purpose
Bumpers
 — *see*
 Suture Bolsters
Bumpers, Bedrail
 — *see*
 Bedrail Pads
Bumpers, Crib
 — *see*
 Bedrail Pads
BUN Analyzers
 — *see*
 Blood Urea Nitrogen Analyzers
Bunsen Burners [17-691]
Bur Hole Covers
 — *see*
 Covers, Bur Hole
Burets [15-111]
Burn Dressings
 — *see*
 Dressings, Burn
Burn Kits [10-516]
Burn Treatment Tables
 — *see*
 Tables, Examination/Treatment
Burners, Bunsen
 — *see*
 Bunsen Burners
Burnham Finger Bandage Scissors
 — *see*
 Scissors, Bandage
Burnishers [16-412]
Burrs
 — *see*
 Burs
Burs [10-519]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Handpieces
 Handpieces, Surgical
Burs, Corneal [16-413]
Burs, Cranial [10-520]
Burs, Dental [10-521]
 — *Category expanded below.*

Burs, Dental, Carbide [16-668]
Burs, Dental, Diamond [16-670]
Burs, Dental, Steel [16-669]
Burs, Microsurgical [15-883]
Burs, Oral Surgery [11-341]
Burs, Orthopedic [17-995]
Burs, Podiatric [10-522]
Burs, Other [15-204]
Butterfly Needles
 — *see*
 Needles, Scalp-Vein Type
Buttons
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Injection/Infusion Ports, Implantable
 Nasal Septum Buttons
 Suture Buttons
 Tracheostomy Buttons

C

C-arms, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
 — *see*
 Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Cabinets [10-526]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Tables
Cabinets, Aerator
 — *see*
 Aerators, Ethylene Oxide
Cabinets, Anesthesia [10-529]
 — *see also*
 Tables, Anesthetist's
Cabinets, Bedside [10-531]
Cabinets, Biological Safety, Class I
 — *see*
 Hoods, Microbiological
Cabinets, Biological Safety, Class II
 — *see*
 Hoods, Isolation, Laminar Air Flow
Cabinets, Biological Safety, Class III
 — *see*
 Glove Boxes
Cabinets, Dental [10-532]
Cabinets, Desiccating [16-285]
Cabinets, Drying [15-812]
Cabinets, ENT Treatment
 — *see*
 Cabinets, Head/Neck Treatment
Cabinets, Formaldehyde [15-813]
Cabinets, Head/Neck Treatment [15-724]
Cabinets, Instrument [10-534]
Cabinets, Laboratory [15-814]
Cabinets, Medicine [10-535]
 — *see also*
 Cabinets, Narcotic Control
 Medication Management Systems, Decentralized
Cabinets, Microbiological [15-698]
Cabinets, Narcotic Control [10-536]
 — *see also*
 Cabinets, Medicine
 Medication Management Systems, Decentralized
Cabinets, Pass Box, X-ray [10-541]
Cabinets, Pass-Through [17-963]
 — *see also*
 Cabinets, Pass Box, X-ray
Cabinets, Slide Storage [17-132]
Cabinets, Treatment, Ultraviolet [10-538]
 — *see also*
 Lights, Ultraviolet
Cabinets, Warning [10-540]

- Cabinets, X-ray Transfer**
— see
Cabinets, Pass Box, X-ray
- Cabinets, Other [15-205]**
- Cables, Fiberoptic [15-308]**
- Cables/Leads [16-312]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Cables/Leads, ECG [15-754]**
- Cables/Leads, ECG, Radiolucent [17-469]**
- Cables/Leads, EEG [16-313]**
- Cables/Leads, Electrosurgical Unit [11-496]**
- Cables/Leads, EMG [16-314]**
- Cables/Leads, TENS**
— see
Cables/Leads, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation
- Cables/Leads, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation [16-315]**
— see also
Electrodes, Transcutaneous
Electrical Nerve Stimulation
Stimulators, Electroanalgesic,
Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve
- Cables/Leads, Other [16-316]**
- Cadaver Bags [17-130]**
- Cages, Animal [15-779]**
- Calcium Analyzers [16-940]**
(Product Comparison)
- Calf Supports**
— see
Supports, Lower-Extremity
- Calibration Standards, Visible Spectrophotometric [17-843]**
- Calibrators [15-563]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— see also
Simulators
- Calibrators, Anesthesia Unit [15-019]**
- Calibrators, Blood Gas [16-929]**
- Calibrators, Infusion Drop-Rate [15-785]**
- Calibrators, Mass Spectrometer [16-930]**
- Calibrators, Pressure Transducer [13-114] (Health Devices 1973 2:103; 1980 9:59)**
- Calibrators, Pulse Oximeter**
— see
Simulators, Oxygen
Saturation/Pulse Rate
- Calibrators, Radiolotope [13-275]**
(Product Comparison)
- Calibrators, Respiratory Therapy Unit [15-020]**
- Calibrators, Spirometer/Pneumotachometer [17-250]**
- Calibrators, Tonometer [16-414]**
- Calibrators, Video Display Equipment**
— see
Test Pattern Generators, Video
- Calipers [10-546]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Calipers, ECG [16-613]**
- Calipers, Fat**
— see
Calipers, Skinfold
- Calipers, Ophthalmic [16-415]**
- Calipers, Orthopedic [16-416]**
- Calipers, Skinfold [16-376]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Callipers, Skinfold, Electronic [16-267]**
- Callipers, Skinfold, Manual [10-547]**
- Callipers, Other [16-417]**
- Caloric Irrigation Units [10-548]**
- Camera/Endoscope Adapters**
— see
Endoscope/Camera Adapters
- Cameras [10-549]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Cameras, Cine [16-657] (Product Comparison)**
- Cameras, Endoscopic [15-748] (Health Devices 1995 24:428)**
— see also
Endoscope/Camera Adapters
- Cameras, Fundus [10-551]**
- Cameras, Gamma [15-944]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Cameras, Gamma, Mobile [16-891] (Product Comparison)**
- Cameras, Gamma, Stationary [16-892] (Product Comparison)**
— see also
Computers, Nuclear Medicine
- Cameras, Identification [10-552]**
— see also
X-ray Film Labelers
- Cameras, Microscope [15-815]**
- Cameras, Multi-image [15-823]**
(Product Comparison)
- Cameras, Newborn [10-555]**
- Cameras, Nuclear**
— see
Cameras, Gamma
- Cameras, Ophthalmic [16-419]**
- Cameras, Oscilloscope [10-558]**
- Cameras, Radiographic Photospot [16-418] (Product Comparison)**
- Cameras, Scintillation**
— see
Cameras, Gamma
- Cameras, Surgical [10-559]**
- Cameras, Television**
— see
Cameras, Video
- Cameras, Video [17-001]**
— see also
Fluoroscopic Television Chains
Television Systems
- Cameras, Video, Endoscope [17-002] (Product Comparison)**
— see also
Endoscope/Camera Adapters
Television Systems, Endoscope
Video Image Processors,
Endoscopic
- Canes [10-560] (Health Devices 1991 20:5, 454U)**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Canes, Adjustable Length [17-632]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Canes, Adjustable-Length, Offset-Handle [17-623]**
- Canes, Adjustable-Length, Standard-Handle [17-621]**
- Canes, Fixed-Length, Standard-Handle [17-622]**
- Canes, Pedestal Base [17-624]**
- Canes, Quad Base**
— see
Canes, Pedestal Base
- Canes, Tripod**
— see
Canes, Pedestal Base
- Canisters, Aspirator Collection [10-211] (Health Devices 1983 12:127; 1985 14:411)**
— see also
Traps, Mucus
- Cannulae [10-561]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— see also
Catheters
Needles
- Cannulae, Aortic [15-768]**
- Cannulae, Arterial [10-564]**
— see also
Catheters, Arterial
- Cannulae, Arthroscopy Drainage [15-982]**
- Cannulae, Aspirating [10-566]**
- Cannulae, Brain [10-567]**
- Cannulae, Bronchial [16-106]**
- Cannulae, Cardiac Bypass**
— see
Catheters, Cardiac Bypass
- Cannulae, Coronary Artery [10-569]**
— see also
Catheters, Coronary Perfusion
- Cannulae, Coronary Sinus [17-644]**
- Cannulae, Ear [10-571]**
- Cannulae, Epidural [10-572]**
- Cannulae, Eye [10-573]**
- Cannulae, Eye, Cycloidalysis [10-574]**
- Cannulae, Eye, Irrigating/Aspirating [17-899]**
- Cannulae, Eye, Lacrimal [10-575]**
- Cannulae, Femoral [10-576]**
- Cannulae, Hemodialysis [15-021]**
- Cannulae, Liposuction [17-640]**
- Cannulae, Nasal [16-422]**
— see also
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling
- Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen [12-700] (Health Devices 1977 6:104)**
— see also
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling
Catheters, Nasal Oxygen
- Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling [18-149]**
— see also
Cannulae, Nasal
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen,
Continuous Positive Airway
Pressure
Catheters, Nasal Oxygen
Tubing, Oxygen Connecting
- Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Continuous Positive Airway Pressure [12-701]**
— see also
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling
- Cannulae, Sinus [10-578]**
- Cannulae, Suprapubic [16-420]**
- Cannulae, Thoracic [17-991]**
- Cannulae, Tracheostomy [14-089]**
- Cannulae, Uterine [10-580]**
- Cannulae, Vena Caval [10-581]**
- Cannulae, Venous [10-582]**
— see also
Catheters, Central Venous
- Cannulae, Ventricular [16-783]**
- Cannulae, Other [15-206]**
- Canopies, Oxygen**
— see
Tents, Oxygen
- Canopies, Vehicle**
— see
Wheelchair Canopies
- CAPD Exchange Units**
— see
Peritoneal Dialysis Sterile Connection Units
- CAPD Transfer Sets**
— see
Transfer Sets, Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD)
- Capillary Tubes**
— see
Tubes, Capillary
- Capnographs**
— see
Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas
- Capnometers**
— see
Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas
- Caps [16-081]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Caps, Bone [16-082]**
- Caps, Hypothermia [16-219]**
- Caps, Infant [17-142]**
- Caps, Medicine Bottle [16-617]**
— see also
Stoppers, Medicine Bottle
- Caps, Nerve [16-083]**
- Caps, Ophthalmic, Quarter Globe [16-064]**
- Caps, Surgical**
— see
Surgical Head Coverings
- Capsule Unit-Dose Dispensers**
— see
Unit-Dose Dispensers, Pill
- Capsules, Dental Amalgam [16-424]**
- Carbon Dioxide Absorbents**
— see
Anesthesia Unit Carbon Dioxide Absorbents
- Carbon Dioxide Absorbers**
— see
Anesthesia Unit Absorbers, Carbon Dioxide
- Carbon Dioxide Analyzers [10-588]**
— see also
Blood Gas Monitors, Carbon Dioxide
Carbon Dioxide Monitors
- Carbon Dioxide Analyzers, End-Tidal**
— see
Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas
- Carbon Dioxide Analyzers, Laboratory Incubator**
— see
Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Laboratory Incubator
- Carbon Dioxide Cylinders**
— see
Medical Gas Cylinders
- Carbon Dioxide Detectors, Exhaled Gas [17-614] (Health Devices 1991 20:37; 456U)**
- Carbon Dioxide Lasers**
— see
Lasers, Carbon Dioxide
- Carbon Dioxide Monitors [17-224]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— see also
Apnea Monitors
Apnea Monitors, Recording
Carbon Dioxide Analyzers
Impedance Pneumograph Monitors
Multiple Medical Gas Monitors
Plethysmographs
- Carbon Dioxide Monitors, End-Tidal**
— see
Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas

Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas [16-938] (*Health Devices* 1986 15:255; 1991 20:43, 456U; Product Comparison)

Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Laboratory Incubator [16-855]

Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Transcutaneous [15-970] (Product Comparison)

Carbon Dioxide Sampling Devices
— see
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling

Carbon Dioxide Sampling Nasal Oxygen Cannulae
— see
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling

Carbon Dioxide/Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous [17-996]

Carbon Monoxide Analyzers [15-093]

Carbon Monoxide Monitors [18-043]
— see also
Medical Compressed Air Systems

Cardiac Assist Units
— Use more specific term. See:
Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac Resuscitators, Cardiac

Cardiac Boards
— see
Cardiac Compression Boards

Cardiac Catheterization Equipment

— Use more specific term. See:
Cameras, Cine
Catheterization Kits, Cardiac
Catheters, Cardiac
Computers, Cardiac
Catheterization Laboratory
Injectors, Contrast Media, Angiography
Photofluoroscopes
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Cardiac Catheterization
Radiographic Units, General-Purpose
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Special Procedure
Recorders, Video Tape

Cardiac Catheterization Kits

— see
Catheterization Kits, Cardiac

Cardiac Catheterization Units, Mobile
— see
Mobile Medical Facilities, Cardiac Catheterization

Cardiac Compression Boards [10-608]

Cardiac Compressors
— see
Resuscitators, Cardiac

Cardiac Massage Units
— see
Resuscitators, Cardiac

Cardiac Monitors
— Use more specific term. See:
ECG Monitors
Physiologic Monitoring Systems

Cardiac Output Units [10-613]
— Category expanded below.

Cardiac Output Units, Direct Fick [10-614]

Cardiac Output Units, Dye Dilution [16-177]

Cardiac Output Units, Impedance [17-496]

Cardiac Output Units, Radioisotope [15-795]

Cardiac Output Units, Thermal Dilution [10-615] (*Health Devices* 1988 17:176; Product Comparison)

Cardiac Output Units, Ultrasonic [17-190] (*Health Devices* 1988 17:176)

Cardiac Output Units, Other [15-207]

Cardiac Pacemakers
— see
Pacemakers, Cardiac

Cardiac Probes
— see
Cardiac Output Units, Radioisotope

Cardiac Slings
— see
Slings, Cardiac

Cardiac Stress Tables
— see
Stress Tables, Nuclear Cardiology

Cardiodynameters [10-617]

Cardiographs
— Use more specific term. See:
Ballistocardiographs
Electrocardiographs
Impedance Cardiographs

Cardiointegrators [12-799]

Cardiokymographs [16-522]

Cardiology Computer Systems
— see
Information Systems, Cardiology

Cardiology Data Management Systems
— see
Information Systems, Cardiology

Cardiology Information Systems
— see
Information Systems, Cardiology

Cardiomyostimulators [18-145]

Cardiophones
— see
Phonocardiographs

Cardioplegia Solution Administration Kits [16-163]

Cardiopulmonary Bypass Units
— see
Heart-Lung Bypass Units

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Counting Pacers
— see
Pacers, Counting, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Emergency Kits
— see
Emergency Kits, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Training Manikins
— see
Training Manikins, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

Cardiorespiratory Monitors
— see
Apnea Monitors

Cardioscopes
— see
ECG Monitors

Cardiosynchronous Myostimulators
— see
Cardiomyostimulators

Cardiotachometers
— Use more specific term. See:
Heart Rate Monitors, R-Wave Pulse Monitors

Cardiotocographs
— see
Fetal Monitors

Cardioverters

— see
Defibrillators

Carmalt Forceps
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic

Carmody Toothed Tissue Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

Carotid Artery Shunts
— see
Shunts, Carotid Artery

Carpal Tunnel Orthoses
— see
Orthoses, Wrist

Carriers, Medical Device [11-835]
— see also
Gas Cylinder Stands/Holders

Carroll Needle Holders
— see
Needle Holders

Cart Covers, Linen/Laundry
— see
Covers, Cart, Linen/Laundry

Cart Washers
— see
Washers, Cart

Cartridge Syringes
— see
Syringes, Cartridge

Cartridges [16-634]
— Category expanded below.

Cartridges, Air-Purifying
— see
Masks, Air-Purifying

Cartridges, Ethylene Oxide [16-612]
— see
Cartridges, Freon [16-635]
— Category expanded below.

Cartridges, Freon, Cryosurgical [16-636]

Cartridges, Freon, Pneumatic Splint [16-637]

Cartridges, Freon, Pneumatic Tourniquet [16-638]

Cartridges, Syringe
— see
Syringe Cartridges

Carts [10-635]
— Category expanded below.

Carts, Anesthetist's [10-636] (Product Comparison)
— see also
Tables, Anesthetist's

Carts, Central Supply [15-886]

Carts, Crash
— see
Carts, Resuscitation

Carts, Emergency
— see
Carts, Resuscitation

Carts, Food Service [15-887]

Carts, Gas Cylinder
— see
Carriers, Medical Device

Carts, Housekeeping [15-890]

Carts, Instrument [10-641]

Carts, Isolation [10-642]

Carts, Linen/Laundry [15-888]

Carts, Malignant Hyperthermia [16-988]

Carts, Max
— see
Carts, Resuscitation

Carts, Medication [10-644] (Product Comparison)
— see also
Medication Management Systems, Centralized
Medication Management Systems, Decentralized

Carts, Metabolic

— see
Metabolic Carts

Carts, Mortuary [17-901]
— see also
Lifts, Mortuary
Racks, Mortuary

Carts, Orthopedic Supply [10-646]

Carts, Portable Medical Device/Gas
— see
Carriers, Medical Device

Carts, Resuscitation [10-647] (Product Comparison)
— see also
Emergency Drug Kits

Carts, Service/Utility [15-889]

Carts, Surgical Case [15-891] (*Health Devices* 1982 11:311; 1982 12:33; Product Comparison)

Carts, Tissue [16-493]

Carts, Traction [10-650]

Carts, Utility
— see
Carts, Service/Utility

Carts, Other [15-208]

Carvers, Dental Amalgam [16-426]

Carvers, Dental Wax [16-427]

Case Carts
— see
Carts, Surgical Case

Casework [15-895]
— Category expanded below.
— see also
Cabinets
Racks

Casework, General-Purpose [15-896]

Casework, General-Purpose, Modular [15-898]

Casework, Laboratory [15-897]

Casework, Nursing Station [15-899]

Casework, Patient Room [15-900]

Casework, Pharmacy [15-901]

Casings, Protection, Pillow
— see
Covers, Pillow, Protective

Cassettes, X-ray
— see
X-ray Film Cassettes

Cassidy-Brophy Dressing Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

Cast Articulators
— see
Articulators, Cast

Cast-Bandage Protectors
— see
Protectors, Waterproofing, Cast-Bandage

Cast Boots [10-667]

Cast Carts
— see
Carts, Orthopedic Supply

Cast Cutter Vacuums [10-656] (Product Comparison)

Cast Cutters [10-655]
— Category expanded below.

Cast Cutters, Electric [16-340] (*Health Devices* 1975 4:65; Product Comparison)

Cast Cutters, Manual [16-341]

Cast Cutters, Pneumatic [17-523]

Cast Material [10-665] (*Health Devices* 1975 4:103)

— see also
Cast Stockinettes
Cast Walking Heels
Splints

Cast Padding
— see
Cast Material

Cast Shoes
— see
Shoes, Cast

Cast Spreaders
— see
Spreaders, Plaster

Cast Stockinettes [10-669]
— see also
Stockinettes

Cast Toe Socks
— see
Socks, Cast Toe

Cast Walking Heels [10-672]

Caster Locks, Wheelchair
— see
Wheel Locks, Wheelchair

Castling Alloys, Dental [16-661]
— *Category expanded below.*

Castling Alloys, Dental, Nonprecious [16-659]

Castling Alloys, Dental, Precious [16-660]

Castling Furnaces, Dental [17-796]

Castling Stands, Orthopedic [16-233]

Castling Units, Dental [10-662]

Castroviejo Corneal Scissors
— see
Scissors, Eye, Corneal

Castroviejo Needle Holders
— see
Needle Holders

Casts
— see
Cast Material

CAT Scanners
— see
Scanners, Computed Tomography

Cataract Extraction Units [10-673]
— see also
Cataract Extraction Units,
Phacoemulsification
Cryosurgical Units, Ophthalmic
Vitrectomy Units

**Cataract Extraction Units,
Phacoemulsification [17-596]**
(*Health Devices* 1989 18:377; 1990
19:432U; Product Comparison)
— see also
Cataract Extraction Units

Cataract Masks
— see
Masks, Eye

Catecholamine Analyzers [17-173]

Catheter Care Kits [10-676]

Catheter Cuffs
— see
Cuffs, Vascular Catheter

Catheter Flush Valves, Continuous [15-320]
— see also
Pressure Monitoring Tubing Sets

Catheter Guides
— see
Guide Wires

Catheter Injection Adapters
— see
Catheter Injection Ports

Catheter Injection Ports [16-858]
(*Health Devices* 1991 20:154,
460U; 1994 23:328, 340; 1995
24:484U)
— see also
Intravenous Line Connectors

Catheter Introducers [10-678]
(*Health Devices* 1991 20:154,
460U)
— see also
Catheters, Intravascular, Guiding

**Catheter Introducers-Hemostasis
Valve [17-578]**

Catheter Plugs
— see
Catheter Injection Ports

Catheter Tube Holders [15-735]

Catheterization Kits [15-564]
— *Category expanded below.*

Catheterization Kits, Cardiac [10-598]

Catheterization Kits, Central Venous [16-615]

Catheterization Kits, Intermittent [16-321]

Catheterization Kits, Intravenous [12-161]
— see also
Intravenous Administration Sets

**Catheterization Kits, Peritoneal
Dialysis [16-992]**

Catheterization Kits, Urethral
— see
Urinary Catheterization/Collection
Kits

Catheterization Kits, Urinary, Foley
— see
Urinary Catheterization Kits, Foley

Catheters [10-685]
— *Category expanded below.*
— see also
Cannulae
Tubes

Catheters, Anesthetic Conduction [16-430]
— see also
Catheters, Epidural

Catheters, Angiography [10-688]

Catheters, Angioplasty [17-183]
— *Category expanded below.*

**Catheters, Angioplasty,
Atherectomy [17-519]**

Catheters, Angioplasty, Atherotomy [17-565]

**Catheters, Angioplasty, Balloon
Dilatation [17-184]**
— see also
Catheters, Intravascular, Guiding

**Catheters, Angioplasty, Balloon
Dilatation, Coronary Perfusing [17-521]**
— see also
Catheters, Coronary Perfusion

Catheters, Angioplasty, Laser [17-185]

**Catheters, Angioplasty,
Radio-Frequency Thermal [17-566]**

Catheters, Arterial [10-689]
— see also
Cannulae, Arterial
Catheters, Central Venous

Catheters, Arterial Micro-Flow [10-691]

Catheters, Arterial Venous
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Catheters, Arterial
Catheters, Central Venous

Catheters, Arthroscopy [15-983]

Catheters, Barium Enema [10-694]

Catheters, Bartholin's Gland [10-695]

Catheters, Berman
— see
Catheters, Angiography

Catheters, Biliary [10-696]

Catheters, Biliary Manometric [17-799]

Catheters, Bronchial
— see
Tubes, Bronchial

Catheters, Bronchial Balloon [17-827]

Catheters, Broviac
— see
Catheters, Central Venous

Catheters, Cardiac [10-698]
— see also
Catheterization Kits, Cardiac

Catheters, Cardiac, Ventricular [17-613]

Catheters, Cardiac Ablation [16-655]
— see also
Leads, Implantable Defibrillator

Catheters, Cardiac Balloon [10-700]
— *Category expanded below.*

**Catheters, Cardiac Balloon,
Fiberoptic**
— see
Catheters, Cardiac Balloon,
Oxygenation Monitoring

**Catheters, Cardiac Balloon,
Oxygenation Monitoring [16-656]**
— see also
Oximeters, Intracardiac

**Catheters, Cardiac Balloon, Pacing
Electrode [16-654]**

**Catheters, Cardiac Balloon,
Pulmonary Artery [16-777]**

**Catheters, Cardiac Balloon,
Pulmonary Artery, Oximetric [17-902]**

**Catheters, Cardiac Balloon, Thermal
Dilution [10-754]**

Catheters, Cardiac Balloon, Other [16-778]

Catheters, Cardiac Bypass [10-701]

**Catheters, Cardiac Counterschock
Electrode**
— see
Catheters, Cardiac Ablation

Catheters, Cardiac Pacing Electrode
— see
Electrodes, Intracardiac

Catheters, Cardiac Percutaneous [10-702]

Catheters, Cardiac Transseptal [17-478]

Catheters, Central Venous [10-729]
— see also
Cannulae, Venous
Catheters, Arterial
Intravenous Administration Sets

**Catheters, Central Venous,
General-Purpose**
— see
Catheters, Central Venous

**Catheters, Central Venous,
Long-Term**
— see
Catheters, Central Venous

**Catheters, Central Venous,
Peripherally Inserted [18-017]**

Catheters, Cerebrospinal [10-704]

Catheters, Chest Drain
— see
Tubes, Drainage

Catheters, Cholangiography [16-429]

**Catheters, Chorionic Villus
Sampling [18-105]**

**Catheters, Circulatory Assist
Balloon**
— see
Catheters, Intra-Aortic Balloon

Catheters, Coronary Artery Infusion [17-871]

Catheters, Coronary Perfusion [10-706]
— see also
Cannulae, Coronary Artery
Catheters, Angioplasty, Balloon
Dilatation, Coronary Perfusing
Catheters, Perfusion

Catheters, Counterschock
— see
Catheters, Cardiac Ablation

Catheters, DePezzer [10-709]

Catheters, Dialysis
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Catheters, Hemodialysis
Catheters, Peritoneal Dialysis
Catheters, Single-Needle
Hemodialysis
Shunts, Arteriovenous

Catheters, Dye Dilution [15-885]

Catheters, Electrode
— see
Electrodes

Catheters, Embolectomy [10-714]
— see also
Catheters, Thrombectomy

Catheters, Epidural [10-717]
— see also
Catheters, Anesthetic Conduction
Needles, Epidural

Catheters, Esophageal Balloon [10-716]

Catheters, Eustachian [10-718]

Catheters, Extradural
— see
Catheters, Epidural

Catheters, Feeding
— see
Tubes, Feeding

Catheters, Femoral [15-023]
— see also
Catheters, Hemodialysis

Catheters, Fogarty
— see
Catheters, Embolectomy

Catheters, Foley
— see
Catheters, Urinary, Foley

Catheters, Gastrostomy
— see
Tubes, Gastrostomy

Catheters, Groshong
— see
Catheters, Central Venous

Catheters, Hemodialysis [15-022]

Catheters, Hemostatic [10-723]

Catheters, Hickman
— see
Catheters, Central Venous

Catheters, Hydrocephalic [16-133]

Catheters, Hydrocephalic Shunt
— see
Shunts, Hydrocephalic

Catheters, Intra-Aortic Balloon [10-725] (*Health Devices* 1997
26:184)

Catheters, Intra-Arterial
— see
Catheters, Arterial

Catheters, Intracranial, Ventricular [10-769]

Catheters, Intrauterine [16-431]

Catheters, Intravascular, Guiding [17-846]
— see also
Catheter Introducers
Guide Wires

Catheters, Intravenous, Central
— see
Catheters, Central Venous

- Catheters, Intravenous, Peripheral** [10-727] (*Health Devices* 1991 20:154, 460U)
- Catheters, Irrigation** [10-730]
- Catheters, Jejunostomy** [10-731]
- Catheters, Manometric Balloon** [17-745]
- Catheters, Mushroom** [10-732]
- Catheters, Nasal Oxygen** [12-702]
— *see also*
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling
- Catheters, Nasopharyngeal** [16-432]
- Catheters, Nelaton** [10-734]
- Catheters, Nephrostomy** [10-735]
- Catheters, Occlusion** [10-736]
- Catheters, Olive Tip** [10-737]
- Catheters, Pacemaker**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Catheters, Cardiac Balloon, Pacing Electrode
Leads, Pacemaker, Implantable Endocardial
Leads, Pacemaker, Temporary Endocardial
- Catheters, Percutaneous Oxygen**
— *see*
Catheters, Transtracheal Oxygen
- Catheters, Perfusion** [10-739]
— *see also*
Catheters, Coronary Perfusion
- Catheters, Pericardium Drainage** [10-741]
- Catheters, Peritoneal** [16-433]
- Catheters, Peritoneal, Long-Term Indwelling**
— *see*
Catheters, Peritoneal Dialysis
- Catheters, Peritoneal Dialysis** [10-742]
- Catheters, Pezzer**
— *see*
Catheters, DePezzer
- Catheters, Phono**
— *see*
Phonocatheters
- Catheters, Photo**
— *see*
Photocatheters
- Catheters, Rectal** [10-746]
- Catheters, Sampling, Chorionic Villus**
— *see*
Catheters, Chorionic Villus Sampling
- Catheters, Septostomy** [10-747]
- Catheters, Single-Needle Hemodialysis** [10-748]
- Catheters, Snare** [17-927]
- Catheters, Straight**
— *see*
Catheters, Urinary, Intermittent
- Catheters, Suction** [10-749] (*Health Devices* 1977 6:132)
— *see also*
Cannulae, Liposuction
Suction Tips
- Catheters, Suction/Insufflation** [17-795]
- Catheters, Suprapubic** [10-751] (Product Comparison)
- Catheters, Swan-Ganz**
— *see*
Catheters, Cardiac Balloon, Pulmonary Artery
- Catheters, Tenckhoff**
— *see*
Catheters, Peritoneal Dialysis
- Catheters, Texas**
— *see*
Catheters, Urinary, Condom
- Catheters, Thermal Dilution**
— *see*
Catheters, Cardiac Balloon, Thermal Dilution
- Catheters, Thoracotomy**
— *see*
Tubes, Drainage
- Catheters, Thrombectomy** [10-756]
— *see also*
Catheters, Embolectomy
- Catheters, Tracheal**
— *see*
Catheters, Suction
- Catheters, Tracheal Oxygen**
— *see*
Catheters, Transtracheal Oxygen
- Catheters, Transtracheal Oxygen** [17-940]
- Catheters, Umbilical** [10-759]
- Catheters, Umbrella** [10-760]
- Catheters, Ureteral** [10-761]
- Catheters, Urethral** [10-762] (Product Comparison)
- Catheters, Urethral, Diagnostic** [10-763]
- Catheters, Urinary** [10-764]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Urinary Catheterization/Collection Kits
- Catheters, Urinary, Condom** [10-765] (Product Comparison)
- Catheters, Urinary, Foley** [10-720] (*Health Devices* 1974 3:294; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Urinary Catheterization Kits, Foley
- Catheters, Urinary, Intermittent** [17-683] (Product Comparison)
- Catheters, Urinary, Irrigation** [10-767]
- Catheters, Valvuloplasty, Balloon Dilatation** [17-453]
- Catheters, Venous**
— *see*
Catheters, Central Venous
- Catheters, Ventricular**
— *see*
Catheters, Intracranial, Ventricular
- Catheters, Vessel Dilatation Balloon**
— *see*
Catheters, Angioplasty, Balloon Dilatation
- Catheters, Other** [15-209]
- Cathode-Ray Tubes (CRT)**
— *see*
Television Monitors
- Cauteries**
— *see*
Electrocautery Units
- Cavity Filling Kits**
— *see*
Composite Restorative Material Kits, Dental
- Cavity Liners** [16-182]
- Cavity Varnish** [16-183]
- Cecostomy Appliances**
— *see*
Ostomy Appliances
- Ceiling-Mounted Booms, Surgical Unit**
— *see*
Surgical Facility Booms, Ceiling-Mounted
- Ceiling-Mounted Medical Gas Outlet Booms**
— *see*
Surgical Facility Booms, Ceiling-Mounted
- Ceilings, X-Ray Protection**
— *see*
Radiation Protection Building Materials
- Cell Analyzers** [16-582]
— *see also*
Cytometers, Flow
- Cell Counters**
— *see*
Counters, Cell
- Cell Disrupters, Ultrasonic** [17-123]
- Cell Separators** [15-113]
— *see also*
Apheresis Units
- Cell Size Analyzers** [15-996]
- Cell Sorters** [16-503]
— *see also*
Cytometers, Flow
- Cell Washers**
— *see*
Washers, Cell
- Cement** [15-565]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Cement, Bone**
— *see*
Cement, Orthopedic
- Cement, Dental** [11-150]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Cement, Orthodontic
Composite Restorative Materials, Dental
Restorative Materials, Dental
- Cement, Dental, EBA**
— *see*
Cement, Dental, Ethoxy Benzoic Acid
- Cement, Dental, Ethoxy Benzoic Acid** [16-703]
- Cement, Dental, Glass Ionomer** [16-704]
- Cement, Dental, Orthoethoxybenzoic**
— *see*
Cement, Dental, Ethoxy Benzoic Acid
- Cement, Dental, Polycarboxylate** [16-705]
- Cement, Dental, Reinforced Zinc Oxide Eugenol** [16-706]
- Cement, Dental, Resin Composite** [16-707]
- Cement, Dental, Silicophosphate** [16-708]
- Cement, Dental, Zinc Oxide Eugenol** [16-709]
- Cement, Dental, Zinc Phosphate** [16-710]
- Cement, Dental, Other** [16-711]
- Cement, Orthodontic** [17-943]
— *see also*
Cement, Dental
Composite Restorative Materials, Dental
Restorative Materials, Dental
- Cement, Orthopedic** [12-830]
— *see also*
Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement
- Cement, Ostomy Appliance** [16-434]
- Cement Dispensers, Orthopedic** [16-472]
- Cement Plugs**
— *see*
Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement
- Cement Restrictors, Orthopedic**
— *see*
Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement
- Central Delivery Systems, Dialysis**
— *see*
Dialysate Delivery Systems, Multipatient
- Central Gas System Alarms**
— *see*
Alarms, Central Gas System
- Central Venous Catheterization Kits**
— *see*
Catheterization Kits, Central Venous
- Central Venous Catheters**
— *see*
Catheters, Central Venous
- Central Venous Pressure Kits**
— *see*
Manometer Sets, Venous, Central/Peripheral
- Centrifuge Tube Adapters** [15-714]
- Centrifuges** [10-778]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Centrifuges, Blood Bank** [15-115] (Product Comparison)
- Centrifuges, Cell Washing, Automatic** [16-815] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Centrifuges, Blood Bank
- Centrifuges, Cytological** [16-765] (Product Comparison)
- Centrifuges, Floor** [15-116] (Product Comparison)
- Centrifuges, Floor, Nonrefrigerated** [17-177]
- Centrifuges, Micro**
— *see*
Microcentrifuges
- Centrifuges, Microhematocrit** [10-779] (Product Comparison)
- Centrifuges, Refrigerated** [15-117] (Product Comparison)
- Centrifuges, Tabletop** [10-780] (Product Comparison)
- Centrifuges, Ultra**
— *see*
Ultracentrifuges
- Cerclage, Orthopedic Fixation**
— *see*
Prostheses, Cerclage, Bone
- Cerebral Blood-Flow Measurement Units, Xenon Clearance** [16-237]
- Cerebral Function Monitors** [12-597]
— *see also*
EEG Monitors, Spectral Display
- Cerebral Oximeters**
— *see*
Oximeters, Cerebral
- Cerebral Spinal Fluid Monitors**
— *see*
Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal Fluid
- Cerebrospinal Catheters**
— *see*
Catheters, Cerebrospinal
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Manometer Sets**
— *see*
Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal Fluid
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Monitors**
— *see*
Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal Fluid
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Protein Reagents**
— *see*
Reagents, Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins

Chromoradiometers [10-832]
Chronaximeters [10-833]
Chronomyometers
 — see Chronaximeters
Church Surgical Scissors
 — see Scissors, Pediatric
Chux Pads
 — see Linen Protection Pads
Cine Cameras
 — see Cameras, Cine
Cine Projectors
 — see Projectors, Cine
Circle Electric Beds
 — see Beds, Circle Electric
Circuit Breaker Testers [10-838]
Circulatory Assist Balloon Catheters
 — see Catheters, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Circulatory Assist Units [10-839]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac [10-840]
 — *see also* Heart-Lung Bypass Units
 Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion
 Resuscitators, Cardiac
Circulatory Assist Units, Diastolic Augmentation
 — *see* Circulatory Assist Units, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Circulatory Assist Units, External Compression
 — *see* Compression Units, Intermittent
Circulatory Assist Units, Intra-Aortic Balloon [10-846] (*Health Devices* 1981 11:3; 1987 16:135, 387; 1997 26:184; *Product Comparison*)
Circulatory Assist Units, Venous Return [10-849]
 — *see also* Compression Units, Intermittent
 Exercisers
 Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits
 Stockings, Compression
 Tourniquets, Pneumatic, Automatic Rotating
Circulatory Assist Units, Ventricular [10-847]
 — *see also* Prostheses, Heart
Circumcision Boards
 — *see* Immobilizers, Infant
Circumcision Clamps
 — *see* Clamps, Circumcision
Circumcision Trays [10-858]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Circumcision Trays, Disposable [10-859]
Circumcision Trays, Reusable [10-860]
Clamp Covers
 — *see* Covers, Clamp
Clamps [10-861]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also* Clips
 Ligators

Clamps, Aorta [10-864]
Clamps, Artery [10-865]
Clamps, Bone [10-866]
Clamps, Bronchus [10-867]
Clamps, Bulldog [10-868]
Clamps, Cannula [16-449]
Clamps, Carotid [15-878]
Clamps, Circumcision [10-869]
Clamps, Coarctation [15-879]
Clamps, Dental, Rubber Dam [15-712]
Clamps, Disposable
 — *see* Clamps
Clamps, Hemodialysis Blood Line
 — *see* Hemodialysis Unit Blood Line
 Clamps
Clamps, Hemorrhoidal [10-870]
Clamps, Intestinal [10-871]
Clamps, Ophthalmic [16-450]
Clamps, Orthodontic Wire
 — *see* Dental Hand Instruments, Orthodontic
Clamps, Otologic [16-451]
Clamps, Patent Ductus [10-872]
Clamps, Pediatric [15-881]
Clamps, Penile [16-452]
Clamps, Peripheral Vascular [10-873]
Clamps, Rectal [15-671]
Clamps, Rubber Dam
 — *see* Clamps, Dental, Rubber Dam
Clamps, Skull [15-025]
 — *see also* Stereotactic Headframes
Clamps, Towel
 — *see* Clips, Towel
Clamps, Tubing [10-875]
Clamps, Umbilical [10-876]
Clamps, Uterine [16-453]
Clamps, Vascular [15-882]
Clamps, Other [15-212]
Clavicle Supports
 — *see* Supports, Upper-Extremity
Clean Air Units
 — *see* Laminar Air Flow Units
Cleaners [15-013]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also* Disinfectors
 Sterilizing Units
 Washer/Sterilizing Units
Cleaners, Air
 — *see* Air Cleaners
Cleaners, Air, Medical Recirculating
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Air Cleaners, Electrostatic
 Precipitation
 Air Cleaners, High-Efficiency Filter, Mobile
Cleaners, Bedpan [10-334] (*Product Comparison*)
Cleaners, Cart
 — *see* Washers, Cart
Cleaners, Contact Lens [10-995]
Cleaners, Denture [16-788]
Cleaners, Needle [12-723]

Cleaners, Syringe [13-924]
Cleaners, Ultrasonic
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Detergents, Ultrasonic Cleaning System
 Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems
Cleaners, Utensil
 — *see* Washers, Utensil
Cleaning Solutions, Contact Lens [17-430]
 — *see also* Wetting Solutions, Contact Lens
Cleanders, Denture [16-715]
CLiAs
 — *see* Chemiluminescence Immunoassay Analyzers
Clinical Chemistry Analyzers [15-551]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also* Alcohol Analyzers
 Amino Acid Analyzers
 Bilirubinometers
 Blood Glucose Monitors, Portable
 Blood Urea Nitrogen Analyzers
 Carbon Monoxide Analyzers
 Chloridometers
 Coagulation Analyzers
 Electrolyte Analyzers
 Enzyme Immunoassay Analyzers
 Glucose Analyzers
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
 Nitrogen Analyzers
 Photometers
 Spectrophotometers
 Urine Analyzers
Clinical Chemistry Analyzers, Automated [16-298]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Clinical Chemistry Analyzers, Automated, Centrifugal [16-300] (*Product Comparison*)
Clinical Chemistry Analyzers, Automated, Continuous-Flow [16-301]
Clinical Chemistry Analyzers, Automated, Discrete [16-299] (*Product Comparison*)
Clinical Chemistry Analyzers, Manual [16-302] (*Health Devices* 1990 19:343; 1991 20:451U; *Product Comparison*)
Clinical Information Systems
 — *see* Information Systems
Clinical Laboratory Computer Systems
 — *see* Information Systems, Laboratory
Clinical Laboratory Information Systems
 — *see* Information Systems, Laboratory
Clinical Pharmacy Computer Systems
 — *see* Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy
Clinical Pharmacy Information Systems
 — *see* Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy
Clinical Pharmacy Management Systems
 — *see* Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy

Clip Appliers [10-894]
Clip Removers [10-895]
Clippers [15-569]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Clippers, Hair [11-939]
Clippers, Nail [12-695]
Clips [10-898]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also* Clamps
 Ligators
 Microsurgical Instruments
Clips, Aneurysm [10-905]
Clips, Bandage [10-901]
Clips, Drape [10-902]
Clips, Fallopian Tube [14-174] (*Health Devices* 1980 9:191)
 — *see also* Clips, Ligating
Clips, Hemostatic
 — *see* Clips, Vascular
Clips, Implantable, Malleable
 — *see* Clips, Ligating
Clips, Instrument [10-904]
Clips, Iris [10-906]
Clips, Lens Implantation [16-457]
Clips, Ligating [16-052]
 — *see also* Clips, Fallopian Tube
 Clips, Vascular
Clips, Nose [10-907]
Clips, Penis [10-908]
Clips, Scalp [10-909]
Clips, Skin [10-910]
Clips, Suture [10-911]
Clips, Towel [10-914]
Clips, Vascular [16-028]
 — *see also* Clips, Ligating
 Clips, Vena Caval
Clips, Vascular, Vena Caval
 — *see* Clips, Vena Caval
Clips, Vena Caval [10-915]
 — *see also* Clips, Vascular
Clips, Wound [10-916]
Clips, Other [15-213]
Clocks, Elapsed-Time [10-918]
CO₂
 — *see* Anesthesia Unit Carbon Dioxide Absorbents
Coagulation Analyzers [15-552]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Coagulation Analyzers, Automated [15-098] (*Product Comparison*)
Coagulation Analyzers, Manual
 — *see* Coagulation Analyzers, Semiautomated
Coagulation Analyzers, Semiautomated [17-176] (*Product Comparison*)
 — *see also* Timers, Coagulation
Coagulation Analyzers, Whole Blood [16-749] (*Health Devices* 1997 26:292; *Product Comparison*)
Coagulation Timers
 — *see* Timers, Coagulation
Coagulators, Electrosurgical
 — *see* Electrosurgical Units

- Coagulators, Laser**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Lasers, Argon, Ophthalmic
Lasers, Argon/Krypton, Ophthalmic
Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
Lasers, Dye, Ophthalmic
Lasers, Krypton, Ophthalmic
Lasers, Nd:YAG,
Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
- Coagulators, Optical**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Lasers, Argon, Ophthalmic
Lasers, Krypton, Ophthalmic
- Coagulators, Thermal**
— *see*
Electrocautery Units
- Cobalt Radiotherapy Units**
— *see*
Radiotherapy Units, Cobalt
- Cobalt Therapy Units**
— *see*
Radiotherapy Units, Cobalt
- Cochlear Implants [16-035]**
- Coil Dialyzers**
— *see*
Dialyzers, Hemodialysis, Coil
- Coils, Dialyzer**
— *see*
Dialyzers, Hemodialysis, Coil
- Coils/Pouches, Blood Warming [16-845]**
- Cold Pack Chilling Units [17-457]**
- Cold Packs [10-932] (Health Devices 1974 3:135)**
— *see also*
Bottles, Hot/Cold Water
Compresses, Cold
Ice Bags
Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized
Heating/Cooling
- Cold-Plasma Sterilizing Units**
— *see*
Sterilizing Units, Plasma
- Collagen, Injectable [17-853]**
- Collagen Eye Shields**
— *see*
Shields, Eye, Collagen
- Collagen Shields**
— *see*
Shields, Eye, Collagen
- Collars [10-937]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Collars, Cervical [10-938]**
- Collars, Ice [12-085]**
— *see also*
Cold Packs
Ice Bags
- Collection Tube Adapters**
— *see*
Syringe/Needle Adapters
- Collectors [10-941]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Collectors, Aspiration**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Canisters, Aspirator Collection
Collectors, Sputum
- Collectors, Bone Dust [17-131]**
- Collectors, Fraction [15-142]**
- Collectors, Menstrual Fluid [18-132]**
- Collectors, Sputum [10-943]**
- Collectors, Sweat [16-291]**
— *see also*
Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
- Collectors, Urine [10-944]**
- Collier Cricle Hemostats**
— *see*
Forceps, Hemostatic
- Collier Needle Holders**
— *see*
Needle Holders
- Collimators, Gamma Camera [17-801]**
- Collimators, Radiographic [16-389]**
- Collins Intestinal Tissue Forceps**
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal
- Colloidion**
— *see*
Adhesives, Liquid
- Colonoscope Stiffener Cables**
— *see*
Stiffener Cables, Colonoscope
- Colonoscopes [10-950] (Product Comparison)**
- Colonoscopes, Video [17-665] (Health Devices 1994 23:154, 475U; Product Comparison)**
- Colorimeters**
— *see*
Photometers
- Coloscopes [10-951]**
- Colostomy Appliances**
— *see*
Ostomy Appliances
- Colostomy Bags**
— *see*
Ostomy Appliances
- Colostomy Irrigation Kits**
— *see*
Ostomy Appliances
- Colostomy Kits**
— *see*
Ostomy Appliances
- Colostomy Support Belts**
— *see*
Ostomy Appliances
- Colpeurynters**
— *see*
Metreurynters
- Colpimicroscopes**
— *see*
Colposcopes
- Colposcopes [10-960]**
- Column Chromatography Equipment**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Gas
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Liquid
- Columns, Service, Prefabricated**
— *see*
Service Columns, Prefabricated
- Combs, Lice [17-552]**
- Come-Alongs, Extrication**
— *see*
Extrication Devices
- Commode Back Supports**
— *see*
Backrests, Commode
- Commode Rails**
— *see*
Rails, Commode
- Commode Seats [10-961]**
- Commodities [10-962]**
— *see also*
Bidets
- Commodities, Wheelchair [16-401]**
- Common Bile Duct Instruments**
— *see*
Forceps, Gallbladder
- Communication Aids [17-186]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Communication Aids, Patient/Staff [16-993]**
- Communication Aids, Voice Synthesizer [17-187]**
- Compactors [15-904]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Compactors, Fixed [15-905]**
- Compactors, Portable [15-906]**
- Compimeters [10-964]**
- Composite Restorative Material Kits, Dental [16-734]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Composite Restorative Material Kits, Dental, Heat-Cured [16-735]**
- Composite Restorative Material Kits, Dental, Light-Cured [16-736]**
- Composite Restorative Material Kits, Dental, Other [16-740]**
- Composite Restorative Materials, Dental [16-724]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Composite Restorative Materials, Dental, Heat-Cured [16-726]**
- Composite Restorative Materials, Dental, Self-Cured [16-725]**
- Composite Restorative Materials, Dental, Other [16-731]**
- Compounders, Pharmaceutical**
— *see*
Fluid-Dispensing Systems, Pharmaceutical
- Compressed Gas Cylinders**
— *see*
Medical Gas Cylinders
- Compressed Gas Hoses**
— *see*
Hoses, Compressed Gas
- Compresses [10-965]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Compresses, Cold [15-026]**
— *see also*
Bottles, Hot/Cold Water
Cold Packs
Collars, Ice
- Compresses, Gauze [10-966]**
- Compresses, Moist Heat [10-967]**
— *see also*
Moist Heat Therapy Packs
- Compression Clamps**
— *see*
Clamps, Other
- Compression Devices, Radiographic [16-559]**
- Compression Dressings**
— *see*
Bandages, Pressure
- Compression Stockings**
— *see*
Stockings, Compression
- Compression Units [16-836]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Compression Units, Intermittent [10-969] (Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Circulatory Assist Units, Venous Return
Compression Units, Pneumatic, End-Diastolic
- Compression Units, Intermittent, Cryotherapy [17-226]**
- Compression Units, Pneumatic, End-Diastolic [18-085]**
— *see also*
Compression Units, Intermittent
- Compression Units, Sequential [16-837] (Product Comparison)**
- Compressors [10-971]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Compressors, Aspirator**
— *see*
Aspirators
- Compressors, External Cardiac**
— *see*
Resuscitators, Cardiac
- Compressors, External Vascular [17-718]**
- Compressors, Eye**
— *see*
Pressure Reducers, Intraocular
- Compressors, Medical-Air [10-972]**
- Compressors, Orbital**
— *see*
Pressure Reducers, Intraocular
- Computed Corneal Topography Systems**
— *see*
Corneal Topography Systems
- Computed Radiographic Systems [17-904] (Product Comparison)**
- Computed Tomography-Based Radiotherapy Simulation Systems**
— *see*
Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
- Computed Tomography Contrast Media**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Contrast Media, Radiographic, Injectable
Contrast Media, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
- Computed X-ray Tomography Scanners**
— *see*
Scanners, Computed Tomography
- Computer-Assisted Corneal Topography Systems**
— *see*
Corneal Topography Systems
- Computer-Assisted Surgery Systems**
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems
- Computer-Assisted Tomography Scanners**
— *see*
Scanners, Computed Tomography
- Computer Information Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems
- Computer Interfaces [16-902]**
- Computer Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems
- Computer Workstations**
— *see*
Information Systems
- Computerized Blood Banking Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Blood Bank
- Computerized Exercise Systems**
— *see*
Dynamometer Exercise Systems, Computerized
- Computerized Surgical Guidance Systems**
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems
- Computerized Tomographs**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cameras, Gamma, Stationary
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units
Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Systems
Scanners, Computed Tomography
- Computers [10-977]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Information Systems

Computers, Arrhythmia Monitoring
— *Use more specific term. See:*
ECG Monitors, Arrhythmia
Physiologic Monitoring Systems

Computers, Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory [10-980]
— *see also*
Information Systems, Cardiology
Physiologic Monitoring Systems,
Cardiac Catheterization

Computers, Cardiac Output
— *see*
Cardiac Output Units

Computers, Digital Radiography
— *see*
Digital Angiography Systems

Computers, ECG Interpretation [10-981]
— *see also*
Computers, Stress Exercise
Electrocardiographs, Interpretive

Computers, Evoked-Potential Unit
— *see*
Evoked-Potential Units

Computers, Image Analysis and Archives
— *see*
Picture Archiving and
Communication Systems (PACS)

Computers, Mainframe, Laboratory
— *see*
Information Systems, Laboratory

Computers, Micro, Laboratory
— *see*
Information Systems, Laboratory

Computers, Mini, Laboratory
— *see*
Information Systems, Laboratory

Computers, Nuclear Medicine [15-678] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Cameras, Gamma, Stationary

Computers, Patient Data Monitoring
— *see*
Data Management Systems, Patient

Computers, Patient Monitoring
— *see*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems

Computers, Pulmonary Function Laboratory [10-984]

Computers, Radioimmunoassay [16-372]

Computers, Radiology Information Management Systems
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology

Computers, Radiotherapy Monitoring and Verification
— *see*
Computers, Radiotherapy Record and Verify

Computers, Radiotherapy Planning System [13-281] (Product Comparison)

Computers, Radiotherapy Record and Verify [17-532] (Product Comparison)

• **Computers, Stereotactic Surgery [18-182] (Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Stereotactic Systems

Computers, Stress Exercise [15-027]
— *see also*
Computers, ECG Interpretation

Computers, Ultrasound
— *see*
Data Analysis Systems, Ultrasound

Concentrators, Specimen [16-456]

Condensate Bottles
— *see*
Ventilator Condensate Traps

Condensate Traps
— *see*
Ventilator Condensate Traps

Condensation Collection Bottles
— *see*
Ventilator Condensate Traps

Condensers, Dental Amalgam [16-460]

Condensers, Endodontic Filling Material [17-890]

Condom Catheters
— *see*
Catheters, Urinary, Condom

Condoms [10-985]
— *Category expanded below.*

Condoms, Female [18-079]

Condoms, Male [18-080]

Conductive Aprons
— *see*
Aprons, Conductive

Conductive Gel
— *see*
Gel, Electrode

Conductive Shoe Covers
— *see*
Covers, Shoe, Conductive

Conductive Shoes
— *see*
Shoes, Conductive

Conductivity Meters [16-280]
— *see also*
Dialysate Conductivity Meters
Testers, Conductivity

Conductivity Testers
— *see*
Testers, Conductivity

Conformal Attenuators
— *see*
Shields, X-ray

Conformers, Ophthalmic [16-065]

Connectors, Intravenous Line
— *see*
Intravenous Line Connectors

Constant Temperature Baths
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Baths, Water
Heating Blocks

Constant Voltage Transformers
— *see*
Transformers, Constant Voltage

Contact Lens Cases [16-581]

Contact Lens Cleaners
— *see*
Cleaners, Contact Lens

Contact Lens Heat-Disinfection Units
— *see*
Cleaners, Contact Lens

Contact Lens Inserters
— *see*
Inserters, Contact Lens

Contact Lens Removers [15-623]

Contact Lenses [10-996]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Lenses, Eyeglass

Contact Lenses, Therapeutic [17-524]

Contact Lenses, Vision Corrective [17-525]

Containers [16-767]
— *Category expanded below.*

Containers, Cryobiological Storage [16-534]

Containers, Evacuated [15-808]
— *see also*
Blood Donor Sets
Bottles, Evacuated
Intravenous Fluid Containers
Sampling Kits, Blood
Tubes, Blood Collection

Containers, Liquid Nitrogen [16-535]

Containers, Liquid Oxygen [16-536]

Containers, Organ Transport [16-461]

Containers, Specimen
— *see*
Specimen Containers

Containers, Sterilization
— *see*
Sterilization Containers

Containers, Urine Specimen
— *see*
Urine Specimen Containers

Contamination Testers
— *see*
Biological Monitoring Systems

Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis Transfer Sets
— *see*
Transfer Sets, Continuous
Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD)

Continuous Flushing Devices
— *see*
Catheter Flush Valves, Continuous

Continuous Monitoring Oxygen Analyzers
— *see*
Oxygen Monitors

Continuous Passive Motion Units
— *see*
Exercisers, Continuous Passive Motion

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Units [11-001]

Continuous Positive Pressure Breathing Units
— *see*
Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Units

Continuous Ventilators
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Ventilators, Intensive Care
Ventilators, Intensive Care, Neonatal/Pediatric
Ventilators, Portable
Ventilators, Transport

Contourographs [11-003]

Contraceptive Devices
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Clips, Fallopian Tube
Condoms
Contraceptive Drug Delivery Units, Implantable
Intracervical Devices
Intrauterine Devices
Pessaries, Diaphragm
Sponges, Contraceptive

Contraceptive Drug Delivery Units, Implantable [16-964]

Contrast Agents
— *see*
Contrast Media

Contrast Media [16-573]
— *Category expanded below.*

Contrast Media, Computed Tomography
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Contrast Media, Radiographic, Injectable
Contrast Media, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic

Contrast Media, Magnetic Resonance [17-657]

Contrast Media, Paramagnetic
— *see*
Contrast Media, Magnetic Resonance

Contrast Media, Radioactive Isotope
— *see*
Radiopharmaceuticals

Contrast Media, Radiographic, Injectable [16-574] (Health Devices 1996 25:400)

Contrast Media, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic [15-821]

Contrast Media, Ultrasonographic [17-903]

Contrast Media Conservation Sets [18-156] (Health Devices 1996 25:400)

Contrast Media Injectors
— *see*
Injectors, Contrast Media

Contrast Media Reservoir Sets
— *see*
Contrast Media Conservation Sets

Control Units, Alternating-Pressure Mattress
— *see*
Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure

Control Units, Alternating-Pressure Pad
— *see*
Pumps, Alternating-Pressure Pad

Controlled-Access Medication Cabinets
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cabinets, Narcotic Control
Medication Management Systems, Decentralized

Controllers [11-009]
— *Category expanded below.*

Controllers, Freezer, Programmable [16-537]

Controllers, Infusion
— *see*
Infusion Controllers

Controllers, Intravenous
— *see*
Infusion Controllers

Controllers, Oxygen
— *see*
Oxygen-Air Proportioners

Controllers, Temperature [13-994]
— *Category expanded below.*

Controllers, Temperature, Cryogenic [16-538]

Controllers, Temperature, Humidifier [15-664]
— *see also*
Humidifiers, Heated

Controllers, Temperature, Programmable [16-539]

Controllers, Temperature, Other [15-665]

Controllers, Ventilator IMV
— *see*
Ventilator IMV Controllers

Controllers, X-ray Tube Rotor
— *see*
Rotor Controllers, X-ray Tube

Controls, Liquid Level, Cryogenic [16-542]

Convective Air-Warming Units
— *see*
Hyperthermia Units, Forced-Air

- Converse Angular Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Plastic Surgery
- Conveying Systems**
— Use more specific term. See:
Document/Material Conveyors
Elevators, Material Handling
Pneumatic Tube Systems
Trash and Linen Systems,
Pneumatic
Tray Conveying Systems
- Cool Mist Tents**
— see
Tents, Mist
- Co-Oximeters**
— see
Oximeters, In Vitro, Multiwavelength
- Copper Vapor Lasers**
— see
Lasers, Copper Vapor
- Cord, Surgical**
— see
String
- Corneal Button Cutters**
— see
Trephines, Corneal
- Corneal Rings**
— see
Intracorneal Rings
- Corneal Storage Media [17-606]**
- Corneal Topography Systems [18-038] (Product Comparison)**
- Corneal Trephines**
— see
Trephines, Corneal
- Corneas, Eye [17-108]**
- Corner Guards [15-907]**
- Cornish Hemostatic Wool [11-017]**
- Coronary Artery Bypass Marker Rings**
— see
Markers, Implantable Radiographic
- Coronary Infusion Catheters**
— see
Catheters, Coronary Artery Infusion
- Coronary Perfusion Units**
— Use more specific term. See:
Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion
Regional Perfusion Units
- Correlators, Retinal [11-023]**
- Corsets [11-024]**
- Cots, Finger**
— see
Finger Cots
- Cottle Bulldog Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Nasal
- Cottle Spring Handled Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Nasal
- Cotton Balls [11-028]**
- Cotton Rolls [13-414]**
- Cotton Swabs**
— see
Swabs, Cotton
- Coulometric Electrolyte Analyzers**
— see
Electrolyte Analyzers, Coulometric
- Counterepileptic Stimulators**
— see
Stimulators, Antiseizure
- Counterpulsation Pumps**
— see
Circulatory Assist Units
- Counters, Air Ion [16-510]**
- Counters, Bacteria [15-125]**
- Counters, Cell [15-112]**
- Counters, Cell, Differential [15-132]**
- Counters, Colony [15-126]**
- Counters, Gamma [16-381] (Product Comparison)**
— see also
Radioimmunoassay Analyzers
- Counters, Intravenous Drop [12-168]**
- Counters, Needle [12-724]**
- Counters, Particle**
— see
Counters, Cell
- Counters, Pill**
— see
Pill Counters
- Counters, Platelet [16-377] (Product Comparison)**
— see also
Counters, Cell
- Counters, Scintillation [15-184]**
— see also
Radiation Counters
- Counters, Sponge [13-693]**
- Counters, Surgical Instrument [16-319]**
- Countersinks [16-462]**
- Counting Pacers, CPR**
— see
Pacers, Counting, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Couplers, Endoscope/Camera**
— see
Endoscope/Camera Adapters
- Couplers, Laparoscope/Laser**
— see
Couplers, Laser/Laparoscope
- Couplers, Laser/Laparoscope [18-027]**
- Coupling Gel Warmers**
— see
Warmers, Gel
- Cover Glass, Microscope Slide [15-687]**
- Cover Slipping Machines [17-409]**
- Covers [15-571]**
— Category expanded below.
- Covers, Arm Board [10-183]**
- Covers, Armrest [17-978]**
- Covers, Bedpan [10-335]**
- Covers, Bedrail [16-492]**
- Covers, Bur Hole [15-749]**
- Covers, Camera [15-765]**
- Covers, Cart, Linen/Laundry [15-992]**
- Covers, Clamp [15-778]**
- Covers, Footswitch [15-764]**
- Covers, Grip/Armrest**
— Use more specific term. See:
Covers, Armrest
Covers, Handgrip
- Covers, Hamper [15-836]**
- Covers, Handgrip [17-977]**
- Covers, Heel Stirrup [15-699]**
- Covers, Mattress [12-467]**
— Category expanded below.
- Covers, Mattress, Conductive [12-468]**
- Covers, Mattress, Waterproof [12-469]**
- Covers, Microscope [12-535]**
— see also
Drapes, Microscope
- Covers, Pillow, Protective [18-047]**
- Covers, Probe, Temperature**
— see
Covers, Thermometer, Electronic Probe
- Covers, Shoe [13-574]**
— Category expanded below.
- Covers, Shoe, Conductive [13-575]**
- Covers, Shoe, Nonconductive [15-056]**
- Covers, Shoe, Waterproof [16-897]**
- Covers, Stool [13-796]**
- Covers, Stump**
— see
Socks, Stump
- Covers, Thermometer [16-576]**
— Category expanded below.
- Covers, Thermometer, Electronic Probe [13-116] (Health Devices 1972 2:13)**
- Covers, Thermometer, Mercury [16-577]**
- Covers, Urinal [14-290]**
- CPAP Units**
— see
Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Units
- CPM Units**
— see
Exercisers, Continuous Passive Motion
- CPPB Units**
— see
Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Units
- CPR Kits**
— see
Emergency Kits, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- CPR Manikins**
— see
Training Manikins,
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Cradles, Rocking, Computer-Controlled [17-798]**
- Craig Brain Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Neurosurgical
- Cranial Drills**
— see
Perforators, Cranial, Automatic
- Cranial Perforators**
— see
Perforators, Cranial, Automatic
- Crash Carts**
— see
Carts, Resuscitation
- Cream, Electrode**
— see
Gel, Electrode
- Creatinine Analyzers [17-182]**
- Crib Bumpers**
— see
Bedrail Pads
- Crib Tops [11-049]**
— see also
Restraints, Crib
- Cribs**
— see
Beds, Pediatric
- Cricothyrotomies [11-052]**
- Cricothyrotomy Kits [15-028]**
- Cribe Hemostats**
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic
- Cribe-Wood Needle Holders**
— see
Needle Holders
- Crimper Pliers**
— see
Crimpers
- Crimpers [16-463]**
- Critical Care Ventilators**
— see
Ventilators, Intensive Care
- Cross-Country Ski Exercisers**
— see
Exercisers, Cross-Country Skiing
- Croupettes**
— see
Tents, Mist
- Crown/Inlay Removers [16-357]**
- Crowns, Dental**
— see
Dental Crowns, Preformed
- Crushers [11-059]**
— Category expanded below.
- Crushers, Fascia [11-060]**
- Crushers, Fetal Head**
— see
Decapitation Instruments
- Crushers, Pill**
— see
Pill Crushers/Splitters
- Crushers, Syringe and Needle [13-925]**
- Crutch Handgrips [17-105]**
- Crutch Pads [11-062]**
- Crutch Tips, Rubber [15-702]**
- Crutches [11-063] (Health Devices 1991 20:5, 454U)**
— Category expanded below.
- Crutches, Axillary [17-625]**
- Crutches, Canadian**
— see
Crutches, Axillary
- Crutches, Forearm [17-626]**
- Cryobiological Storage Containers**
— see
Containers, Cryobiological Storage
- Cryoextractors**
— see
Cryosurgical Units, Ophthalmic
- Cryogenic Blood Banking Equipment [15-127]**
— see also
Freezers, Blood
- Cryogenic Gloves**
— see
Gloves, Cryogenic Safety
- Cryogenic Liquid Level Controls**
— see
Controls, Liquid Level, Cryogenic
- Cryometers [11-066]**
- Cryoprobe**
— see
Cryosurgical Units
- Cryostats**
— Use more specific term. See:
Cryosurgical Units
Microtomes, Cryostat
- Cryosurgical Units [18-051]**
— Category expanded below.
- Cryosurgical Units, General-Purpose [11-067] (Product Comparison)**
- Cryosurgical Units, Ophthalmic [11-068] (Product Comparison)**
— see also
Cataract Extraction Units
- CSF Monitors**
— see
Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal Fluid
- CT Scanners**
— see
Scanners, Computed Tomography
- Cubicle Curtain Tracks and Carriers**
— see
Tracks and Carriers, Cubicle Curtain

Cuff Inflators

Cuff Inflators [11-071]
Cuffs [11-072]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Cuffs, Blood Pressure [11-073]
Cuffs, Endotracheal Tube
 — *see*
 Cuffs, Tracheal Tube
Cuffs, Implantable Vascular
 — *see*
 Cuffs, Vascular Catheter
Cuffs, Tourniquet [17-231]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Cuffs, Tourniquet, Disposable [16-907]
 — *see also*
 Tourniquets, Pneumatic
Cuffs, Tourniquet, Reusable [17-230]
Cuffs, Tracheal Tube [14-082]
 — *see also*
 Tubes, Tracheal
Cuffs, Tracheostomy Tube [14-094]
 — *see also*
 Tubes, Tracheostomy
Cuffs, Vascular Catheter [17-470]
Cuirass Respirators
 — *see*
 Ventilators, Negative-Pressure
Culdocentesis Kits [15-313]
Culdoscopes [11-079]
Culture Analyzers, Blood, Automated
 — *see*
 Blood Culture Analyzers, Automated
Culture Bottles, Blood
 — *see*
 Bottles, Culture
Culture Bottles, Tissue
 — *see*
 Bottles, Culture
Culture Bottles, Tuberculosis
 — *see*
 Bottles, Culture
Culture Bottles, Vacuum
 — *see*
 Bottles, Culture
Culture Media [17-014]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Culture Media, Automated Microbiological Systems [17-015]
Culture Media, Differential, Microbiological [17-016]
Culture Media, Enrichment, Microbiological [17-451]
Culture Media, Mycobacteriology [17-017]
Culture Media, Mycology [17-018]
Culture Media, Mycoplasma [17-019]
Culture Media, Radiometric, Microbiological [17-020]
Culture Media, Selective, Microbiological [17-021]
Culture Media, Tissue [17-022]
Culture Media, Transport [17-894]
Culture Media, Virology [17-023]
Culture Media, Other [17-024]
Culture Media Bottles
 — *see*
 Bottles, Culture
Culture Media Preparators [17-829]
Culture Media Tubes
 — *see*
 Tubes, Culture
Culture Plates
 — *see*
 Dishes, Petri

Culture Tubes
 — *see*
 Tubes, Culture
Culture Tubes, Blood
 — *see*
 Tubes, Culture
Culture Tubes, Tissue
 — *see*
 Tubes, Culture
Culture Tubes, Vacuum
 — *see*
 Tubes, Culture
Cups [15-572]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Cups, Denture [11-169]
Cups, Eye [11-653]
Cups, Geriatric Feeding [11-868]
Cups, Medicine [12-505]
Cups, Ophthalmic
 — *see*
 Cups, Eye
Cups, Prophylaxis
 — *see*
 Prophylaxis Cups
Curets [11-084]
Curettage Vacuums
 — *see*
 Aspirators, Uterine
Curettes
 — *see*
 Curets
Curietherapy Systems
 — *see*
 Brachytherapy Systems, Remote Afterloading
Current Limiters, Patient Leads [11-089]
Curtains [16-162]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Curtains, Cubicle [16-215]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Curtains, Cubicle, Disposable [16-216]
Curtains, Cubicle, Reusable [11-090]
Curtains, Safety, Laser
 — *see*
 Laser-Blocking Barriers
Curtains, Shower [15-908]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Curtains, Shower, Antibacterial [15-909]
Curtains, Shower, Disposable [15-910]
Curtains, Shower, Reusable [15-911]
Curtis Tissue Forceps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Tissue
Cushing Dressing Forceps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Tissue
Cushions [11-093]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Cushions, Bedrail
 — *see*
 Bedrail Pads
Cushions, Commode Seat [16-005]
Cushions, Crutch
 — *see*
 Crutch Pads
Cushions, Foot [11-095]
Cushions, Ring [11-096]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Cushions, Ring, Foam Rubber [11-097]
Cushions, Ring, Inflatable [11-098]
Cushions, Stool [11-099]

Cushions, Wheelchair [11-100]
 — *see also*
 Backrests, Wheelchair
Cushions, Other [15-214]
Cuspidors [11-101]
Cusps, Dental [16-464]
Cut Film Holders
 — *see*
 X-ray Film Cassettes
Cutter/Coagulators, Ultrasonic, Surgical
 — *see*
 Ultrasonic Surgical Cutter/Coagulators
Cutters [15-573]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Cutters, Bone [10-455]
 — *see also*
 Trephines, Bone
Cutters, Cast
 — *see*
 Cast Cutters
Cutters, Meniscus [17-117]
 — *see also*
 Arthroscopic Shaver Systems
 Knives, Meniscus
Cutters, Nail
 — *see*
 Clippers, Nail
Cutters, Pin and Wire [13-041]
Cutters, Ring [13-399]
Cutters, Suture [16-224]
Cutters, Syringe and Needle [13-923]
 — *see also*
 Crushers, Syringe and Needle
Cutters, Vitreous Infusion Suction
 — *see*
 Vitrectomy Units
Cutters, X-ray Film
 — *see*
 X-ray Film Cutters
Cuvettes [17-749]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Cuvettes, Clinical Chemistry Analyzer [17-750]
Cuvettes, Spectrophotometer [15-683]
CVS Catheters
 — *see*
 Catheters, Chorionic Villus Sampling
Cyclers, Peritoneal Dialysis
 — *see*
 Peritoneal Dialysis Units
Cyclotrons [15-818]
Cylinders, Medical Gas
 — *see*
 Medical Gas Cylinders
Cystic Fibrosis Screening Devices
 — *see*
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
Cystitomes [11-113]
Cystological Tables
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table Systems, Urological Tables, Urological
Cystometers [11-111]
Cystoscopes [11-112]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Cystourethrosopes
Cystoscopes, Flexible [17-144]
 — *see also*
 Cystoscopes, Rigid
 Cystourethrosopes
 Ureterorenoscopes
 Ureteroscopes, Flexible

Cystoscopes, Rigid [17-145]
 — *see also*
 Cystoscopes, Flexible
 Cystourethrosopes
Cystotomes [16-002]
Cystourethrosopes [11-114]
 — *see also*
 Cystoscopes
 Urethrosopes
Cycentrifuges
 — *see*
 Centrifuges, Cytological
Cytological Centrifuges
 — *see*
 Centrifuges, Cytological
Cytology Computer Systems
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Anatomic Pathology
Cytology Information Systems
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Anatomic Pathology
Cytometers, Flow [16-609]
 — *see also*
 Cytometers, Flow, Clinical Laboratory
Cytometers, Flow, Clinical Laboratory [16-867] (Product Comparison)

D

Dams, Dental
 — *see*
 Rubber Dams, Dental
Dams, Rubber
 — *see*
 Rubber Dams
Dandy Neurosurgical Scissors
 — *see*
 Scissors, Neurosurgical
Daniel Colostomy Clamps
 — *see*
 Forceps, Intestinal
Darkroom Entrances, Radiographic [16-568]
Darkroom Interlocking Systems, Radiographic [16-571]
Data Analysis Systems, Ultrasound [17-203]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Data Analysis Systems, Ultrasound, Cardiac [17-204] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Cardiology
Data Analysis Systems, Ultrasound, Obstetrical [16-968] (Product Comparison)
Data Management Systems [17-762]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Information Systems
Data Management Systems, Anesthesia [17-504] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Records, Anesthesia, Automated
Data Management Systems, Blood Bank
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
Data Management Systems, ECG [17-205]
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Cardiology

Data Management Systems, Hemodynamic [17-766]
— *see also*
Information Systems, Cardiology

Data Management Systems, Obstetrical [17-939] (Health Devices 1997 26:84; Product Comparison)

Data Management Systems, Patient [16-361]

Data Management Systems, Radiation Oncology
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology

Data Management Systems, Radiology
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology

Daylight Film Systems
— *see*
X-ray Film Handling Equipment, Automatic, Daylight

Dean Tonsil Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Tonsil

Decapitation Instruments [11-122]
Decision Support Information Systems
— *see*
Information Systems

Decompression Chambers
— *see*
Chambers, Hyperbaric

Decompression Tubes
— *see*
Tubes, Decompression

Decompression Units, Abdominal [11-126]

Dedicated MRI Units
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Extremity
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic

Deep Vein Thrombosis Detectors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Blood-Flow Detectors, Ultrasonic
Counters, Scintillation
Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
Plethysmographs

Defibrillation/Pacing Electrodes
— *see*
Electrodes, Defibrillation/Pacing

Defibrillator Analyzers [11-127] (Health Devices 1971-72 1:106, 229; 1973 2:280)

Defibrillator Batteries
— *see*
Batteries, Medical Device

Defibrillator Electrodes, External
— *see*
Electrodes, Defibrillation

Defibrillator Electrodes, Transvenous
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Catheters, Cardiac Ablation
Leads, Implantable Defibrillator
Leads, Implantable
Defibrillator/Pacemaker

Defibrillator Lead Extraction Kits
— *see*
Pacemaker/Defibrillator Lead
Extraction Kits

Defibrillator Lead Extractors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Catheters, Snare
Pacemaker/Defibrillator Lead
Extraction Kits

Defibrillator Paddle Pads [11-130] (Health Devices 1990 19:33; 1990 19:434U)
— *see also*
Electrodes, Defibrillation

Defibrillator Paddles
— *see*
Defibrillators

Defibrillator Testers
— *see*
Defibrillator Analyzers

Defibrillator/Monitor/Pacemakers [17-882] (Health Devices 1993 22:212; 579U; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Defibrillator/Monitors
Pacemakers, Cardiac, External
Noninvasive

Defibrillator/Monitors [11-129] (Health Devices 1973 2:87; 1975 4:80; 1978 7:243; 1980 9:135; 1987 16:183, 389; 1993 22:212, 579U; 1995 24:303; 1996 25:271U; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Defibrillator/Monitor/Pacemakers

Defibrillator/Monitors, Line-Powered [15-029]
— *see also*
Defibrillator/Monitors

Defibrillator/Monitors, Transtelephonic [17-579]

Defibrillator/Pacemaker Lead Extraction Kits
— *see*
Pacemaker/Defibrillator Lead
Extraction Kits

Defibrillator/Pacemakers, Implantable [17-989] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Defibrillators, Automatic, Implantable
Pacemakers, Cardiac, Implantable

Defibrillators [11-132]
— *Category expanded below.*

Defibrillators, Automated, External [17-116] (Health Devices 1995 24:303; 1996 25:271U; Product Comparison)

Defibrillators, Automatic
— *see*
Defibrillators, Automatic, Implantable

Defibrillators, Automatic, Implantable [16-652] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Defibrillator/Pacemakers, Implantable

Defibrillators, Automatic, Implantable [16-652] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Defibrillator/Pacemakers, Implantable
Leads, Implantable Defibrillator
Leads, Implantable
Defibrillator/Pacemaker

Defibrillators, Battery-Powered [11-134] (Health Devices 1976 5:199)

Defibrillators, Implantable
— *see*
Defibrillators, Automatic, Implantable

Defibrillators, Internal [11-133]
— *see also*
Defibrillators, Automatic, Implantable

Defibrillators, Line-Powered [11-137] (Health Devices 1973 2:117; 1983 12:291)

Defrosters, Plasma
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Baths, Water, Plasma-Thawing
Microwave Ovens, Plasma-Thawing

DeLee Spoon Tissue Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue

Delivery Kits [11-141]
— *see also*
Maternity Kits

Delivery Systems, Dental
— *see*
Dental Delivery Units

Demand Valves
— *see*
Valves, Demand

DeMartel Clamp Sets
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue

Demineralizers [11-145]
— *see also*
Water Purification Systems, Deionization

Dennis Anastomosis Clamps
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal

Densitometers [15-129]
— *Category expanded below.*

Densitometers, Bone
— *see*
Absorptiometers

Densitometers, Laboratory, Scanning [16-905] (Product Comparison)

Densitometers, Radiographic [16-548]

Densitometers, Other [16-549]

Dental Airway Orthoses
— *see*
Orthoses, Airway, Dental

Dental Amalgam [16-367]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dental Amalgam, Capsule [16-712]

Dental Amalgam, Powder [16-714]

Dental Amalgam, Tablet [16-713]

Dental Anesthesia Units
— *see*
Anesthesia Units, Dental

Dental Articulation Liquid [17-844]

Dental Articulation Paper [16-181]

Dental Articulators
— *see*
Articulators, Dental

Dental Bridges
— *see*
Prostheses, Dental, Fixed

Dental Caps [17-692]

Dental Casting Investments [16-846]

Dental Casting Materials [16-185]

Dental Casting Rings [13-403]

Dental Casting Units
— *see*
Casting Units, Dental

Dental Cement
— *see*
Cement, Dental

Dental Chairs
— *see*
Chairs, Dental

Dental Color Coding Rings [16-186]

Dental Condensers
— *see*
Condensers, Dental Amalgam

Dental Crowns
— *see*
Dental Crowns, Preformed

Dental Crowns, Preformed [11-058]
— *see also*
Prostheses, Dental, Fixed

Dental Cusps
— *see*
Cusps, Dental

Dental Delivery Units [11-165]

Dental Drills
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Burs, Dental
Handpieces, Dental

Dental Electrolytic Plating Cells
— *see*
Electrolytic Plating Cells, Dental

Dental Elevators
— *see*
Elevators, Dental

Dental Engines [11-156]

Dental Etching Liquids [17-737]

Dental Excavators
— *see*
Excavators, Dental

Dental Facilities, Mobile
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Dental

Dental Files
— *see*
Dental Hand Instruments

Dental Floss [11-158]

Dental Floss Holders [16-614]

Dental Foli, Gold [11-159]

Dental Hand Instruments [11-160]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dental Hand Instruments, Endodontic [16-662]
— *see also*
Condensers, Endodontic Filling
Material

Dental Hand Instruments, Operative [16-663]

Dental Hand Instruments, Orthodontic [16-664]

Dental Hand Instruments, Periodontal [16-665]

Dental Hand Instruments, Surgical [16-666]

Dental Hand Instruments, Other [16-667]

Dental Handpieces
— *see*
Handpieces, Dental

Dental Impression Kits
— *see*
Dental Impression Materials

Dental Impression Materials [16-674]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dental Impression Materials, Agar [16-675]

Dental Impression Materials, Alginate [16-676]

Dental Impression Materials, Polyether [16-677]

Dental Impression Materials, Polysulfide [16-678]

Dental Impression Materials, Silicone Rubber [16-679]

Dental Impression Materials, Other [16-680]

Dental Impression Trays
— *see*
Trays, Impression, Dental

Dental Lasers
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Lasers, Argon, Dental
Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Dental
Lasers, Diode, Dental
Lasers, Er:YAG, Dental
Lasers, Excimer, Dental

Lasers, Ho:YAG, Dental
Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dental

Dental Pliers
— see
Dental Hand Instruments

Dental Porcelain Repair Kits [16-738]

Dental Porcelains [16-187]

Dental Precision Attachments [17-113]

Dental Prosthesis Implantation Instruments
— see
Prosthesis Implantation Instruments, Dental

Dental Protectors
— see
Protectors, Teeth

Dental Radiographic Units
— see
Radiographic Units, Dental

Dental Resinous Compound Kits
— see
Restorative Material Kits, Dental

Dental Resinous Compound Kits, Composite
— see
Composite Restorative Material Kits, Dental

Dental Resinous Compound Kits, Denture Base
— see
Denture Base Resin Kits

Dental Resinous Compounds
— see
Restorative Materials, Dental

Dental Resinous Compounds, Composite
— see
Composite Restorative Materials, Dental

Dental Resinous Compounds, Denture Base
— see
Denture Base Resins

Dental Resinous Compounds, Unfilled
— see
Restorative Materials, Dental, Unfilled

Dental Restorative Pins
— see
Pins, Dental Retention

Dental Retainers
— see
Retainers, Orthodontic

Dental Retention Pin Kits [16-701]
— see also
Pins, Dental Retention

Dental Rings
— see
Dental Casting Rings

Dental Rubber Dams
— see
Rubber Dams, Dental

Dental Scissors
— see
Dental Hand Instruments, Operative

Dental Splint Kits [16-696]

Dental Splinting Materials [16-697]

Dental Stones [16-839]

Dental Stools
— see
Stools, Dental

Dental Syringes [13-938]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dental Syringes, Anesthetic [17-111]

Dental Syringes, Impression Material [16-671]

Dental Syringes, Irrigating [17-112]

Dental Treatment Units
— see
Dental Delivery Units

Dental Vacuum-Mixing Devices
— see
Vacuum-Mixing Devices, Dental

Dental Veneer [16-336]

Dental Wax [16-189]

Dental X-ray Film Mounts
— see
X-ray Film Mounts, Dental

Dental X-ray Units
— see
Radiographic Units, Dental

Dentaphones [11-167]

Dentifrice [11-168]

Denture Adhesives
— see
Adhesives, Denture

Denture Base Resin Kits [16-737]

Denture Base Resins [16-728]
— *Category expanded below.*

Denture Base Resins, Heat-Cured [16-729]

Denture Base Resins, Self-Cured [16-730]

Denture Cleansers
— see
Cleansers, Denture

Denture Cups
— see
Cups, Denture

Denture Cushions [11-170]

Denture Reliners [16-840]
— *Category expanded below.*

Denture Reliners, Hard [17-609]

Denture Reliners, Soft [17-610]

Denture Repair Kits [11-171]

Dentures, Partial [17-845]

Dentures, Preformed [11-172]

Dentures, Removable
— see
Dentures, Partial

Depressors [16-486]
— *Category expanded below.*

Depressors, Orbital [16-465]

Depressors, Tongue
— see
Tongue Depressors

Depressors, Vessel [14-367]

Dorf Needle Holders
— see
Needle Holders

Dermabrasion Brushes [16-344]

Dermabrasion Units [11-177]
— see also
Dermatomes

Dermatologic Lasers
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Lasers, Alexandrite, Dermatologic
Lasers, Argon, Dermatologic
Lasers, Carbon Dioxide, Surgical/Dermatologic
Lasers, Copper Vapor, Dermatologic
Lasers, Dye, Dermatologic
Lasers, Krypton, Dermatologic
Lasers, Nd:YAG, Dermatologic
Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency Doubled, Dermatologic
Lasers, Nd:YAG/Carbon Dioxide, Surgical
Lasers, Ruby, Dermatologic

Dermatomes [11-179]
— see also
Dermabrasion Units

Dermatoscopes [18-021]
— see also
Dermoscopes

Dermatotomes
— see
Dermatomes

Dermohygrometers [11-182]

• **Dermoscopes [18-193]**
— see also
Dermatoscopes

• **Dermoscopes, Facial [18-194]**

Dermotherms [11-183]

Desensitizers [11-184]

Desiccators [15-130]

Desiccators, Thin-Layer Chromatography Plate [16-284]

Desiccators, TLC Plate
— see
Desiccators, Thin-Layer Chromatography Plate

Desjardin Gallstone Extractors
— see
Forceps, Gallbladder

Detectors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Air Detectors, Heart-Lung Bypass
Airflow Detectors, Airway
Beta/Gamma Detectors
Blood-Flow Detectors, Ultrasonic
Bubble Detectors
Carbon Dioxide Detectors, Exhaled Gas
Detectors, Protective Barrier Strike-Through
ECG Monitors, Arrhythmia
Electrostatic Voltage Detectors
Esophageal Intubation Detectors
Fetal Heart Detectors
Field Strength Meters
Heart-Lung Bypass Unit Level Detectors
Hemodialysis Unit Air Bubble-Foam Detectors
His Bundle Detectors
Mercury Monitors/Detectors
Metal Detectors
Microwave Leakage Detectors
Strain Detectors

Detectors, Esophageal Intubation
— see
Esophageal Intubation Detectors

Detectors, Fluid Leak
— see
Detectors, Protective Barrier Strike-Through

Detectors, Gas Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Gas

Detectors, Glove Perforation
— see
Detectors, Protective Barrier Strike-Through

Detectors, Liquid Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Liquid

Detectors, Protective Barrier Perforation
— see
Detectors, Protective Barrier Strike-Through

Detectors, Protective Barrier Strike-Through [17-994]

Detergents, Ultrasonic Cleaning System [14-262]

Developers
— see
X-ray Film Processor Chemistries

Developing Chambers, Paper Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Paper, Liquid

Developing Chambers, Thin-Layer Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Thin-Layer, Liquid

Device Status Tags [11-202]

Dew-Point Monitors [18-042]
— see also
Medical Compressed Air Systems

Dewar Flasks
— see
Flasks, Dewar

DeWecker Iris Scissors
— see
Scissors, Eye, Iris

DEXA Systems
— see
Absorptiometers, X-ray, Dual-Energy

Diagnostic Devices, Laser Beam
— see
Laser Beam Analysis Systems

Dialysate [16-642]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dialysate, Hemodialysis [16-641]

Dialysate, Peritoneal [16-792]

Dialysate Bedside Stations
— see
Dialysate Delivery Systems, Multipatient

Dialysate Conductivity Meters [11-206]
— see also
Conductivity Meters

Dialysate Control Stations
— see
Dialysate Delivery Systems, Multipatient

Dialysate Delivery Systems [15-575]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dialysate Delivery Systems, Multipatient [11-211]
— see also
Hemodialysis Units

Dialysate Delivery Systems, Single-Patient [11-213]
— see also
Hemodialysis Units
Peritoneal Dialysis Units

Dialysate Supply Units
— see
Dialysate Delivery Systems

Dialysis Unit Test Equipment [11-228] (Health Devices 1979 8:165)

Dialysis Unit Water Purification Systems
— see
Water Purification Systems

Dialysis Units
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Hemodialysis Units
Peritoneal Dialysis Units

Dialyzer Reprocessing Units [16-018]

Dialyzers [11-230]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dialyzers, Hemodialysis [11-232]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dialyzers, Hemodialysis, Coil [11-233]

Dialyzers, Hemodialysis, Hollow-Fiber [11-234]

- Dialyzers, Hemodialysis, Parallel-Plate [11-235]**
Dialyzers, High-Permeability [16-485]
Dialyzers, Serum/Urine [15-131]
Diameter Index Safety System Fittings
 — see Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, DISS
Diamond Rotary Instruments [11-237]
 — see also Burs, Dental, Diamond
Diapers [11-238]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Diapers, Adult [11-239]
Diapers, Pediatric [11-240]
Diaphragm Pessaries
 — see Pessaries, Diaphragm
Diaphragms
 — see Pessaries, Diaphragm
Diastolic Augmentation Pumps
 — see Circulatory Assist Units, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Diathermy Unit Analyzers, Shortwave [16-362]
Diathermy Unit Analyzers, Ultrasonic
 — see Power Meters, Ultrasonic
Diathermy Units [11-244]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Diathermy Units, Microwave [11-245] (Product Comparison)
Diathermy Units, Ophthalmic [15-874]
Diathermy Units, Shortwave [11-246] (Health Devices 1979 8:175; Product Comparison)
Diathermy Units, Surgical
 — see Electrosurgical Units
Diathermy Units, Ultrasonic
 — *Use more specific term. See:* Ultrasound Units, Physical Therapy
 Ultrasound Units/Neuromuscular Stimulators, Physical Therapy
Dictation Systems, Digital [17-900] (Product Comparison)
Dieffenbach Vein Strippers
 — see Strippers, Vein
Differential Classifiers
 — see Counters, Cell, Differential
Diffractionmeters, X-ray [14-472]
Digital Angiography Systems [16-560] (Product Comparison)
Digital Endoscopy Networks
 — see Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS), Endoscopy
Digital Intravenous Vascular Angiography Systems
 — see Digital Angiography Systems
Digital Portal Imaging Systems
 — see Portal Imaging Systems, Digital
Digital Radiography Systems
 — *Use more specific term. See:* Digital Angiography Systems
 Digital Radiography Systems, Dental
Digital Radiography Systems, Dental [18-056] (Product Comparison)
 — see also Radiographic Units, Dental
Digital Subtraction Angiography (DSA) Systems
 — see Digital Angiography Systems
Digital Vascular Imaging Systems
 — see Digital Angiography Systems
Digitizer Probes, Stereotactic
 — see Stereotactic Systems
Digitizers, Film
 — see Film Digitizers
Dilatometers [11-253]
Dilators [11-254]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also Microsurgical Instruments
Dilators, Cardiac [11-255]
Dilators, Cervical [16-469]
 — see also Metreurynters
Dilators, Common Duct [11-256]
Dilators, Esophageal [11-257]
 — see also Bougies, Esophageal
Dilators, Lacrimal [11-259]
Dilators, Nasal [11-260]
Dilators, Pulmonary [11-261]
Dilators, Rectal [11-262]
Dilators, Salivary Duct [16-550]
Dilators, Tracheal [11-263]
Dilators, Tubal [11-264]
Dilators, Ureteral [16-468]
Dilators, Urethral [11-265]
Dilators, Uterine [11-266]
Dilators, Vaginal [11-267]
Dilators, Vascular [11-268]
Dilators, Other [15-215]
Diluter Verification Systems
 — see Pipette Calibrators
Diluters [15-133]
Diluters, Blood Cell [16-404]
Diode Lasers
 — see Lasers, Diode
Diopsimeters [11-269]
Dioptrometers
 — see Refractors, Ophthalmologic
Diplopiometers [15-826]
Direct Writers
 — see Polygraphs
Directoscopes [11-274]
 — see also Laryngoscopes
Dishes, Petri [15-701]
Disinfectants
 — see Germicides
Disinfecting Units, Contact Lens
 — see Cleaners, Contact Lens
Disinfecting Units, Liquid, Flexible Endoscope [11-279] (Health Devices 1994 23:214, 477U; Product Comparison)
Disinfection Containers
 — see Sterilization Containers
Disinfectors [11-278]
 — see also Disinfecting Units, Liquid, Flexible Endoscope
 Sterilizing Units
Disinfectors, Liquid
 — see Disinfecting Units, Liquid, Flexible Endoscope
Disinfectors, Pasteurization [11-280]
Disks [16-483]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Disks, Abrasive [16-470]
Disks, Dental [11-282]
Disks, Patient Transfer
 — see Patient Transfer Aids
Dispensers [11-283]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Dispensers, Alloy, Dental [16-196]
Dispensers, Antibiotic Sensitivity Disk [16-273]
Dispensers, Brush [11-284]
Dispensers, Fluid [11-285]
Dispensers, Ice [15-912]
Dispensers, Liquid, Laboratory [16-274]
Dispensers, Medication
 — *Use more specific term. See:* Droppers, Medicine
 Unit-Dose Dispensers
Dispensers, Mercury, Dental [16-473]
Dispensers, Narcotic
 — see Unit-Dose Dispensers, Pill, Narcotic Control
Dispensers, Paraffin [15-134]
Dispensers, Slide [15-135]
Dispensers, Soap [15-827]
Dispensers, Unit-Dose
 — see Unit-Dose Dispensers
Dispensing Systems, Fluid, Pharmaceutical
 — see Fluid-Dispensing Systems, Pharmaceutical
Disrupters, Cell [16-525]
DISS Outlets
 — see Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, DISS
Dissecting Boards
 — see Boards, Dissecting
Dissecting Kits [11-289]
Dissecting Sinks
 — see Sinks, Dissecting
Dissecting Tables
 — see Tables, Dissecting
Dissectors [11-290]
Distention Systems, Laparoscopic
 — see Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic
Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic [18-131]
 — see also Insufflators, Laparoscopic
 Retractors, Abdominal
Distilling Units [15-136]
Distilling Units, Solvent [16-540]
Distractors [11-291]
Dixon-Thomas Smith Colon Clamps
 — see Forceps, Intestinal
DNA Probes
 — see Reagents, DNA Probe
DNA Synthesizers
 — see Synthesizers, DNA/RNA
Doctor In/Out Registries
 — see Physician In/Out Registries
Document/Material Conveyors [15-940]
Dolorimeters [11-293]
Domes, Pressure Transducer [15-293]
 — see also Pressure Monitoring Tubing Sets
Doppler Devices
 — *Use more specific term. See:* Blood-Flow Detectors, Ultrasonic
 Fetal Heart Detectors, Ultrasonic
 Fetal Monitors
 Flowmeters, Blood, Laser
 Flowmeters, Blood, Ultrasonic
 Scanners, Ultrasonic, Cardiac
 Scanners, Ultrasonic, General-Purpose
 Scanners, Ultrasonic, Vascular
Doppler Flow Mapping Systems
 — see Scanners, Ultrasonic
Dorsal Column Stimulators
 — see Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Spinal Cord
Dosimeters [16-333]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Dosimeters, Ethylene Oxide [16-339]
Dosimeters, Glutaraldehyde [17-249]
Dosimeters, Nitrous Oxide [16-338]
Dosimeters, Radiation [11-295]
 — see also Radiation Monitors
Dosimeters, Other [17-568]
Douche Kits [11-297]
Douche Nozzles [11-298]
Douglas Nasal Scissors
 — see Scissors, Nasal
Doyen Intestinal Clamps
 — see Forceps, Intestinal
DPA Systems
 — see Absorptiometers, Dual-Photon
Drainage Bags [11-301]
 — see also Urinary Collection Bags
Drainage Bottles
 — see Bottles, Drainage
Drainage Systems, Pleural [10-817]
 — see also Drains, Thoracic
Drains [11-304]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Drains, Penrose
 — see Drains, Wound
Drains, Sump [15-270]
Drains, T [11-307]
Drains, Thoracic [11-308]
 — see also Tubes, Drainage
Drains, Vent [11-310]
Drains, Wound [11-305]
Drape Sheets
 — see Sheets, Drape

Drapes [15-775]
— *Category expanded below.*

Drapes, Angiographic [16-006]

Drapes, Heat Reflective [17-545]

Drapes, Instrument [15-643]

Drapes, Laser Unit [17-243]

Drapes, Laser-Resistant [17-244]

Drapes, Microscope [16-474]
— *see also*
Covers, Microscope

Drapes, Surgical [12-368] (Health Devices 1986 15:111)
— *Category expanded below.*

Drapes, Surgical, Disposable [15-646]

Drapes, Surgical, Reusable [15-647]

Dressing Cutters
— *see*
Scissors, Bandage

Dressing Jars
— *see*
Jars, Dressing

Dressing Kits [11-314]

Dressing Pads [11-326]

Dressings [11-315]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Bandages
Bandages/Dressings, Adhesive
Gauze
Sponges
Stockinettes

Dressings, Aerosol [11-321]

Dressings, Burn [11-322]
— *see also*
Wraps, Burn

Dressings, Cavity Wound [17-926]

Dressings, Fluff [11-751]

Dressings, Foam [11-323]

Dressings, Germicidal [11-324]

Dressings, Implantable, Antiadhesion
— *see*
Dressings, Resorbable, Antiadhesion

Dressings, Intravenous
— *see*
Dressings, Transparent Adhesive

Dressings, Nonadherent [11-325]

Dressings, Occlusive [15-704]

Dressings, Periodontal [15-806]

Dressings, Resorbable, Antiadhesion [17-670]

Dressings, Resorbable, Hemostatic
— *see*
Sponges, Hemostatic, Absorbable

Dressings, Roller Gauze [11-327]

Dressings, Skin Graft, Donor-Site [15-319]

Dressings, Tracheostomy Tube [15-624]

Dressings, Transparent Adhesive [17-428]

Dressings, Universal [11-328]

Dressings, Other [15-216]

Drills [11-329]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Handpieces
Handpieces, Surgical
Microsurgical Instruments

Drills, Biopsy [11-330]

Drills, Bone [11-331] (Product Comparison)

Drills, Cannulated [11-332]

Drills, Cervical [11-333]

Drills, Cranial
— *see*
Perforators, Cranial, Automatic

Drills, Dental
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Burs, Dental
Handpieces, Dental

Drills, Fingernail [11-337]

Drills, Intramedullary [11-338]

Drills, Middle Ear Surgery [11-339]

Drills, Nail
— *see*
Drills, Fingernail

Drills, Perforator [11-342]

Drills, Skin Buffing
— *see*
Dermabrasion Units

Drip Counters
— *see*
Counters, Intravenous Drop

Driver/Extractors [11-345]
— *Category expanded below.*

Driver/Extractors, Bone Nail-Pin [11-346]

Driver/Extractors, Bone Plate [11-347]

Drivers [16-868]
— *Category expanded below.*

Drivers, Bone Staple [10-458]

Drivers, Endarterectomy Loop [17-252]

Drivers, Nail [12-398]

Drivers, Syringe [18-092]
— *see also*
Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
Infusion Pumps, Syringe

Drives, Microtome
— *see*
Microtome Drives

Driving Controls, Adaptive [17-830]
— *Category expanded below.*

Driving Controls, Adaptive, Nonpowered [17-832]

Driving Controls, Adaptive, Powered [17-831]

Drop Counters, Intravenous
— *see*
Counters, Intravenous Drop

Droppers [15-576]
— *Category expanded below.*

Droppers, Ear [11-370]

Droppers, Ether [11-606]

Droppers, Eye [11-654]

Droppers, Medicine [12-506]

Droppers, Nose [12-774]

Drug Delivery Iontophoresis Units
— *see*
Iontophoresis Units, Drug Delivery

Drug Delivery Units, Iontophoresis
— *see*
Iontophoresis Units, Drug Delivery

Drug Dispensers
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cabinets, Medicine
Cabinets, Narcotic Control
Carts, Medication
Droppers, Medicine
Medication Management Systems, Centralized
Medication Management Systems, Decentralized
Trays, Medicine
Unit-Dose Dispensers

Drug Dispensing Systems
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Medication Management Systems, Centralized
Medication Management Systems, Decentralized
Unit-Dose Dispensers

Drug Information Systems
— *see*
Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy

Drug Utilization Information Systems
— *see*
Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy

Drums, Test
— *see*
Test Drums

Dry Ice Chests [16-318]

Dry Ice Maker [17-179]

Dryers [17-133]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dryers, Breathing Circuit [17-449]

Dryers, Glove
— *see*
Glove Processing Units

Dryers, Labware [15-985]

Dryers, Medical-Air [18-050]
— *Category expanded below.*

Dryers, Medical-Air, Desiccating [18-041]
— *see also*
Medical Compressed Air Systems

Dryers, Medical-Air, Refrigerating [18-040]
— *see also*
Medical Compressed Air Systems

Dryers, Slide [17-134]

Dryers, X-ray Film
— *see*
X-ray Film Dryers

Drying Racks, TLC Plate
— *see*
Racks, Drying, Thin-Layer Chromatography Plate

Dual-Energy X-ray Absorptiometers
— *see*
Absorptiometers, X-ray, Dual-Energy

Dual-Photon Absorptiometers
— *see*
Absorptiometers, Dual-Photon

Duodenoscopes [11-359] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Enteroscopes

Duodenoscopes, Video [17-654] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Enteroscopes, Video

Duplex Scanners
— *see*
Scanners, Ultrasonic

Dura Substitutes
— *see*
Silicone Rubber Sheeting

Dural Substitutes
— *see*
Prostheses, Meningeal

Durometers [18-150]

Durometers, Skin
— *see*
Durometers

Durometers, Tissue
— *see*
Durometers

DXA Systems
— *see*
Absorptiometers, X-ray, Dual-Energy

Dye Dilution Pumps
— *see*
Pumps, Dye Dilution

Dye Injectors
— *see*
Injectors, Contrast Media

Dye Lasers
— *see*
Lasers, Dye

Dye Management Sets
— *see*
Contrast Media Conservation Sets

Dynamic Isolation Detectors
— *see*
Line Isolation Monitors

Dynamic Splints
— *see*
Splints

Dynamometer Exercise Systems, Computerized [17-681]

Dynamometers [15-577]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Dynamometer Exercise Systems, Computerized
Ergometers, Bicycle

Dynamometers, Isokinetic
— *see*
Dynamometer Exercise Systems, Computerized

Dynamometers, Squeeze [11-367]

Dynamometers, Other [11-365]

Dynographs
— *see*
Polygraphs

E

Ear Bougies
— *see*
Bougies, Ear

Ear Canal Impression Trays
— *see*
Trays, Impression, Ear Canal

Ear Droppers
— *see*
Droppers, Ear

Ear Irrigation Kits
— *see*
Irrigation Kits, Ear

Ear Packs
— *see*
Surgical Packings

Ear Piercing Instruments [11-374]

Ear Plugs [11-375]

Ear Syringes
— *see*
Syringes, Ear

Ear Wicks [16-478]

Ear/Nose/Throat Treatment Units [11-585]
— *see also*
Chairs, Examination/Treatment, Ear/Nose/Throat

ECG Callipers
— *see*
Calipers, ECG

ECG Data Management Systems
— *see*
Data Management Systems, ECG

ECG Leads
— *see*
Cables/Leads, ECG

ECG Machines
— *see*
Electrocardiographs

ECG Monitor Analyzers [11-379]
— *see also*
Simulators, ECG

PRODUCT CATEGORIES

Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Active, Hand-Controlled

ECG Monitors [12-599] (*Health Devices* 1973 2:87, 167; 1975 4:203, 251, 278; 1976 5:68, 103; 1977 6:195; 1982 11:155; 1991 20:81, 458U; 1992 21:123U; **Product Comparison**)
— *see also*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems

ECG Monitors, Arrhythmia [12-601] (*Health Devices* 1985 14:287)

ECG Monitors, Telemetric [13-988] (*Health Devices* 1976 5:56; 1994 23:267, 481U; **Product Comparison**)

ECG Paper
— *see*
Paper, Recording, ECG

ECG Simulators
— *see*
Simulators, ECG

ECG Transmitter/Receiver Systems
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, ECG, Multichannel
Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, ECG, Single-Channel

Echocardiograph Paper
— *see*
Paper, Recording, Echocardiograph

Echocardiographic Recorders
— *see*
Recorders, Echocardiographic

Echocardiographs
— *see*
Scanners, Ultrasonic, Cardiac

Echoencephalographs [11-387]
— *see also*
Scanners, Ultrasonic

Echoophthalmographs
— *see*
Scanners, Ultrasonic, Ophthalmic

ECMO (Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation) Units
— *see*
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Membrane

ECT Machines
— *see*
Electroconvulsive Therapy Units

EEG Machines
— *see*
Electroencephalographs

EEG Monitors [12-602] (*Health Devices* 1986 15:71; **Product Comparison**)
— *see also*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems

EEG Monitors, Spectral Display [17-412]

EEG Monitors, Telemetric [15-719]

EEG Paper
— *see*
Paper, Recording, EEG

EEG Simulators
— *see*
Simulators, EEG

EEG Transmitter/Receiver Systems
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, EEG, Multichannel
Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, EEG, Single-Channel

EIAs
— *see*
Enzyme Immunoassay Analyzers

Elkonometers [11-391]

Electors, Saliva [11-393]

EKG Machines
— *see*
Electrocardiographs

EKG Monitors
— *see*
ECG Monitors

Ektacytometers
— *see*
Erythrocyte Deformability Meters

Elapsed-Time Clocks
— *see*
Clocks, Elapsed-Time

Elastic Bands, Orthodontic [16-190]

Elastomers, Silicone Rubber [11-394]

Elbow Orthoses
— *see*
Orthoses, Elbow

Elbow Protectors
— *see*
Pressure Pads, Foam

Elbow Supports
— *see*
Supports, Upper-Extremity

Electric Beds
— *see*
Beds, Electric

Electric Wheelchairs
— *see*
Wheelchairs, Powered

Electrical Conversion Kits, Mechanical Bed [16-917]

Electrical Outlet Booms, Ceiling-Mounted
— *see*
Surgical Facility Booms, Ceiling-Mounted

Electrical Outlets
— *see*
Receptacles

Electrical Safety Analyzers [11-399] (*Health Devices* 1972 2:31; 1977 7:35; 1988 17:283; 1989 18:411U; **Product Comparison**)
— *see also*
Leakage Current Meters

Electrical Turtles
— *see*
Extension Cords, Electrical, Multioutlet

Electroanalgesic Stimulators
— *see*
Stimulators, Electroanalgesic

Electroanesthesia Units
— *see*
Electrosleep Units

Electrobasographs [11-401]

Electrocardiocontourographs [11-402]

Electrocardiogram Analyzers
— *see*
ECG Monitor Analyzers

Electrocardiograph Cable Testers [11-410]

Electrocardiograph Data Management Systems
— *see*
Data Management Systems, ECG

Electrocardiograph Electrode Gel
— *see*
Gel, Electrode

Electrocardiographic Scanners
— *see*
Recorders, Long-Term, ECG

Electrocardiographic Simulators
— *see*
Simulators, ECG

Electrocardiographs [11-407]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Recorders, Chart

Electrocardiographs, Automated
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Computers, ECG Interpretation
Electrocardiographs, Interpretive
Electrocardiographs, Multichannel

Electrocardiographs, Interpretive [16-231] (*Health Devices* 1991 20:370; 1992 21:431U; **Product Comparison**)
— *see also*
Computers, ECG Interpretation

Electrocardiographs, Multichannel [11-411] (*Health Devices* 1976 6:31; 1977 7:3; 1984 13:235; 1991 20:370; 1992 21:431U; **Product Comparison**)

Electrocardiographs, Omnicardiograph
— *see*
Cardiointegrates

Electrocardiographs, Signal-Averaging [17-687]

Electrocardiographs, Single-Channel [11-413] (*Health Devices* 1973-74 3:31; **Product Comparison**)

Electrocardiophones
— *see*
Phonocardiographs

Electrocardioscopes
— *see*
ECG Monitors

Electrocautery Units [11-418]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Electrosurgical Units

Electrocautery Units, Battery-Powered [11-421]

Electrocautery Units, Line-Powered [11-422] (**Product Comparison**)
— *see also*
Knives, Scalpel, Hemostatic

Electrocochleographs [17-495]

Electroconvulsive Therapy Units [11-484] (**Product Comparison**)

Electrode Belts
— *see*
Belts, Electrode

Electrode Cables
— *see*
Cables/Leads, ECG

Electrode Caps, Electroencephalographic [17-554]

Electrode Cream
— *see*
Gel, Electrode

Electrode Gel
— *see*
Gel, Electrode

Electrode Holders, Electrosurgical [11-497]

Electrode Impedance Analyzers [16-999]

Electrode Lead Wires
— *see*
Cables/Leads

Electrode Leads
— *see*
Cables/Leads, ECG

Electrode Liquid
— *see*
Gel, Electrode

Electrode Monitoring Systems, Electrosurgical, Return [16-010] (*Health Devices* 1985 14:115)

Electrode Paste
— *see*
Gel, Electrode

Electrode Shielding Systems, Electrosurgical, Active [18-093] (*Health Devices* 1995 24:6, 492U)

Electrode Straps [11-429]

Electrode Testers
— *see*
Testers, Electrode

Electrodes [15-578]
— *Category expanded below.*

Electrodes, Blood Gas [11-431]
— *Category expanded below.*

Electrodes, Blood Gas, Carbon Dioxide [11-432]

Electrodes, Blood Gas, Oxygen [11-433]

Electrodes, Blood Gas, pH [17-686]

Electrodes, Catheter Tip [11-434]

Electrodes, Cautery
— *see*
Electrocautery Units

Electrodes, Cochlear Implant
— *see*
Cochlear Implants

Electrodes, Cystoscopic [11-436]

Electrodes, Defibrillation [15-033] (*Health Devices* 1990 19:33; 1990 19:434U)
— *see also*
Defibrillator Paddle Pads
Electrodes, Defibrillation/Pacing

Electrodes, Defibrillation/Pacing [18-011]

Electrodes, Dispersive
— *see*
Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Return

Electrodes, Dorsal Column [17-214]

Electrodes, ECG/Respiration
— *see*
Electrodes, Electrocardiographic

Electrodes, Electroanalgesic, TENS
— *see*
Electrodes, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation

Electrodes, Electrocardiographic [11-439]

Electrodes, Electrocardiographic, Neonatal [17-460]

Electrodes, Electroencephalographic [11-440]
— *see also*
Electrode Caps, Electroencephalographic

Electrodes, Electromyographic [11-441]

Electrodes, Electronystagmographic [11-442]

Electrodes, Electrooculogram [11-443]

Electrodes, Electroretinographic [11-460]

Electrodes, Electroshock [11-444]

Electrodes, Electrosurgical [15-579]
— *Category expanded below.*

Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Active [16-860]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Forceps, Electrosurgical
Suction Tips, Electrosurgical

Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Active, Foot-Controlled [16-206]

Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Active, Hand-Controlled [11-499] (*Health Devices* 1973 2:256; 1981 10:283; 1982 11:146; 1986 15:151)

EyeIid Weights [18-141]
— *Category expanded below.*
EyeIid Weights, External [18-142]
EyeIid Weights, Implantable [18-074]
Eyes, Artificial
— *see*
Spheres, Eye
Eyewear, Safety [15-697]
— *see also*
Eyewear, Safety, Laser
Eyewear, Safety, Laser [17-650]
(*Health Devices* 1993 22:161;
574U; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Eyewear, Safety

F

Face Masks
— *see*
Masks
Face Shields
— *see*
Shields, Face
Face Shields, Safety, Laser
— *see*
Eyewear, Safety, Laser
Face Tents
— *see*
Tents, Oxygen
Face Wash, Emergency
— *see*
Fountains, Eye/Face Wash
Facebows [16-192]
Facial Dermoscopes
— *see*
Dermoscopes, Facial
Facial Endoscopes
— *see*
Dermoscopes, Facial
Fallopian Tube Clips
— *see*
Clips, Fallopian Tube
False Teeth
— *see*
Dentures, Preformed
Faradic Current Therapy Units
— *see*
Stimulators, Neuromuscular
Farris Tissue Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue
Fat Callipers
— *see*
Calipers, Skinfold
Fat/Lean Analyzers
— *see*
Body Fat/Lean Ratio Analyzers
Fecal Containment Devices
— *see*
Incontinence Control Units, Fecal
Fecal Specimen Transport Systems
— *see*
Culture Media, Transport
Feeding Bags
— *see*
Enteral Feeding Bags
Feeding Bottles
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Bottles, Infant Nursing
Bottles, Patient Feeding
Feeding Kits
— *see*
Enteral Feeding Kits
Feeding Pumps
— *see*
Pumps, Enteral Feeding

Feeding Tubes
— *see*
Tubes, Feeding
Fehland Intestinal Clamps
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal
Felts, Cardiovascular [16-030]
— *see also*
Patches, Myocardial
Pledgets
Femoral Head Components
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Femoral
Component
Femoral Hip Joint Prostheses
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Femoral
Component
Femoral Knee Joint Prostheses
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Femoral
Component
Femoral Neck Prostheses
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Femoral
Component
Femoral Stem Components
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Femoral
Component
Femoral Stem Prostheses
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Femoral
Component
Fenestrometers [11-684]
Fenger Gall Duct Probes
— *see*
Forceps, Gallbladder
Ferguson Gallstone Extractors
— *see*
Forceps, Gallbladder
Ferris Gallstone Extractors
— *see*
Forceps, Gallbladder
Ferris Smith Needle Holders
— *see*
Needle Holders
Ferris Smith Tissue Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue
Fertility Analyzers, Thermometric [17-645]
Fetal ECG Monitors
— *see*
Fetal Monitors
Fetal Extractors
— *see*
Forceps, Obstetrical
Fetal Head Crushers
— *see*
Decapitation Instruments
Fetal Heart Detectors [11-692]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Fetal Monitors
Stethoscopes
Fetal Heart Detectors, Phono [11-695]
Fetal Heart Detectors, Ultrasonic [11-696]
Fetal Heart Rate Monitors
— *see*
Fetal Monitors
Fetal Monitor Transmitter/Receiver Systems
— *see*
Transmitter/Receiver Systems,
Telephone, Fetal Monitor

Fetal Monitors [12-610] (Health Devices 1982 11:123, 247; 1987 16:259, 394; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Fetal Heart Detectors
Uterine Activity Monitors
Fetal Monitors, pH
— *see*
Blood Gas/pH Analyzers
Fetal Monitors, Ultrasonic
— *see*
Fetal Monitors
Fetascopes
— *see*
Fetal Heart Detectors
FIAs
— *see*
Fluorescence Immunoassay
Analyzers
Fiberoptic Light Sources
— *see*
Light Sources, Fiberoptic
Fiberoptic Phototherapy Blankets
— *see*
Phototherapy Units, Visible Light,
Hyperbilirubinemia
Fiberoptic Retractors
— *see*
Retractors, Fiberoptic-Illuminated
Fibrillators [11-700]
Field Strength Meters [17-695]
Files [11-701]
— *Category expanded below.*
Files, Bone [11-702]
Files, Callous [11-703]
Files, Dental
— *see*
Dental Hand Instruments
Filliforms [11-704]
Film, X-ray
— *see*
X-ray Film
Film Badges
— *see*
Dosimeters, Radiation
Film Cassettes, X-ray
— *see*
X-ray Film Cassettes
Film Changers, X-ray
— *see*
X-ray Film Changers
Film Digitizers [16-910] (Product Comparison)
Film Processors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
X-ray Film Manual Processing
Equipment
X-ray Film Processors, Automatic
Film Storage Units, X-ray
— *see*
X-ray Film Storage Units
Filter Papers [15-140]
Filter Papers, Chromatography
— *see*
Chromatography Equipment,
Paper, Liquid
Filters [11-710]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Filtration Systems
Filters, Air [11-711]
— *see also*
Air Cleaners, Electrostatic
Precipitation
Air Cleaners, High-Efficiency Filter
Filters, Bacteria [11-712]
Filters, Blood [11-713]

Filters, Gas [15-649]
Filters, Gas, Ventilator
— *see*
Filters, Ventilator
Filters, Greenfield
— *see*
Filters, Vena Cava
Filters, Heart-Lung Bypass Priming [17-580]
Filters, Hemoconcentration [17-598]
Filters, Intravenous Tubing [11-716]
(*Health Devices* 1979 9:27)
Filters, Kidney Stone [11-717]
Filters, Laboratory
— *see*
Labware, Basic
Filters, Laser, Optical [18-152]
Filters, Pheresis [17-850]
Filters, Radio-Frequency [15-268]
Filters, Radiographic [16-551]
Filters, Shunt, Hydrocephalic [15-688]
Filters, Steam [15-035]
Filters, Syringe [15-283]
Filters, Vena Cava [11-718]
Filters, Ventilator [14-352]
Filtration Systems [16-904]
Filtration Systems, Semen [17-987]
Filtrometers
— *see*
Erythrocyte Deformability Meters
Finger Cots [11-719]
Finger Protectors [11-720]
Finger Ring Cutters
— *see*
Cutters, Ring
Finochietto Needle Holders
— *see*
Needle Holders
First Aid Kits [11-723]
Fishhook Extractors
— *see*
Extractors, Fishhook
Fittings
— *see*
Fittings/Adapters
Fittings, DISS
— *see*
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, DISS
Fittings, Luer
— *see*
Fittings/Adapters, Luer
Fittings, Pin-Indexed
— *see*
Fittings/Adapters, Pin-Indexed
Fittings, Quick-Connect
— *see*
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic,
Quick-Connect
Fittings/Adapters [11-726]
— *Category expanded below.*
Fittings/Adapters, Luer [11-729]
Fittings/Adapters, Pin-Indexed [16-795]
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic [16-851]
— *Category expanded below.*
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, DISS [11-727]
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, Quick-Connect [11-731]
— *see also*
Regulators, High-Pressure Gas
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, Other [16-797]
Fixation Drivers, Intramedullary
— *see*
Driver/Extractors, Bone Nail-Pin

Fraction Collectors
— see
Collectors, Fraction

Fraction Collectors, Liquid Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Liquid

Fracture Fixation Devices
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Bolts, Bone
Jaw Fracture Fixation Devices
Nails, Bone
Orthopedic External Fixation Systems, Fracture
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems, Fracture
Pins, Bone
Plates, Bone
Screws, Bone
Staples, Bone

Fragmatomes
— see
Cataract Extraction Units

Frameless Neurosurgical Stereotactic Systems
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical, Frameless

Frameless Stereotactic Units
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical, Frameless

Frames [15-582]
— *Category expanded below.*

Frames, Birthing
— see
Birthing Bars

Frames, Stereotactic
— see
Stereotactic Headframes

Frames, Traction [14-101]

Frames, Traction, Trapeze
— see
Exercisers, Trapeze

Frames, Turning [14-256]

Frazier Suction Tips
— see
Suction Tips

Free Floating Probe Stereotactic Systems
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical, Frameless

Freezer Monitors [15-162]

Freezers [15-583]
— *Category expanded below.*

Freezers, Blood [16-208]
— see also
Cryogenic Blood Banking Equipment

Freezers, Blood Plasma [15-144]

Freezers, Bone [15-913]

Freezers, Eye Bank [15-914]

Freezers, Laboratory [15-145]

Freezers, Linear Rate [16-541]

Freezers, Liquid Nitrogen
— see
Cryogenic Blood Banking Equipment

Freezing Chambers
— see
Chambers, Freezing

French Eye Needle Holders
— see
Needle Holders

Frozen Blood Processors
— see
Washers, Cell

Full-Body Baths
— see
Tanks, Full-Body

Full-Body MRI Units
— see
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Full-Body

Fulprit Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

Fulton Surgical Dissecting Scissors
— see
Scissors, Pediatric

Fume Evacuators [11-814]
— see also
Hoods, Chemical Fume

Fume Hoods
— see
Hoods, Chemical Fume

Functional Neuromuscular Stimulators
— see
Stimulators, Neuromuscular, Functional

Fundusscopes
— see
Ophthalmoscopes

Furnaces, Dental Casting
— see
Casting Furnaces, Dental

Furmiss-Clute Intestinal Clamps
— see
Forceps, Intestinal

Furniture, Operating Room
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Beds, Birthing
Cabinets, Anesthesia
Cabinets, Instrument
Chairs, Birthing
Stools, Anesthetist's
Tables, Anesthetist's
Tables, Examination/Treatment
Tables, Instrument
Tables, Obstetrical
Tables, Operating
Tables, Orthopedic
Tables, Urological

Furniture, Patient Room [15-915]
— see also
Casework, Patient Room

G

G Suits
— see
Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits

Gags [11-822]

Gait Analyzers [16-334]
— see also
Biomechanics Platforms
Electrogoniometers
Goniometers
Motion Analysis Systems
Physical Activity Monitors

Galvanic Current Therapy Units
— see
Stimulators, Neuromuscular

Gamma Camera Collimators
— see
Collimators, Gamma Camera

Gamma Cameras
— see
Cameras, Gamma

Gamma Counters
— see
Counters, Gamma

Gamma Detectors
— see
Beta/Gamma Detectors

Gamma Knives
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Gamma

Gamma Radiosurgical Stereotactic Systems
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Gamma

Gamma Radiosurgical Systems, Stereotactic
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Gamma

Gamma Systems
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Gamma

Gantries, Nuclear Imaging
— see
Cameras, Gamma, Stationary

Garlock Spur Crushing Clamps
— see
Forceps, Intestinal

Garren-Edwards Balloons
— see
Balloons, Gastric, Appetite-Suppressing

Gas Connectors
— see
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, Quick-Connect

Gas Cylinder Carriers
— see
Carriers, Medical Device

Gas Cylinder Stands/Holders [11-838]
— see also
Carriers, Medical Device

Gas Cylinders
— see
Medical Gas Cylinders

Gas Delivery Units, Argon Beam Coagulation
— see
Gas Delivery Units, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation

Gas Delivery Units, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation [17-738] (Health Devices 1990 19:299; 1990 19:444U)
— see also
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation
Electrosurgical Units, Monopolar/Bipolar, Argon-Enhanced Coagulation

Gas Evacuators
— see
Anesthesia Unit Gas Scavengers

Gas Filters
— see
Filters, Gas

Gas Flow Totalizers
— see
Flow Totalizers

Gas Flowmeters
— see
Flowmeters, Gas

Gas Germicides
— see
Germicides, Gas

Gas Injection Tracheal Tubes
— see
Tubes, Tracheal, Jet Ventilation

Gas-Liquid Chromatography Equipment
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Gas

Gas-Plasma Sterilizing Units
— see
Sterilizing Units, Plasma

Gas Sampling Units [11-848]

Gas Scavengers
— see
Anesthesia Unit Gas Scavengers

Gas-Solid Chromatography Equipment
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Gas

Gas Sterilants
— see
Germicides, Gas

Gasless Distention Systems
— see
Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic

Gasless Retracting Systems
— see
Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic

Gasometers [11-850]
— see also
Spirometers

Gastric Balloons
— see
Balloons, Gastric, Appetite-Suppressing

Gastric Bubble
— see
Balloons, Gastric, Appetite-Suppressing

Gastric Suction Units
— see
Aspirators, Low-Volume

Gastroduodenoscopes [11-853]
— see also
Enteroscopes

Gastrographs [11-854]

Gastrointestinal Anastomosis Couplers
— see
Anastomosis Couplers, Gastrointestinal

Gastrointestinal Motility Analyzers [15-036]

Gastrointestinal String
— see
String, Gastrointestinal

Gastroplasty Bands [17-649]

Gastrosopes [11-856]
— *Category expanded below.*

Gastrosopes, Flexible [11-857] (Product Comparison)

Gastrosopes, Flexible, Video [17-663] (Product Comparison)

Gastrosopes, Rigid [11-858]

Gauze [11-859]
— see also
Dressings

Gauze, Steel
— see
Mesh, Polymeric

Gauze, Tantalum
— see
Mesh, Polymeric

Gauze Rolls
— see
Dressings, Roller Gauze

Gauze Scissors
— see
Scissors, Bandage

Gavin-Miller Intestinal Forceps
— see
Forceps, Intestinal

- GC Equipment**
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Gas
- Gelger Counters**
— see
Radiation Counters
- Gel [15-584]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Gel, Electrode [11-425]**
- Gel, Ultrasonic Coupling [15-321]**
- Gel Packs**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cold Packs
Hot Packs
Moist Heat Therapy Packs
- Gel Warmers**
— see
Warmers, Gel
- General-Purpose Central Venous Catheters**
— see
Catheters, Central Venous
- General-Purpose MRI Units**
— see
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Full-Body
- Generators, Low-Volt Therapeutic**
— see
Stimulators, Neuromuscular
- Geriatric Feeding Cups**
— see
Cups, Geriatric Feeding
- Germicidal Lamps**
— see
Lights, Ultraviolet, Germicidal
- Germicides [18-159]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Germicides, Gas [18-160]**
- Germicides, Gas, Ethylene Oxide [18-088]**
- Germicides, Gas, Hydrogen Peroxide [18-162]**
- Germicides, Liquid [18-161]**
- Germicides, Liquid, Formaldehyde [13-741]**
- Germicides, Liquid, Glutaraldehyde [17-931]**
— *see also*
Disinfecting Units, Liquid, Flexible Endoscope
- Germicides, Liquid, Hydrogen Peroxide [18-163]**
- Glennini Needle Holders**
— see
Needle Holders
- Gingival Retraction Cords [16-672]**
- Gingival Retraction Kits [16-352]**
- Ginsberg Tissue Forceps**
— see
Forceps, Tissue
- Glasses, Eye**
— see
Eyeglasses
- Glassman Dissecting Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Plastic Surgery
- Glassman Gallstone Extractors**
— see
Forceps, Gallbladder
- Glassman Noncrushing Intestinal Clamps**
— see
Forceps, Intestinal
- Glaucoma Filtration Implants [17-618]**
- Glenoid Bone Prostheses**
— see
Prostheses, Joint, Glenoid Bone
- Glove Boxes [16-286]**
- Glove Boxes, Anaerobic [16-914] (Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Chambers, Anaerobic
- Glove Drying Units**
— see
Glove Processing Units
- Glove Liners [18-039]**
- Glove Powdering Units**
— see
Glove Processing Units
- Glove Processing Units [11-878]**
- Gloves [11-879]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Gloves, Autopsy [11-880]**
- Gloves, Brown Milled**
— see
Gloves, Surgical, Hypoallergenic
- Gloves, Cryogenic Safety [17-966]**
- Gloves, Examination/Treatment [11-882] (Health Devices 1989 18:358)**
- Gloves, Pressure [16-500]**
- Gloves, Surgical [11-883] (Health Devices 1983 12:83; 1989 18:358)**
- Gloves, Surgical, Hypoallergenic [11-884]**
- Gloves, Utility [11-885]**
- Gloves, Wheelchair [17-810]**
- Gloves, X-ray, Lead**
— see
Shields, X-ray, Glove
- Gloves, Other [15-222]**
- Glucometers**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Blood Glucose Monitors, Portable
Glucose Analyzers
- Glucose Analyzers [15-102] (Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Blood Glucose Monitors, Portable
- Glucose Strips**
— see
Reagents, Strip, Glucose
- Glue, Adhesive**
— see
Adhesives, Liquid
- Glue, Orthopedic**
— see
Cement, Orthopedic
- Glutaraldehyde Sterilants**
— see
Germicides, Liquid, Glutaraldehyde
- Glycohemoglobin Analyzers [17-109] (Product Comparison)**
- Glycosylated Hemoglobin Analyzers**
— see
Glycohemoglobin Analyzers
- Goggles**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Eyewear, Safety
Eyewear, Safety, Laser
Shields, Eye
- Gold Vapor Lasers**
— see
Lasers, Gold Vapor
- Gonadal X-ray Shields**
— see
Shields, X-ray, Gonadal
- Goniometers [11-893]**
— *see also*
Electrogoniometers
Gait Analyzers
Motion Analysis Systems
Physical Activity Monitors
- Gonioscopes [11-894]**
- Gouges [11-895]**
- Gown Resistance Testers**
— see
Testers, Conductivity, Gown
- Gowns [11-897]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Gowns, Isolation [15-037]**
- Gowns, Operating Room [11-898]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Scrub Dresses
Scrub Suits
- Gowns, Operating Room, Disposable [11-901]**
- Gowns, Operating Room, Reusable [11-902]**
- Gowns, Patient [11-903]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Gowns, Patient, Disposable [11-904]**
- Gowns, Patient, Reusable [11-905]**
- Gowns, Toga**
— see
Surgical Helmet Systems
- Gowns, Other [15-223]**
- Grab Bars**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Patient Transfer Aids
Rails
- Gradle Suture Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Eye, Suture
- Grafts [11-908]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Prostheses
- Grafts, Bone [11-910]**
- Grafts, Bone, Synthetic [16-966]**
- Grafts, Dura, Biological [17-462]**
- Grafts, Skin [11-912]**
- Grafts, Vascular**
— see
Prostheses, Blood Vessel, Biological
- Graphic Interactive Surgical Systems**
— see
Stereotactic Systems
- Graphic Recorders**
— see
Polygraphs
- Greenfield Filters**
— see
Filters, Vena Cava
- Greenhouses, Charnley**
— see
Laminar Air Flow Units, Fixed
- Grids, Radiographic [15-954]**
- Griffin Tonsil Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Tonsil
- Grinders, Bone**
— see
Bone Mills
- Ground Continuity Monitors [15-833]**
- Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Testers [11-919]**
- Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters [11-920] (Health Devices 1973 2:112; 1978 7:177)**
- Ground Fault Detectors**
— see
Line Isolation Monitors
- Grounding Devices, Antistatic [15-834]**
- Grounding Electrodes, Electrosurgical**
— see
Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Return
- Grounding System Testers [11-923]**
- Grounding Systems [15-835]**
- Guide Wires [11-925]**
— *see also*
Catheters, Intravascular, Guiding
Guides
- Guides [11-927]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Guide Wires
- Guides, Catheter**
— see
Guide Wires
- Guides, Drill [11-930]**
- Guides, Gigli Saw [11-931]**
- Guides, Suturing [17-688]**
- Guides, Vascular**
— see
Guide Wires
- Guides, Other [15-224]**
- Guiding Catheters**
— see
Catheters, Intravascular, Guiding
- Guillotine [11-933]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Guillotine, Adenoid [11-934]**
- Guillotine, Rib [15-038]**
- Guillotine, Tonsil [11-935]**
- Guns, Injection, Medication/Vaccine**
— see
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
- Gurneys**
— see
Stretchers
- Gustometers [11-937]**
- Guyton Capsulotomy Scissors**
— see
Scissors, Eye, Corneal
- Gynecologic Resectoscopes**
— see
Resectoscopes, Gynecologic

H

- Hair Clippers**
— see
Clippers, Hair
- Hair Implant**
— see
Prostheses, Hair
- Halo Braces**
— see
Immobilizers, Cervical
- Halo Devices**
— see
Immobilizers, Cervical
- Halogen Analyzers**
— see
Halogenated Anesthetics Analyzers
- Halogenated Anesthetics Analyzers [11-941] (Health Devices 1979 9:16; Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Multiple Medical Gas Monitors, Respired/Anesthetic
- Halsey Needle Holders**
— see
Needle Holders
- Halsted Hemostats**
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic
- Halsted Mosquito Forceps**
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic
- Halters, Head**
— see
Head Halters

PRODUCT CATEGORIES

Hammers [11-947]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Mallets
Microsurgical Instruments

Hammers, Chiropractic
— *see*
Manipulators, Joint/Spinal, Electrical

Hammers, Neurological [11-949]

Hammers, Percussion [11-950]

Hamper Covers
— *see*
Covers, Hamper

Hamper Liners [15-837]

Hamper Stands [15-838]

Hampers [15-839]

Hand Drills, Surgical [17-954]

Hand Exercisers
— *see*
Exercisers, Hand

Hand Mitts
— *see*
Mitts, Patient

Hand Supports
— *see*
Supports, Upper-Extremity

Handpieces [17-953]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Burs
Drills
Saws, Bone

Handpieces, Dental [11-161]

Handpieces, Surgical [17-949] (Product Comparison)

Harmonic Scalpels
— *see*
Ultrasonic Surgical Cutter/Coagulators

Harnesses, Sternal-Support
— *see*
Support Belts, Sternal

Harrington Rods
— *see*
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems, Spinal

Harrison Suture Removal Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Suture

Hartman Mosquito Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Hemostatic

Hayes Anterior Resection Clamps
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal

Hazard Current Detectors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Leakage Current Meters
Line Isolation Monitors

Head Halters [11-958]

Head Holder, Neurosurgical
— *see*
Clamps, Skull

Head Immobilizers
— *see*
Positioning Aids

Head Mirrors [11-960]

Head Rings, Stereotactic
— *see*
Stereotactic Headframes

Head Shields
— *see*
Shields, Face

Head Tanks [11-962]

Headframe Neurosurgical Stereotactic Systems
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical, Headframe

Headframes, Stereotactic
— *see*
Stereotactic Headframes

Headlights [11-963]

Headrests [11-964]

Headwall Systems, Prefabricated [15-616] (Health Devices 1980 10:3; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Service Columns, Prefabricated
Service Rails, Prefabricated

Healon
— *see*
Aqueous/Vitreous Humor Replacement Media

Healthcare Information Systems
— *see*
Information Systems

Heaney Needle Holders
— *see*
Needle Holders

Heaney Tissue Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue

Hearing Aid Analyzers [15-633]

Hearing Aids [11-967]

Hearing Aids, Programmable [17-666]

Heart Boards
— *see*
Cardiac Compression Boards

Heart-Lung Bypass Suction Control Vent
— *see*
Valves, Suction Control, Ventricular Vent

Heart-Lung Bypass Unit Air Detectors
— *see*
Air Detectors, Heart-Lung Bypass

Heart-Lung Bypass Unit Heat Exchangers
— *see*
Heat Exchangers, Heart-Lung Bypass

Heart-Lung Bypass Unit Level Detectors [15-011]

Heart-Lung Bypass Unit Oxygenators
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Bubble
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Membrane

Heart-Lung Bypass Unit Pulsatile Pressure Generators
— *see*
Pulsatile Pressure Generators, Heart-Lung Bypass Unit

Heart-Lung Bypass Unit Tubing Sets [15-012]

Heart-Lung Bypass Units [11-969] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac
Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion

Heart-Lung Machines
— *see*
Heart-Lung Bypass Units

Heart Pacers
— *see*
Pacemakers, Cardiac

Heart Rate Monitors [12-614]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems

Heart Rate Monitors, ECG
— *see*
Heart Rate Monitors, R-Wave

Heart Rate Monitors, Pulse
— *see*
Pulse Monitors

Heart Rate Monitors, R-Wave [12-618]

Heart Rate Monitors, Other [15-233]

Heart Sound Simulators
— *see*
Simulators, Heart Sound

Heart Valves
— *see*
Prostheses, Cardiac Valve

Heat Exchangers [11-978]
— *Category expanded below.*

Heat Exchangers, Heart-Lung Bypass [11-973]

Heat Exchangers, Regional Perfusion [13-318]

Heat Exchanging Intravenous Administration Sets [17-838]

Heat Exchanging Jackets, Cardiac [17-510]

Heat and Moisture Exchangers
— *see*
Humidifiers, Heat/Moisture Exchange

Heat Sealers
— *see*
Package Sealers

Heat Therapy Packs
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Hot Packs
Moist Heat Therapy Packs

Heat Therapy Units
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Bottles, Hot/Cold Water
Compresses, Moist Heat
Diathermy Units
Heating Pads, Electric
Hot Dry Air/Fluidized Medium Units
Hot Moist Air Therapy Units
Hot Packs
Hyperthermia Units
Hypo/Hyperthermia Blankets
Hypo/Hyperthermia Units
Lights, Infrared
Lights, Perineal Heat
Moist Heat Therapy Packs
Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized
Heating/Cooling
Warmers, Radiant

Heat-Sensitive Tape
— *see*
Sterilization Process Indicators, Chemical

Heater/Cooler Units
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Hypo/Hyperthermia Blankets
Hypo/Hyperthermia Units
Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized
Heating/Cooling

Heating Blocks [15-105]

Heating Pads [11-985]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Hyperthermia Units
Hypo/Hyperthermia Units

Heating Pads, Chemical
— *see*
Hot Packs

Heating Pads, Circulating-Fluid
— *see*
Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized
Heating/Cooling

Heating Pads, Electric [11-989]

Heating Units [17-849]
— *Category expanded below.*

Heating Units, Hot-Pack [16-509]
— *see also*
Moist Heat Therapy Pack
Conditioners

Hemodialysis Unit Needles

Heating Units, Thermal Probe [17-181]

Heel Protectors
— *see*
Pressure Pads

Heel Stirrup Covers
— *see*
Covers, Heel Stirrup

Heel Stirrup Pads [15-700]

Heel Stirrups [11-991]

Heel Warmers
— *see*
Hot Packs

Heels
— *see*
Cast Walking Heels

Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holders
— *see*
Needle Holders

Helicopters, Medical [16-990]
— *see also*
Ambulances, Ground Transport

Hellum Analyzers [15-892]

Helmets, Surgical
— *see*
Surgical Helmet Systems

Hemacytometers [11-996]

Hemapheresis Units
— *see*
Apheresis Units

Hematocrit Centrifuges
— *see*
Centrifuges, Microhematocrit

Hematofluorometers [16-374]
— *see also*
Bilirubinometers

Hematology Analyzers [17-740]
— *Category expanded below.*

Hematology Analyzers, Automated [17-741] (Health Devices 1992 21:387; 1993 22:566U; Product Comparison)

Hematology Analyzers, Semiautomated [17-742] (Product Comparison)

Hemi-walkers
— *see*
Walkers, Side

Hemoclips
— *see*
Clips, Vascular

Hemoconcentration Filters
— *see*
Filters, Hemoconcentration

Hemoconcentrators
— *see*
Filters, Hemoconcentration

Hemodetoxifiers
— *see*
Hemoperfusion Systems

Hemodialysis Dialysate
— *see*
Dialysate, Hemodialysis

Hemodialysis Machines
— *see*
Hemodialysis Units

Hemodialysis Tubing Sets [11-225]

Hemodialysis Unit Air Bubble-Foam Detectors [11-219]

Hemodialysis Unit Blood Line Clamps [16-136]

Hemodialysis Unit Blood Pumps [11-220]

Hemodialysis Unit Conductivity Monitors [11-222]

Hemodialysis Unit Needles
— *see*
Needles, Dialysis

- Hubbard Tanks**
 - *see* Tanks, Full-Body
- Hudson Dressing Forceps**
 - *see* Forceps, Tissue
- Huey Polyethylene Scissors**
 - *see* Scissors, Eye, Suture
- Hufnagel-Ryder Needle Holders**
 - *see* Needle Holders
- Human Resources Information Systems**
 - *see* Information Systems, Hospital
- Human Resources Management Systems**
 - *see* Information Systems, Hospital
- Humidifiers [12-047]**
 - *Category expanded below.*
 - *see also* Nebulizers
- Humidifiers, Heat/Moisture Exchange [15-645] (*Health Devices* 1983 12:155)**
- Humidifiers, Heated [12-050] (*Health Devices* 1980 9:167; 1987 16:223, 392; *Product Comparison*)**
 - *see also* Controllers, Temperature, Humidifier
- Humidifiers, Nonheated [12-051]**
- Humidifiers, Room [16-759]**
- Humidity Indicators**
 - *see* Hygrometers
- Hunt Spur Crushing Clamps**
 - *see* Forceps, Intestinal
- Hustead Needles**
 - *see* Needles, Epidural
- HVAC Systems**
 - *Use more specific term. See:* Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitation Air Cleaners, High-Efficiency Filter
- Hydraulic Spreaders/Cutters**
 - *see* Extrication Devices
- Hydrocephalic Shunts**
 - *see* Shunts, Hydrocephalic
- Hydrocollators**
 - *see* Moist Heat Therapy Pack Conditioners
- Hydrogen Breath Analyzers**
 - *see* Breath Analyzers, Hydrogen
- Hydrogen Peroxide Gas Plasma Sterilizers**
 - *see* Sterilizing Units, Plasma
- Hydrogen Peroxide Sterilants**
 - *Use more specific term. See:* Germicides, Gas, Hydrogen Peroxide Germicides, Liquid, Hydrogen Peroxide
- Hydrotherapy Baths**
 - *Use more specific term. See:* Baths, Whirlpool Tanks, Full-Body Treadmills, Hydrotherapy
- Hyfrecators**
 - *see* Electrosurgical Units
- Hygrometers [12-059]**
- Hyperallmentation Kits**
 - *see* Intravenous Administration Sets
- Hyperbaric Chambers**
 - *see* Chambers, Hyperbaric
- Hyperbaric Oxygen Chambers**
 - *see* Chambers, Hyperbaric
- Hyperhidrosis Therapy Units**
 - *see* Iontophoresis Units, Anhydrotic
- Hyperthermia Blankets**
 - *see* Hypo/Hyperthermia Blankets
- Hyperthermia Units [17-570]**
 - *Category expanded below.*
 - *see also* Hypo/Hyperthermia Units
- Hyperthermia Units, Circulating-Air [17-700]**
- Hyperthermia Units, Circulating-Fluid [17-648] (*Product Comparison*)**
 - *see also* Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heating/Cooling Pumps, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Cooling Pumps, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heat
- Hyperthermia Units, Forced-Air [17-950] (*Product Comparison*)**
- Hyperthermia Units, Microwave**
 - *see* Prostatic Hypertrophy Treatment Systems, Microwave
- Hyperthermia Units, Radio-Frequency [12-066]**
- Hyperthermia Units, Ultrasonic [17-571]**
- Hypnosis Stimulator**
 - *see* Stimulators, Visual
- Hypo/Hyperthermia Blankets [12-067] (*Health Devices* 1981 10:273; 1988 17:334; 1989 18:413U; *Product Comparison*)**
- Hypo/Hyperthermia Units [12-068]**
 - *Category expanded below.*
 - *see also* Heating Pads Hyperthermia Units Hypothermia Units
- Hypo/Hyperthermia Units, Central [12-074]**
- Hypo/Hyperthermia Units, Mobile [17-207]**
 - *Category expanded below.*
- Hypo/Hyperthermia Units, Mobile, General-Purpose [12-075] (*Health Devices* 1971 1:52; 1973 2:79; 1981 10:259; 1988 17:320; 1989 18:413U; *Product Comparison*)**
- Hypo/Hyperthermia Units, Mobile, Heart-Lung Bypass [17-206]**
- Hypobaric Chambers**
 - *see* Chambers, Hypobaric
- Hypodermic Needles**
 - *see* Needles, Hypodermic
- Hypoglycemia Detection Units, Nocturnal**
 - *see* Blood Glucose Monitors, Portable
- Hypothermia Units [12-078]**
 - *see also* Hypo/Hyperthermia Units
- Hysteroscopes [12-081]**
- Hysteroscopic Irrigation/Distention Pumps**
 - *see* Irrigation/Distention Systems, Hysteroscopic
- Ice Bags [12-082]**
 - *see also* Bottles, Hot/Cold Water Cold Packs Collars, Ice
- Ice Caps**
 - *see* Ice Bags
- Ice Collars**
 - *see* Collars, Ice
- Ice Dispensers**
 - *see* Dispensers, Ice
- Ice Packs**
 - *Use more specific term. See:* Cold Packs Collars, Ice Ice Bags
- ICP Monitors**
 - *see* Pressure Monitors, Intracranial
- Identification, Medical Alert**
 - *see* Medical Alert Identification
- Identification Bands**
 - *see* Identification Bracelets
- Identification Bracelets [12-088]**
- Identification Systems, Blood Transfusion [17-225]**
- Ileostomy Appliances**
 - *see* Ostomy Appliances
- Ileostomy Kits**
 - *see* Ostomy Appliances
- Illuminated Suction/Irrigation Cannulae**
 - *see* Suction/Irrigation Tips, Illuminated
- Illuminated Suction/Irrigation Tips**
 - *see* Suction/Irrigation Tips, Illuminated
- Image Digitizers, Radiographic**
 - *see* Film Digitizers
- Image Enhancers, Magnetic Resonance Imaging**
 - *see* Pads, Image-Enhancement, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Image Guided Neurosurgical Systems**
 - *see* Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical
- Image Intensification Systems**
 - *see* Image Intensifiers
- Image Intensifiers [15-963]**
 - *see also* Fluoroscopic Television Chains Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, General-Purpose Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
- Image Storage Devices, Fluoroscopic [16-593]**
- Immobilizers [12-093]**
 - *Category expanded below.*
 - *see also* Restraints, Body Splints
- Immobilizers, Ankle [12-094]**
- Immobilizers, Arm [12-095]**
- Immobilizers, Cervical [15-642]**
- Immobilizers, Elbow [12-096]**
- Immobilizers, Infant [12-097]**
- Immobilizers, Knee [12-099]**
- Immobilizers, Radiographic**
 - *see* Positioning Aids, Radiographic/Radiotherapeutic
- Immobilizers, Shoulder [12-101]**
- Immobilizers, Whole-Body [16-513]**
- Immobilizers, Wrist [12-102]**
- Immunoassay Analyzers, Chemiluminescence**
 - *see* Chemiluminescence Immunoassay Analyzers
- Immunodiffusion Equipment [15-149]**
- Immunofluorescence Equipment [15-150]**
- Impedance Cardiographs [12-103]**
- Impedance Pneumograph Monitors [12-621] (*Health Devices* 1987 16:79, 385; 1992 21:342; 1993 22:564U)**
 - *see also* Apnea Monitors Apnea Monitors, Recording Carbon Dioxide Monitors Plethysmographs
- Implantable Defibrillator/Pacemaker Leads**
 - *see* Leads, Implantable Defibrillator/Pacemaker
- Implantable Defibrillator/Pacemakers**
 - *see* Defibrillator/Pacemakers, Implantable
- Implantable Defibrillators**
 - *see* Defibrillators, Automatic, Implantable
- Implantable Pacemaker Analyzers [17-637]**
 - *see also* Pacemaker Programmers
- Implantable Pacemaker Analyzers, Transtelephonic [17-638]**
 - *see also* Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, ECG
- Implants**
 - *see* Prostheses
- Impression Materials, Dental**
 - *see* Dental Impression Materials
- Impression Trays, Dental**
 - *see* Trays, Impression, Dental
- Impression Trays, Ear Canal**
 - *see* Trays, Impression, Ear Canal
- IMV Controllers**
 - *see* Ventilator IMV Controllers
- IMV Supplemental Gas Circuits [16-803]**

- In Vitro Fertilization Instrumentation** [17-248]
Incinerators [16-523]
 — see
 Sterilizing Units, Incubating Loop
Incinerators, Pathology [16-320]
Incision and Drainage Kits [12-108]
Incontinence Bags
 — see
 Drainage Bags
Incontinence Clamps [12-109]
Incontinence Control Units, Fecal [17-505]
Incontinence Pads
 — see
 Linen Protection Pads
Incontinence Pants [12-111]
Incontinence Pants Liners [16-498]
Incontinence Pants, Liner Retention [16-499]
Incubators [12-112]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Incubators, Aerobic [15-151] (Product Comparison)
Incubators, Anaerobic [15-152]
Incubators, Infant [12-113] (*Health Devices* 1971 1:154; 1973 2:161; 1981 11:47; 1982 11:191)
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Warmers, Radiant, Infant
Incubators, Infant, Mobile [17-432] (Product Comparison)
Incubators, Infant, Transport [12-114] (*Health Devices* 1977 6:287; 1978 7:267; 1982 11:179; Product Comparison)
Incubators, Laboratory, Thermocycling [18-013] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Baths, Water, Laboratory
Incubators, Test Tube [15-327]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Incubators, Test Tube, Portable [15-272]
Incubators, Test Tube, Stationary [15-273]
India Inks
 — *see*
 Inks, Tissue Marking
Indirect Bilirubinometers
 — *see*
 Bilirubinometers, Cutaneous
Infanettes
 — *see*
 Bassinets
Infant Bottles
 — *see*
 Bottles, Infant Nursing
Infant Heel Warmers
 — *see*
 Hot Packs
Infant Incubators
 — *see*
 Incubators, Infant
Infant Scale Liners [17-653]
Infant Warmers
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Incubators, Infant
 Warmers, Radiant, Infant
Infectious Waste Absorbents
 — *see*
 Absorbents, Infectious Waste
Infectious Waste Spill Kits
 — *see*
 Spill Kits, Infectious Waste
- Infiltrators**
 — *see*
 Tissue Processors
Inflators, Angioplasty Balloon [17-541]
Information Management Systems
 — *see*
 Information Systems
Information Storage Units, Optical Disk [17-513]
Information Systems [17-222]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Computers
 Data Management Systems
 Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS)
Information Systems, Ambulatory Care [18-116]
Information Systems, Anatomic Pathology [18-096] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Hospital
 Information Systems, Laboratory
Information Systems, Anesthesia
 — *see*
 Data Management Systems, Anesthesia
Information Systems, Bedside [17-223] (Product Comparison)
Information Systems, Blood Bank [17-728] (Product Comparison)
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Hospital
 Information Systems, Laboratory
Information Systems, Blood Bank, Donor [18-121] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Blood Bank, Transfusion
Information Systems, Blood Bank, Transfusion [18-123] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Blood Bank, Donor
Information Systems, Blood Donor
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Blood Bank, Donor
Information Systems, Blood Transfusion
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Blood Bank, Transfusion
Information Systems, Cardiology [18-119]
 — *see also*
 Computers, Cardiac
 Catheterization Laboratory
 Data Analysis Systems, Ultrasound, Cardiac
 Data Management Systems, ECG
 Data Management Systems, Hemodynamic
 Information Systems, Hospital
Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy [18-100] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Hospital
 Medication Management Systems, Centralized
 Medication Management Systems, Decentralized
- Information Systems, Cytology**
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Anatomic Pathology
Information Systems, Drug Utilization
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy
Information Systems, Emergency Care [18-117]
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Hospital
Information Systems, Histology
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Anatomic Pathology
Information Systems, Home Care [18-118]
Information Systems, Hospital [18-120]
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Cardiology
 Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy
 Information Systems, Emergency Care
 Information Systems, Laboratory
 Information Systems, Materials Management
 Information Systems, Radiology
 Information Systems, Risk Management
Information Systems, Hospital Equipment Control
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Materials Management
Information Systems, Human Resources
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Hospital
Information Systems, Inventory Control
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Materials Management
Information Systems, Laboratory [15-124] (*Health Devices* 1995 24:189U; Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Anatomic Pathology
 Information Systems, Blood Bank
 Information Systems, Hospital
Information Systems, Materials Management [18-055] (*Health Devices* 1996 25:48; Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Hospital
 Materials Management Systems, Decentralized
Information Systems, Microbiology
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Laboratory
Information Systems, Personnel Staffing and Scheduling
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Hospital
Information Systems, Pharmacy
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy
Information Systems, Physician Practice Management [18-101] (Product Comparison)
- Information Systems, Radiology** [17-175] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Hospital
 Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS), Radiology
 Teleradiology Systems
Information Systems, Risk Management [18-122]
 — *see also*
 Information Systems, Hospital
Information Systems, Surgical Pathology
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Anatomic Pathology
Information Systems, X-ray
 — *see*
 Information Systems, Radiology
Infrared Lights
 — *see*
 Lights, Infrared
Infrared Motion Analysis Systems
 — *see*
 Motion Analysis Systems
Infrared Thermometers
 — *see*
 Thermometers, Infrared
Infusion Catheters, Coronary
 — *see*
 Catheters, Coronary Artery Infusion
Infusion Controller Administration Sets [17-984]
Infusion Controllers [11-010] (*Health Devices* 1982 11:75; 1985 14:219; Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Infusion Pumps
Infusion Kits
 — *see*
 Intravenous Administration Sets
Infusion Ports, Implantable
 — *see*
 Injection/Infusion Ports, Implantable
Infusion Pump Administration Sets [16-579] (*Health Devices* 1994 23:328; 1995 24:484U)
Infusion Pump Analyzers [16-720]
Infusion Pump Mounts
 — *see*
 Mounts, Fluid Delivery System
Infusion Pump Testers
 — *see*
 Infusion Pump Analyzers
Infusion Pumps [16-495]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Infusion Controllers
 Infusion Pump Administration Sets
 Infusion Systems, Insulin, Closed-Loop
Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory [16-491] (*Health Devices* 1991 20:324, 471U; Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Drivers, Syringe
 Infusion Pumps, Implantable
Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin [17-159] (*Health Devices* 1987 16:351; Product Comparison)
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory
 Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin

- Infusion Pumps, Demand Analgesia**
— see
Infusion Pumps, Patient-Controlled Analgesic
- Infusion Pumps, General-Purpose** [13-215] (*Health Devices* 1972 2:37; 1975 4:183; 1979 8:103; 1983-84 13:31; 1989 18:92, 415U; 1997 26:50; Product Comparison)
- Infusion Pumps, High-Flow, Warming** [17-907]
- Infusion Pumps, Implantable** [16-143]
- Infusion Pumps, Micro** [16-722] (*Health Devices* 1983-84 13:31; Product Comparison)
- Infusion Pumps, Multichannel** [17-634] (Product Comparison)
- Infusion Pumps, Patient-Controlled Analgesic** [16-924] (*Health Devices* 1988 17:137; Product Comparison)
- Infusion Pumps, Syringe** [13-217] (*Health Devices* 1987 16:3, 383; Product Comparison)
— see also
Drivers, Syringe
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Syringe
- Infusion Pumps, Syringe, Oxytocin** [16-167]
- Infusion Systems, Insulin, Closed-Loop** [15-781]
— see also
Insulin Pump Administration Sets
- Infusion/Monitoring Line Organizer Systems** [17-793]
- Infusion-Withdrawal Pumps** [13-220]
— see also
Infusion Pumps, Syringe
- Infusors, Pressure**
— see
Pressure Infusors
- Inhalation Therapy Tubing**
— see
Tubing
- Inhalators, Oxygen**
— Use more specific term. See:
Masks, Air-Oxygen
Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Gas-Powered
- Inhalers, Aerosol** [12-128]
- Inhalers, Nasal**
— see
Inhalers, Aerosol
- Injectable Collagen**
— see
Collagen, Injectable
- Injectables, Radiographic**
— see
Contrast Media, Radiographic, Injectable
- Injection Adapters**
— see
Catheter Injection Ports
- Injection Caps**
— see
Catheter Injection Ports
- Injection Sites**
— see
Catheter Injection Ports
- Injection/Infusion Ports, External Luer Connecting**
— Use more specific term. See:
Catheter Injection Ports
Intravenous Line Connectors
- Injection/Infusion Ports, Implantable** [16-854]
- Injection/Infusion Ports, Subcutaneous**
— see
Injection/Infusion Ports, Implantable
- Injectors** [12-129]
— Category expanded below.
- Injectors, Contrast Media** [17-968]
— Category expanded below.
- Injectors, Contrast Media, Angiography** [15-284] (*Health Devices* 1980 9:295; Product Comparison)
— see also
Syringes, Angiography
- Injectors, Contrast Media, Computed Tomography** [17-969] (Product Comparison)
- Injectors, Contrast Media, Lymphangiography** [15-285]
- Injectors, Contrast Media, Magnetic Resonance Imaging** [18-158]
- Injectors, Hand-Held** [16-594]
- Injectors, Medication/Vaccine** [12-504] (*Health Devices* 1991 20:154, 460U; 1995 24:484U)
— see also
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Needleless
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Syringe
Syringe Cartridges
Syringes, Hypodermic
Syringes, Insulin
Syringes, Tuberculin
- Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Needleless** [18-069] (*Health Devices* 1994 23:353; 1995 24:484U)
- Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Syringe** [12-132]
— see also
Infusion Pumps, Syringe
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
Syringe Cartridges
Syringes, Insulin
Syringes, Tuberculin
- Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Syringe, Shielded-Needle** [18-068]
- Injectors, Pigmentation** [17-660]
- Injectors, Thermal Dilution** [12-134]
- Injectors, Uterine** [15-622]
- Inks, Tissue Marking** [17-828]
- Inlay/Crown Removers**
— see
Crown/Inlay Removers
- Inlets, Vacuum**
— see
Medical Gas Outlets
- Insect Sting Emergency Kits** [12-135]
- Inserters** [17-543]
— Category expanded below.
- Inserters, Contact Lens** [15-040]
- Inserters, Intraocular Lens** [17-544]
- Inserts, Acetabular**
— see
Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Acetabular Component
- Inserts, Tibial**
— see
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial Component
- Inspection Labels**
— see
Device Status Tags
- Inspiratory Pressure Meters**
— see
Pressure Measuring Units, Inspiratory
- Instrument Cabinets**
— see
Cabinets, Instrument
- Instrument Pans**
— see
Trays, Instrument
- Instrument Racks**
— see
Racks, Instrument
- Instrument Trays**
— see
Trays, Instrument
- Insufflation/Suction Catheters**
— see
Catheters, Suction/Insufflation
- Insufflators** [12-144]
— Category expanded below.
— see also
Pumps, Insufflating
- Insufflators, Arthroscopic** [17-216]
- Insufflators, Hysteroscopic** [16-848]
- Insufflators, Laparoscopic** [16-849] (*Health Devices* 1992 21:143, 443U; 1995 24:252, 501U; 1997 26:13U; Product Comparison)
— see also
Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic
- Insufflators, Ophthalmic** [17-924]
- Insulated Mailers**
— see
Mailers, Specimen Container
- Insulation Pads, Cardiac** [17-120]
- Insulin Pens**
— see
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
- Insulin Pump Administration Sets** [16-588]
— see also
Insulin Pump Administration Sets
- Insulin Pumps**
— Use more specific term. See:
Infusion Pumps, Ambulatory, Insulin
Infusion Systems, Insulin, Closed-Loop
- Intensive Care Ventilators**
— see
Ventilators, Intensive Care
- Interactive Pointing Device, Stereotactic**
— see
Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical, Frameless
- Interactive Probes, Stereotactic**
— see
Stereotactic Systems
- Interarticular Disk Prostheses**
— see
Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular Disk
- Intercommunication Systems**
— Use more specific term. See:
Nurse Call Systems
Paging Systems
Physician In/Out Registries
Pneumatic Tube Systems
- Interference Detectors**
— see
Field Strength Meters
- Interferential Units**
— Use more specific term. See:
Ultrasound Units, Physical Therapy
Ultrasound Units/Neuromuscular Stimulators, Physical Therapy
- Intermittent Compression Units**
— see
Compression Units, Intermittent
- Intermittent Mandatory Ventilation Controllers**
— see
Ventilator IMV Controllers
- Intermittent Positive-Pressure Breathing Units**
— see
Ventilators, Pressure-Cycled
- Intermittent Suction Units**
— see
Aspirators, Low-Volume
- Intra-Aortic Balloon Catheters**
— see
Catheters, Intra-Aortic Balloon
- Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump Consoles**
— see
Circulatory Assist Units, Intra-Aortic Balloon
- Intra-Aortic Balloon Pumps**
— see
Circulatory Assist Units, Intra-Aortic Balloon
- Intra-Arterial Pressure Simulators**
— see
Simulators, Invasive Blood Pressure
- Intracaval Oxygenators**
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intracervical Devices** [12-152]
- Intracorneal Implants**
— see
Intracorneal Rings
- Intracorneal Rings** [18-103]
- Intracorporeal Membrane Oxygenators**
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intracorporeal Oxygenators**
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intracranial Microvasculature Oximeters**
— see
Oximeters, Cerebral
- Intracranial Pressure Monitors**
— see
Pressure Monitors, Intracranial
- Intradermoscopes**
— see
Dermoscopes
- Intramedullary Cement Plugs**
— see
Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement
- Intramedullary Fixation Drivers**
— see
Driver/Extractors, Bone Nail-Pin
- Intraocular Lens Inserters**
— see
Inserters, Intraocular Lens
- Intraocular Pressure Reducers**
— see
Pressure Reducers, Intraocular
- Intraosseous Infusion Kits** [18-009]
— see also
Needles, Aspirating
Needles, Hypodermic
Needles, Spinal
- Intrastromal Corneal Rings**
— see
Intracorneal Rings
- Intrauterine Balloons** [12-155]
- Intrauterine Device Removal Hooks**
— see
Hooks, Intrauterine Device Removal
- Intrauterine Devices** [12-156]
- Intravascular Embolization Devices**
— see
Embolization Prostheses, Intravascular

Intravascular Lung-Assist Devices

- *see*
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intravascular Membrane Oxygenators**
— *see*
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intravascular Oxygenators**
— *see*
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intravascular Oxygenators (IVOX)**
— *see*
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intravenacaval Oxygenators**
— *see*
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intravenous Administration Kits**
— *see*
Intravenous Administration Sets
- Intravenous Administration Kits, Buret**
— *see*
Intravenous Administration Sets, Buret
- Intravenous Administration Sets [12-157] (Health Devices 1994 23:328; 1995 24:484U)**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Blood Administration Sets
Infusion Pump Administration Sets
Insulin Pump Administration Sets
- Intravenous Administration Sets, Buret [12-159]**
- Intravenous Administration Sets, Fat**
— *see*
Intravenous Administration Sets, Nonabsorbing
- Intravenous Administration Sets, General-Purpose [16-649]**
- Intravenous Administration Sets, Heat-Exchanging**
— *see*
Heat Exchanging Intravenous Administration Sets
- Intravenous Administration Sets, Nitroglycerin**
— *see*
Intravenous Administration Sets, Nonabsorbing
- Intravenous Administration Sets, Nonabsorbing [16-631]**
- Intravenous Administration Sets, Noncoring Needle [17-701]**
- Intravenous Administration Sets, Scalp Vein [17-825]**
- Intravenous Bottles**
— *see*
Intravenous Fluid Containers
- Intravenous Catheter-Needle Immobilizers [12-162]**
- Intravenous Catheters**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Catheters, Central Venous
Catheters, Intravenous, Peripheral
- Intravenous Ceiling Mounts**
— *see*
Tracks and Carriers, Intravenous
- Intravenous Clamps**
— *see*
Clamps, Tubing
- Intravenous Dosage Calculators [17-599]**

Intravenous Drop Counters

- *see*
Counters, Intravenous Drop
- Intravenous Extension Tubing Kits [12-170]**
- Intravenous Flow Regulators, Dial-Calibrated [16-789]**
- Intravenous Flowmeters**
— *see*
Flowmeters, Intravenous
- Intravenous Fluid Containers [12-172]**
- Intravenous Hangers [12-173]**
— *see also*
Intravenous Poles
- Intravenous Hangers, Wall [17-213]**
- Intravenous Infusion Kits**
— *see*
Intravenous Administration Sets
- Intravenous Line Connectors [17-501] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U; 1994 23:328, 336, 340; 1995 24:484U; Product Comparison)**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Catheter Injection Ports
- Intravenous Line Connectors, Needleless [18-066] (Health Devices 1994 23:328; 1995 24:484U)**
- Intravenous Line Connectors, Recessed-Needle [18-067] (Health Devices 1994 23:336, 340; 1995 24:484U)**
- Intravenous Line Injection Adapters**
— *see*
Catheter Injection Ports
- Intravenous Medication Connectors**
— *see*
Intravenous Line Connectors
- Intravenous Needles**
— *see*
Needles, Intravenous
- Intravenous Oxygenators**
— *see*
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Intravenous Pole Holders, Wheelchair**
— *see*
Oxygen Canister/IV Pole Holders, Wheelchair
- Intravenous Poles [12-177]**
— *see also*
Intravenous Hangers
- Intravenous Poles, Ceiling-Mounted [16-504]**
- Intravenous Solution Compounds [17-459]**
— *see also*
Fluid-Dispensing Systems, Pharmaceutical
- Intravenous Stands**
— *see*
Intravenous Poles
- Intravenous Tracks and Carriers**
— *see*
Tracks and Carriers, Intravenous
- Intravenous Transfer Sets**
— *see*
Transfer Sets, Fluid
- Intravenous Tube Sealers**
— *see*
Crimpers
- Intravenous Tubing Filters**
— *see*
Filters, Intravenous Tubing

Introducers, Catheter

- *see*
Catheter Introducers
- Introducers, Needle**
— *see*
Needle Introducers
- Introducers, Suture**
— *see*
Knot-Tying Instrumentation, Endoscopic
- Introducers, Tracheal Tube**
— *see*
Tracheal Tube Introducers
- Intubation Scopes, Flexible Fiberoptic [16-331]**
- Inventory Control Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Materials Management
- Inventory Control Units, Decentralized**
— *see*
Materials Management Systems, Decentralized
- Ion-Plasma Sterilizing Units**
— *see*
Sterilizing Units, Plasma
- Ion-Selective Electrolyte Analyzers**
— *see*
Electrolyte Analyzers, Ion-Selective
- Ionized Air Generators [12-184]**
- Iontophoresis Electrodes**
— *see*
Iontophoresis Units
- Iontophoresis Stimulators**
— *see*
Iontophoresis Units
- Iontophoresis Units [12-185]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Iontophoresis Units, Anhidrotic [17-421]**
- Iontophoresis Units, Drug Delivery [18-155]**
- Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test [15-128] (Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Collectors, Sweat
Electrodes, Sweat Test
- Iontophoretic Drug Delivery Systems**
— *see*
Iontophoresis Units, Drug Delivery
- Iontotherapy Units**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Iontophoresis Units, Anhidrotic
Iontophoresis Units, Drug Delivery
- Iron Analyzers [15-299]**
- Iron Lungs**
— *see*
Ventilators, Negative-Pressure
- Irons, Brace Bending [15-884]**
- Irradiators, Blood [17-437]**
- Irrigation Kits [15-585]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Irrigation Kits, Bladder [10-406]**
- Irrigation Kits, Ear [11-371]**
— *see also*
Syringes, Ear
- Irrigation Kits, Eye [11-655]**
- Irrigation Kits, Oral**
— *see*
Lavage Units, Dental/Oral
- Irrigation Kits, Ostomy**
— *see*
Ostomy Appliances
- Irrigation Kits, Perineal [12-996]**
- Irrigation Kits, Urinary [14-301]**

Irrigation Kits, Wound [14-462]

- *see also*
Syringes, Irrigating
- Irrigation Tips, Surgical Mist [18-033]**
- Irrigation/Distention Systems [17-676]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Irrigation/Distention Systems, Arthroscopic [17-233]**
- Irrigation/Distention Systems, Hysteroscopic [17-677]**
- Irrigators**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Caloric Irrigation Units
Irrigation Tips, Surgical Mist
Lavage Units
Suction Irrigators
- Irrigators, Mist**
— *see*
Irrigation Tips, Surgical Mist
- Irvine Probe Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Corneal
- Isokinetic Exercise Equipment**
— *see*
Dynamometer Exercise Systems, Computerized
- Isokinetic Testing Equipment**
— *see*
Dynamometer Exercise Systems, Computerized
- Isolated Power System Testers**
— *see*
Testers, Isolated Power System
- Isolated Power Systems [15-817]**
- Isolation Apparel Kits**
— *see*
Personal Protection Packs
- Isolation Chambers**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Chambers, Isolation
Chambers, Reverse Isolation
- IUD Extractors**
— *see*
Hooks, Intrauterine Device Removal
- IUD Hooks**
— *see*
Hooks, Intrauterine Device Removal
- IUDs**
— *see*
Intrauterine Devices
- IV Fluid Warmers**
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution
- IV Line Organizer Systems, Infusion/Monitoring**
— *see*
Infusion/Monitoring Line Organizer Systems

J

- Jackson Turbinate Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Nasal
- Jacobson Bayonet Scissors**
— *see*
Microsurgical Instruments
- Jacobson Spring Handled Scissors**
— *see*
Microsurgical Instruments
- Jars [15-586]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Jars, Applicator [10-171]**
- Jars, Blade [10-408]**
- Jars, Dressing [11-313]**

Jars, Forceps [11-799]
Jaundica Meters
 — see
 Bilirubinometers, Cutaneous
Jaw Exercisers
 — see
 Exercisers, Jaw
Jaw Fracture Fixation Devices [15-801]
Jellies, Lubricating
 — see
 Lubricating Jellies
Jet Injectors
 — see
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
Jet Lavage Units
 — see
 Lavage Units, Dental/Oral
Jet Ventilation Tracheal Tubes
 — see
 Tubes, Tracheal, Jet Ventilation
Jet Ventilators
 — see
 Ventilators, High-Frequency
Jewelry, Medical Alert
 — see
 Medical Alert Identification
Jones Hemostats
 — see
 Forceps, Hemostatic
Joseph Rhinoplasty Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Nasal
Judd-Aillis Intestinal Tissue Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Intestinal
Judkins Catheters
 — see
 Catheters, Intravascular, Guiding

K

K Pads
 — see
 Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heating/Cooling
Kahn Dissecting Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Plastic Surgery
Kalt Needle Holders
 — see
 Needle Holders
Katzlin Corneal Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Eye, Corneal
Kelly Hemostats
 — see
 Forceps, Hemostatic
Kelly Rectal Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Rectal
Kelly Tissue Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Tissue
Keratography Systems, Video
 — see
 Corneal Topography Systems
Keratomes [12-222]
Keratometers
 — see
 Ophthalmometers
Keratoscopes [16-347]
Kick Bucket Liners [12-223]
Kick Buckets [14-427]
Kidney Machines
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Hemodialysis Units
 Peritoneal Dialysis Units
Kidney Perfusion Units
 — see
 Regional Perfusion Units
Kidney Trephines
 — see
 Trephines, Kidney
Kifa Catheter Guides
 — see
 Guide Wires
Kilner Rhinoplasty Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Nasal
Kinesimeters
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Electrogoniometers
 Gait Analyzers
 Goniometers
 Motion Analysis Systems
 Physical Activity Monitors
Kinesthesiometers [12-229]
Knapp Iris Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Eye, Iris
Knapp Rhinoplasty Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Nasal
Knapp Strabismus Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Eye, Tenotomy
Knee Arthrometers
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Goniometers
 Testers, Joint Laxity
Knee Endoprostheses
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Femoral Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Patellar Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Total
Knee Holders
 — see
 Positioning Aids,
 Radiographic/Radiotherapeutic
Knee Implants
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Femoral Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Patellar Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Total
Knee Joint Prostheses
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Femoral Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Patellar Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Total
Knee Orthoses
 — see
 Orthoses, Knee
Knee Supports
 — see
 Supports, Lower-Extremity
Knife Blades
 — see
 Blades, Knife
Knife Handles [12-235]
Knife Holders [12-236]
Knife Needles [12-237]
Knife Test Drums, Ophthalmic [16-475]

Knight Nasal Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Nasal
Knives [12-239]
 — Category expanded below.
Knives, Adenotome [16-583]
Knives, Amputating [12-240]
Knives, Arthroscopic
 — see
 Cutters, Meniscus
Knives, Cataract [12-241]
Knives, Commissurotomy [12-242]
Knives, Dermatome [12-243]
Knives, Dural Hook [12-244]
Knives, Ear [12-245]
Knives, Electrosurgical
 — see
 Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Active, Hand-Controlled
Knives, Keratome [12-247]
Knives, Meniscus [12-248]
 — see also
 Arthroscopic Shaver Systems
 Cutters, Meniscus
Knives, Microtome [12-249]
Knives, Paraffin [12-250]
Knives, Plasma [15-796]
Knives, Plaster [12-251]
Knives, Scalpel [12-252]
Knives, Scalpel, Hemostatic [17-705]
 — see also
 Electrocautery Units, Line-Powered
Knives, Skin Grafting [12-253]
Knives, Sternum [12-254]
Knives, Tonsil [12-255]
Knives, Other [15-226]
Knot Introducers, Suture
 — see
 Knot-Tying Instrumentation, Endoscopic
Knot-Tying Instrumentation, Endoscopic [17-971]
Knowles Bandage Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Bandage
Knowles Finger Bandage Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Bandage
Kocher Intestinal Clamps
 — see
 Forceps, Intestinal
Kreucher Meniscus Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Orthopedic
Krypton Lasers
 — see
 Lasers, Krypton
KTP Lasers
 — see
 Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Surgical
Kuhlman Plaster Cutters
 — see
 Scissors, Bandage

L

Labels
 — see
 Device Status Tags
Labor Bars
 — see
 Birthing Bars
Labor/Delivery Beds
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Beds, Birthing
 Beds, Labor

Laboratory Computer Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Laboratory
Laboratory Information Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Laboratory
Laboratory Management Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Laboratory
Laboratory Safety Equipment [15-686]
Labware, Basic [15-153]
 — Category expanded below.
Labware, Basic, Disposable [15-681]
Labware, Basic, Reusable [15-680]
Labware Dryers
 — see
 Dryers, Labware
Labware Washers
 — see
 Washers, Labware
Lactate Analyzers [16-773] (Product Comparison)
Lagrange Tenotomy Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Eye, Tenotomy
Lahey Deep Surgery Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Hemostatic
Lahey Dissecting Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Pediatric
Lahey Hemostats
 — see
 Forceps, Hemostatic
Lambs' Wool
 — see
 Pressure Pads, Animal Skin
Laminagraphs
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Radiographic Units, Tomographic
 Radiographic/Tomographic Table Systems
Laminar Air Flow Units [12-268]
 — Category expanded below.
Laminar Air Flow Units, Fixed [15-279]
 — Category expanded below.
Laminar Air Flow Units, Fixed, Laboratory
 — see
 Hoods, Isolation, Laminar Air Flow
Laminar Air Flow Units, Fixed, Pharmaceutical [17-710]
Laminar Air Flow Units, Fixed, Surgical [17-709]
Laminar Air Flow Units, Mobile [15-280]
Laminaria Sticks
 — see
 Laminaria Tents
Laminaria Tents [12-270]
Lamps, Billirubin
 — see
 Phototherapy Units, Visible Light, Hyperbilirubinemia
Lamps, Heat
 — see
 Lights, Infrared
Lamps, Phototherapy
 — see
 Phototherapy Units
Lamps, Silt
 — see
 Silt Lamps
Lamps, Ultraviolet
 — see
 Lights, Ultraviolet

Lights, Surgical [12-282] (Product Comparison)
Lights, Transillumination
 — see
 Transilluminators
Lights, Ultraviolet [12-283]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also
 Cabinets, Treatment, Ultraviolet
Lights, Ultraviolet, Germicidal [12-284] (Product Comparison)
Lights, Ultraviolet, Phototherapy
 — see
 Phototherapy Units, Ultraviolet
Lights, Ultraviolet, Sterilizing
 — see
 Lights, Ultraviolet, Germicidal
Lights, Ultraviolet, UVA
 — see
 Phototherapy Units, Ultraviolet
Lights, Ultraviolet, Other [15-762]
Lights, Other [15-228]
Lillie Tonsil Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Tonsil
Limb Perfusion Units
 — see
 Regional Perfusion Units
Limited-Purpose MRI Units
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Extremity
 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic
Lincoln Surgical Dissecting Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Pediatric
Line Isolation Monitors [12-361]
Line-Voltage Regulators
 — see
 Regulators, Line-Voltage
Linear Accelerator Radiosurgical Stereotactic Systems
 — see
 Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator
Linear Accelerator Radiosurgical Systems, Stereotactic
 — see
 Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator
Linear Accelerators [12-364] (Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Radiotherapy Units
 Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator
Linear Electron Accelerators
 — see
 Linear Accelerators
Linear Tomographic Units
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Radiographic Units, Tomographic
 Radiographic/Tomographic Table Systems
Linen Protection Pads [12-110] (Health Devices 1983 12:108)
Linens, Operating Room
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Bibs, Obstetrical
 Drapes, Surgical
 Laundry Bags, Operating Room
 Sheets, Operating Room
 Towels, Surgical
 Wrappers, Sterile
Liners
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Infant Scale Liners
 Kick Bucket Liners

Liners, Acetabular
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Acetabular Component
Liners, Glove
 — see
 Glove Liners
Lingual Palatal Bars [12-374]
Linnartz Intestinal Clamps
 — see
 Forceps, Intestinal
Liposuction Aspirators
 — see
 Aspirators, Liposuction
Liquid Dental Articulation Fluid
 — see
 Dental Articulation Liquid
Liquid Disinfectants
 — see
 Germicides, Liquid
Liquid Disinfecting Machines
 — see
 Disinfecting Units, Liquid, Flexible Endoscope
Liquid Germicides
 — see
 Germicides, Liquid
Liquid Oxygen Units, Individual [16-853]
Liquid Sterilants
 — see
 Germicides, Liquid
Liquid Sterilizing Machines
 — see
 Sterilizing Units, Liquid
LISs
 — see
 Information Systems, Laboratory
Lister Bandage Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Bandage
Lithium Analyzers [17-546]
Lithometers [12-377]
Lithoscopes
 — see
 Cystoscopes
Lithotripters [16-228]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Lithotripters, Electrohydraulic [16-229] (Product Comparison)
Lithotripters, Extracorporeal [16-758]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Lithotripters, Extracorporeal, Gallstone [17-454] (Product Comparison)
Lithotripters, Extracorporeal, Renal [17-455] (Product Comparison)
Lithotripters, Extracorporeal, Renal, Mobile
 — see
 Mobile Medical Facilities, Lithotripsy
Lithotripters, Laser [17-468] (Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Lasers, Dye
Lithotripters, Mobile
 — see
 Mobile Medical Facilities, Lithotripsy
Lithotripters, Noninvasive
 — see
 Lithotripters, Extracorporeal
Lithotripters, Ultrasonic [16-230] (Product Comparison)
Lithotrites [12-379]

Litters
 — see
 Stretchers
Littler Plastic Surgery Shears
 — see
 Scissors, Plastic Surgery
Liver Perfusion Units
 — see
 Regional Perfusion Units
Liver Trephines
 — see
 Trephines, Liver
Localization Wires
 — see
 Wires, Lesion Localization
Locking Mechanism, IV Y-Line
 — see
 Intravenous Line Connectors
Locks, Heparin
 — see
 Catheter Injection Ports
Locks, Microscope [15-991]
Locks, Saline
 — see
 Catheter Injection Ports
Lockwood Intestinal Tissue Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Intestinal
London Tissue Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Tissue
Long-Term Central Venous Catheters
 — see
 Catheters, Central Venous
Long-Term Recorders
 — see
 Recorders, Long-Term
Loops [12-393]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Loops, Endarterectomy [12-394]
Loops, Inoculating [15-155]
Loops, Lens
 — see
 Lens Loops
Loops, Tracheal [12-396]
Loops, Vascular [12-397]
Loupes [15-652]
 — see also
 Magnifiers, Operating
Lovelace Tissue Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Tissue
Lubricants, Instrument [15-772]
Lubricating Jellies [12-401]
Lucy Lamps
 — see
 Phototherapy Units
Luer Connectors
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Catheter Injection Ports
 Fittings/Adapters, Luer
Luer Plugs
 — see
 Catheter Injection Ports
Lumbar Pillows
 — see
 Pillows, Lumbar
Lumbar Puncture Kits [12-404] (Health Devices 1976 5:175)
 — see also
 Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal Fluid
Lumbosacral Belts
 — see
 Belts, Lumbosacral
Lumboscopes [15-790]

Luminometers
 — see
 Photometers
Lung Simulators
 — see
 Simulators, Lung
Lung Trephines
 — see
 Trephines, Lung
Lymphangiographic Kits [12-409]
Lynch Laryngeal Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Endoscopic

M

MacKenty Scissors
 — see
 Dental Hand Instruments, Operative
MaClay Tonsil Scissors
 — see
 Scissors, Tonsil
Magnetic Detectors
 — see
 Metal Detectors, Magnetic
Magnetic Resonance Blood-Flow Scanners
 — see
 Flowmeters, Blood, Magnetic Resonance
Magnetic Resonance Blood Flowmeters
 — see
 Flowmeters, Blood, Magnetic Resonance
Magnetic Resonance Imaging Accessory Pads
 — see
 Pads, Image-Enhancement, Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units [16-260] (Product Comparison)
 — *Category expanded below.*
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Extremity [18-109]
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Full-Body [18-108]
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic [18-110]
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mobile
 — see
 Mobile Medical Facilities, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
Magnetic Resonance Mammography Systems
 — see
 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic
Magnetic Units, Therapeutic [12-415]
Magnetocardiographs [12-416]
Magnetometers [12-417]
Magnets, Eye [15-269]
 — see also
 Metal Detectors, Magnetic
Magnifiers, Dermatoscopy
 — see
 Dermatoscopes
Magnifiers, Operating [15-653]
 — see also
 Loupes
Magnifiers, Syringe Scale
 — see
 Syringe Scale Magnifiers
Magnifiers, Video
 — see
 Reading Aids, Video

- Mallers [15-742]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Mallers, Slide [15-745]**
- Mallers, Specimen Container [15-744]**
- Mallers, Specimen Container, Insulated [15-743]**
- Malls Coagulators**
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units
- Mallets [12-421]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Hammers
- Mallets, Bone [12-423]**
- Mallets, Dental [12-424]**
- Mallets, Other [15-229]**
- Mammographic Biopsy Stereotactic Systems**
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic
- Mammographic MRI Units**
— *see*
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic
- Mammographic Units**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic
Mobile Medical Facilities, Mammography
Radiographic Units, Mammographic
Scanners, Light, Mammographic
Scanners, Ultrasonic, Mammographic
Thermographic Devices
- Mammography Reporting Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology
- Mammography Units, Mobile**
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Mammography
- Mandibular Condyle Protheses**
— *see*
Protheses, Joint, Mandible
- Mandibular Positioning Devices**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Occlusal Splints
Orthoses, Airway, Dental
- Mandrels [12-429]**
- Manifolds [15-587]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Manifolds, Gas [15-042]**
- Manifolds, Liquid [15-043]**
— *see also*
Stopcocks
- Manifolds, Stopcock [16-387]**
— *see also*
Infusion/Monitoring Line Organizer Systems
- Manikins**
— *see*
Training Manikins
- Manipulators, Joint/Spinal, Electrical [17-934]**
- Mannequins**
— *see*
Training Manikins
- Manometer Sets [16-864]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal Fluid [13-107]**
— *see also*
Lumbar Puncture Kits
- Manometer Sets, Venous, Central/Peripheral [10-776] (Health Devices 1975-76 5:8, 255, 266; 1977 6:195)**
- Manometers, Aneroid [12-432]**
— *see also*
Sphygmomanometers, Aneroid
- Manometers, Blood Pressure**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Manometer Sets, Venous, Central/Peripheral
Sphygmomanometers
- Manometers, Spinal Fluid**
— *see*
Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal Fluid
- Manometers, Venous**
— *see*
Manometer Sets, Venous, Central/Peripheral
- Manual Wheelchairs**
— *see*
Wheelchairs, Nonpowered
- Markers [12-440]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Markers, Bone [17-636]**
- Markers, Implantable Radiographic [12-441]**
- Markers, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) [17-539]**
- Markers, Ocular [12-442]**
- Markers, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Ingestible [17-659]**
- Markers, Radiopaque**
— *see*
Markers, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic, Ingestible
- Markers, Skin [12-443]**
- Markers, X-ray [14-487]**
- Marking Pens**
— *see*
Markers
- Martin Cartilage Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Orthopedic
- Martin Tissue Forceps**
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue
- Masks [12-447]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Masks, Air-Oxygen [12-448] (Health Devices 1977 6:157)**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Masks, Air-Oxygen, Aerosol Administration [12-449]**
- Masks, Air-Oxygen, Nonrebreathing [12-450]**
- Masks, Air-Oxygen, Partial Rebreathing [12-451]**
- Masks, Air-Oxygen, Venturi [12-452]**
- Masks, Air-Oxygen, Other [15-231]**
- Masks, Air-Purifying [18-094]**
- Masks, Analgesia [16-194]**
- Masks, Anesthesia [12-453]**
- Masks, Eye [11-657]**
— *see also*
Eye Shields, Laser
Shields, Eye
- Masks, Eye, Phototherapy [11-659]**
- Masks, Isolation**
— *see*
Masks, Surgical
- Masks, Mouth-to-Mask**
— *see*
Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Exhaled Air
- Masks, Mouth-to-Mask, Resuscitation Training [17-550]**
- Masks, Operating Room**
— *see*
Masks, Surgical
- Masks, Oxygen**
— *see*
Masks, Air-Oxygen
- Masks, Resuscitator [17-170]**
- Masks, Surgical [12-458]**
- Masks, Tracheostomy [12-459]**
- Masks, Tracheostomy, Aerosol Administration [12-460]**
- Masks, X-ray Shielding**
— *see*
Shields, X-ray, Mask
- Masks, Other [15-230]**
- Mass Screening Systems [12-461]**
- Mass Spectrometers**
— *see*
Spectrometers, Mass
- Massage Machines, Physical Therapy [15-662]**
- Masson Needle Holders**
— *see*
Needle Holders
- MAST Trousers**
— *see*
Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits
- MASTs**
— *see*
Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits
- Materials Management Computer Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Materials Management
- Materials Management Information Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Materials Management
- Materials Management Systems, Decentralized [18-170]**
— *see also*
Information Systems, Materials Management
- Maternity Kits [12-463]**
— *see also*
Delivery Kits
- Mathieu Needle Holders**
— *see*
Needle Holders
- Matrix Bands, Dental [16-195]**
- Matrix Wedges, Dental [16-370]**
- Mats**
— *see*
Floor Mats
- Mattress Covers**
— *see*
Covers, Mattress
- Mattress Pads**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Linen Protection Pads
Pressure Pads
Pressure Pads, Alternating
- Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure [18-147]**
— *see also*
Mattress Systems, Low-Air-Loss
Pressure Pads, Alternating
- Mattress Systems, Low-Air-Loss [17-757] (Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Beds, Low-Air-Loss
Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure
- Mattresses [12-473]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure
Mattress Systems, Low-Air-Loss
- Mattresses, Air, Alternating-Pressure**
— *see*
Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure
- Mattresses, Alternating-Pressure**
— *see*
Mattress Systems, Alternating-Pressure
- Mattresses, Bed [12-475]**
- Mattresses, Bed, Flame-Resistant [17-553]**
- Mattresses, Gel**
— *see*
Pressure Pads, Gel
- Mattresses, Metabolic [12-477]**
- Mattresses, Operating Table [12-478]**
— *see also*
Pressure Pads, Gel, Operating Table
- Mattresses, Stretcher [17-547]**
- Mattresses, Vacuum [12-479]**
- Mattresses, Water [12-480]**
— *see also*
Beds, Flotation Therapy
Pressure Pads, Water Cushion
- Maunoir Iris Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Iris
- Max Carts**
— *see*
Carts, Resuscitation
- Mayfield Holder Bases**
— *see*
Clamps, Skull
- Mayo Gallstone Extractors**
— *see*
Forceps, Gallbladder
- Mayo Needle Holders**
— *see*
Needle Holders
- Mayo Stands**
— *see*
Tables, Instrument
- Mayo Tissue Forceps**
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue
- Mayo Vein Strippers**
— *see*
Strippers, Vein
- Mayo-Hegar Needle Holders**
— *see*
Needle Holders
- Mayo-Robson Intestinal Clamps**
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal
- McClure Iris Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Iris
- McGravey Tissue Forceps**
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue
- McGuire Corneal Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Corneal
- McLean Capsulotomy Scissors**
— *see*
Microsurgical Instruments
- McNealey-Glassman Intestinal Clamps**
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal

McPherson Tenotomy and Utility Scissors

— see
Microsurgical Instruments

McPherson-Vannas Iris Scissors
— see
Microsurgical Instruments

Mechanical Lifting Devices, Abdominal
— see
Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic

Mediastinoscopes [12-499]

Medical Air Cleaners
— Use more specific term. See:
Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitation
Air Cleaners, High-Efficiency Filter

Medical Alert Identification [16-235]

Medical Antishock Trousers
— see
Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits

Medical Bags [12-500]

Medical Chart Holder Accessories [15-903]

Medical Chart Holders [12-501]

Medical Chart Racks [12-502]

Medical Compressed Air Systems [18-045]
— see also
Carbon Monoxide Monitors
Dew-Point Monitors
Dryers, Medical-Air, Desiccating
Dryers, Medical-Air, Refrigerating
Valves, Medical Gas and Vacuum

Medical Gas and Vacuum Systems [18-046]
— see also
Carbon Monoxide Monitors
Dew-Point Monitors
Dryers, Medical-Air, Desiccating
Dryers, Medical-Air, Refrigerating
Medical Compressed Air Systems
Medical Gas Outlets
Valves, Medical Gas and Vacuum

Medical Gas Cylinders [16-501]

Medical Gas Outlet Booms, Ceiling-Mounted
— see
Surgical Facility Booms, Ceiling-Mounted

Medical Gas Outlets [17-682]
— see also
Medical Gas and Vacuum Systems
Oxygen-Air Proportioners

Medical Gas System Outlet Analyzers, Automated [17-725]

Medical Helicopters
— see
Helicopters, Medical

Medical Information Systems
— see
Information Systems

Medicated Pads [12-934]
— see also
Patches, Transdermal Medication

Medication Carts
— see
Carts, Medication

Medication Connectors, IV
— see
Intravenous Line Connectors

Medication Containers, Prefilled
— see
Syringe Cartridges

Medication Dispensers
— Use more specific term. See:
Cabinets, Medicine
Cabinets, Narcotic Control
Carts, Medication

Droppers, Medicine
Medication Management Systems, Centralized
Medication Management Systems, Decentralized
Trays, Medicine
Unit-Dose Dispensers

Medication Dispensing Systems
— Use more specific term. See:
Medication Management Systems, Centralized
Medication Management Systems, Decentralized
Unit-Dose Dispensers

Medication Dose Units
— see
Unit-Dose Dispensers

Medication Injectors
— see
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine

Medication Management Systems [18-167]
— Category expanded below.

Medication Management Systems, Centralized [18-168]
— see also
Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy
Information Systems, Hospital
Unit-Dose Dispensers

Medication Management Systems, Decentralized [18-169] (Health Devices 1993 25:452; Product Comparison)
— see also
Information Systems, Clinical Pharmacy
Information Systems, Hospital
Materials Management Systems, Decentralized
Unit-Dose Dispensers

Medicine Bottle Caps
— see
Caps, Medicine Bottle

Medicine Bottle Stoppers
— see
Stoppers, Medicine Bottle

Medicine Bottles
— see
Bottles, Medicine

Medicine Carts
— see
Carts, Medication

Medicine Cups
— see
Cups, Medicine

Medicine Droppers
— see
Droppers, Medicine

Medicine Spoons
— see
Spoons, Medicine

Medicine Trays
— see
Trays, Medicine

Meeker Deep Surgery Forceps
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic

Membrane Oxygenators
— Use more specific term. See:
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Membrane
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane

Meningeal Membrane Prostheses
— see
Prostheses, Meningeal

Menses Cups
— see
Collectors, Menstrual Fluid

Menstrual Cups
— see
Collectors, Menstrual Fluid

Menstrual Fluid Collectors
— see
Collectors, Menstrual Fluid

Menstrual Fluid Cups
— see
Collectors, Menstrual Fluid

Mercury, Dental [16-368]

Mercury Dispensers, Dental
— see
Dispensers, Mercury, Dental

Mercury Recovery Vacuum Systems
— see
Vacuum Cleaners, Mercury

Mercury Spill Kits
— see
Spill Kits, Mercury

Mercury Vacuum Cleaners
— see
Vacuum Cleaners, Mercury

Mercury Monitors/Detectors [16-358]

Mesh [16-042]
— Category expanded below.

Mesh, Cardiovascular
— see
Mesh, Polymeric

Mesh, Metallic [16-048]

Mesh, Orthopedic
— see
Mesh, Metallic

Mesh, Polyglycolic Acid [17-247]

Mesh, Polymeric [12-510]

Mesh, Surgical
— see
Mesh, Polymeric

Mesh Bags, Pacemaker [16-038]

Meshers, Skin Graft
— see
Skin Graft Cutters, Expanded Mesh

Metabolic Beds
— see
Scales, Bed

Metabolic Carts [10-297]

Metabolic Carts, Stress Exercise [17-895]

Metabolic Mattresses
— see
Mattresses, Metabolic

Metabolic Rate Measurement Units
— see
Metabolic Carts

Metal Detectors [15-574]
— Category expanded below.

Metal Detectors, Magnetic [12-516]
— see also
Magnets, Eye

Metal Detectors, Photographic [12-518]

Metal Detectors, Ultrasonic [12-519]

Metal Extractors, Magnetic
— see
Extractors, Metal, Magnetic

Metal Locators
— see
Metal Detectors, Magnetic

Methane Breath Analyzers
— see
Breath Analyzers, Methane

Methyl Methacrylate Fume Evacuators
— see
Fume Evacuators

Metreurynters [12-524]
— see also
Dilators, Cervical

Metzenbaum Dissecting Scissors
— see
Scissors, Dissecting

Metzenbaum Needle Holders
— see
Needle Holders

Metzenbaum Tonsil Scissors
— see
Scissors, Tonsil

Microammeters
— see
Leakage Current Meters

Microbiological Systems [16-608]
— Category expanded below.

Microbiological Systems, Automated [15-306] (Health Devices 1993 22:123, 572U; Product Comparison)

Microbiological Systems, Nonautomated [16-745] (Health Devices 1993 22:123, 572U)

Microbiology Information Systems
— see
Information Systems, Laboratory

Microburets
— see
Burets

Microcentrifuges [17-452] (Product Comparison)

Microelectrode Amplifiers [12-529]

Microelectrode Pullers [12-530]

Microelectrodes [12-531]

Microemboli Monitors
— see
Blood-Flow Detectors, Ultrasonic

Microgasometers [12-533]

Microhematocrit Centrifuges
— see
Centrifuges, Microhematocrit

Microinfusion Pumps
— see
Infusion Pumps, Micro

Micromanipulators [12-534]

Micrometric Filtration Vacuum Cleaners
— see
Vacuum Cleaners, Micrometric Filtration

Micropipettes
— see
Pipettes

Microplate Readers
— see
Photometric Microplate Readers

Microsample Centrifuges
— see
Microcentrifuges

Microscope Contrast Enhancement Units [15-759]

Microscope Covers
— see
Covers, Microscope

Microscope Locks
— see
Locks, Microscope

Microscope Slide Covers
— see
Cover Glass, Microscope Slide

Microscope Slides
— see
Slides, Microscope

Microscope Support Units, Ceiling-Mounted
— see
Surgical Facility Booms, Ceiling-Mounted, Microscope

Microscopes [12-536]
— Category expanded below.

- Microscopes, Corneal** [12-537]
Microscopes, Dermatologic [17-719]
Microscopes, Ear [12-538]
Microscopes, Electron [15-044] (Product Comparison)
— *Category expanded below.*
Microscopes, Electron, Scanning [18-089]
— *see also*
Microscopes, Electron, Scanning/Transmission
Microscopes, Electron, Scanning/Transmission [18-091]
— *see also*
Microscopes, Electron, Scanning
Microscopes, Electron, Transmission
Microscopes, Electron, Transmission [18-090]
— *see also*
Microscopes, Electron, Scanning/Transmission
Microscopes, Inverted Stage [17-440]
Microscopes, Laboratory [15-588]
— *Category expanded below.*
Microscopes, Laboratory, Light [15-156] (Product Comparison)
Microscopes, Laboratory, Optical
— *see*
Microscopes, Laboratory, Light
Microscopes, Laboratory, Phase Contrast [16-288]
Microscopes, Laboratory, UV [16-439]
Microscopes, Operating [12-539] (Product Comparison)
Microscopes, Scanning Laser Acoustic [16-236]
Microscopes, Scanning Laser Optical [17-923]
Microscopes, Stereo [17-439]
Microscopes, Tissue Culture [16-440]
— *see also*
Microscopes, Inverted Stage
Microsurgical Instruments [15-621]
Microtiter Trays
— *see*
Trays, Titer
Microtiter View Boxes
— *see*
View Boxes, Microtiter
Microtome Drives [17-965]
Microtomes [15-589]
— *Category expanded below.*
Microtomes, Cryostat [15-157] (Product Comparison)
Microtomes, Rotary [15-158] (Product Comparison)
Microtomes, Sliding [15-159]
Microtomes, Ultra [15-160] (Product Comparison)
Microtrepelines
— *see*
Trepelines, Corneal
Microvascular Anastomosis Couplers
— *see*
Anastomosis Couplers, Vascular
Microwave Diathermy Units
— *see*
Diathermy Units, Microwave
Microwave Leakage Detectors [12-540]
Microwave Ovens, Plasma-Thawing [17-847]
— *see also*
Baths, Water, Plasma-Thawing
Microwave Prostatic Hypertrophy Treatment Systems
— *see*
Prostatic Hypertrophy Treatment Systems, Microwave
Middle Ear Analyzers [15-634]
Midstream Collection Kits [12-542]
— *see also*
Urine Specimen Containers
Military Antishock Trousers
— *see*
Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits
Miller Rectal Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Rectal
Miller Suction Tips
— *see*
Suction Tips
Mills Tissue Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue
Mirrors [12-547]
— *Category expanded below.*
Mirrors, Dental
— *see*
Dental Hand Instruments
Mirrors, Head
— *see*
Head Mirrors
Mirrors, Laryngeal [12-549]
Mirrors, Middle Ear [12-550]
Mirrors, Obstetrical [12-551]
Mirrors, Posture [12-552]
Mirrors, Reversing [16-497]
Mirrors, Speech [12-553]
Mist Tents
— *see*
Tents, Mist
Mitts, Patient [12-559]
Mixers [15-590]
— *Category expanded below.*
Mixers, Air-Oxygen
— *see*
Oxygen-Air Proportioners
Mixers, Blood Bank, Donor Blood [15-305]
Mixers, Blood Tube [16-384]
Mixers, Clinical Laboratory [15-161]
Mixers, X-ray Film Chemistry [17-235]
Mixing Slabs [12-560]
Mixer Deep Surgery Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Hemostatic
Mixer Hemostats
— *see*
Forceps, Hemostatic
MMISs
— *see*
Information Systems, Materials Management
Mobile Air Filters
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitation, Mobile
Air Cleaners, High-Efficiency Filter, Mobile
Mobile Cardiac Catheterization Units
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Cardiac Catheterization
Mobile Computed Tomography Systems
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Computed Tomography
Mobile Dental Facilities
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Dental
Mobile Lithotripters
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Lithotripsy
Mobile Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
Mobile Mammography Units
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Mammography
Mobile Medical Facilities [17-251]
— *Category expanded below.*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Cardiac Catheterization [17-861]
Mobile Medical Facilities, Computed Tomography [17-878]
— *see also*
Scanners, Computed Tomography
Mobile Medical Facilities, Dental [17-955]
Mobile Medical Facilities, Lithotripsy [17-862]
Mobile Medical Facilities, Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) [17-863]
Mobile Medical Facilities, Mammography [17-864]
Mobile Medical Facilities, Ultrasound [17-879]
— *see also*
Scanners, Ultrasonic, General-Purpose
Mobile Standing Frames
— *see*
Standing Frames, Mobile
Mobile Ultrasound Systems
— *see*
Mobile Medical Facilities, Ultrasound
Mobile X-ray Units
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Radiographic Units, Mobile
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile
Modular Headwall Systems
— *see*
Headwall Systems, Prefabricated
Modular Medical Walls
— *see*
Headwall Systems, Prefabricated
Moshie Corneal Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Corneal
Moist Heat Therapy Pack Conditioners [12-565]
Moist Heat Therapy Packs [12-566]
— *see also*
Compresses, Moist Heat
Hot Packs
Moist Heat Therapy Pack Conditioners
Moleskins [12-570]
Molteno Implants
— *see*
Glaucoma Filtration Implants
Moncrief-Popovich Catheters
— *see*
Catheters, Peritoneal Dialysis
Monitor Wall Mounts
— *see*
Mounts, Monitor
Monitor/Defibrillators
— *see*
Defibrillator/Monitors
Monitoring Electrodes
— *see*
Electrodes
Monitoring Line Organizer Systems
— *see*
Infusion/Monitoring Line Organizer Systems
Monitors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Alarms, Bed Occupancy
Apnea Monitors
Biological Monitoring Systems
Blood Gas Monitors
Blood Gas/pH Monitors, Extracorporeal
Blood Glucose Monitors, Portable
Blood Potassium Monitors
Carbon Dioxide Monitors
Carbon Dioxide/Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous
Cerebral Function Monitors
Defibrillator/Monitors
ECG Monitors
EEG Monitors
Electrosurgical Current Monitors, Laparoscopic
EMG Monitors, Telemetric
Environmental Monitors, Atmospheric Gas
EOG Monitors, Telemetric
Ethylene Oxide Monitors
Eye Movement Monitors
Fetal Monitors
Freezer Monitors
Ground Continuity Monitors
Heart Rate Monitors
Hemodialysis Unit Conductivity Monitors
Impedance Pneumograph Monitors
Line Isolation Monitors
Manometer Sets
Mercury Monitors/Detectors
Multiple Medical Gas Monitors
Nerve Function Monitors
Oculoplethysmographs
Oscilloscopes
Oxygen Analyzers
Oxygen Monitors
pH Monitors
Physical Activity Monitors
Physiologic Monitoring Systems
Plethysmographs
Pressure Measuring Units
Pressure Monitors
Pulse Monitors
Radiation Monitors
Recorders, Long-Term
Respiration Monitors
Sphygmomanometers
Television Monitors
Television Systems, Patient Monitor
Temperature Monitors
Thermometers, Electronic
Treadmills
Uterine Activity Monitors
Ventilation Monitors
X-ray Film Processor Quality Control Monitors
X-ray Tube Monitors
Monoclonal Nuclear Imaging Agents
— *see*
Nuclear Imaging Kits, Monoclonal Agent
Moore Gallstone Extractors
— *see*
Forceps, Gallbladder
Mortuary Carts
— *see*
Carts, Mortuary
Mortuary Packs
— *see*
Shroud Kits

Mortuary Racks
— see
Racks, Mortuary

Mortuary Stretchers
— see
Carts, Mortuary

Motion Analysis Systems [17-929]
— see also
Electrogoniometers
Gait Analyzers
Goniometers
Physical Activity Monitors

Motor Vehicle Lifts
— see
Lifts, Wheelchair, Motor Vehicle

Moulds, Vaginal [14-322]

Mounts [16-117]
— *Category expanded below.*

Mounts, Fluid Delivery System [17-556]

Mounts, Monitor [15-311]

Mounts, Stretcher Equipment [17-788]

Mounts, Surgical Microscope
— see
Surgical Facility Booms,
Ceiling-Mounted, Microscope

Mounts, Television Set, Hospital [15-986]

Mounts, Ventilator [17-551]

Mouth Gags
— see
Gags

Mouth Guards [16-366]
— see also
Occlusal Splints

Mouth Props [16-197]

Mouthpieces, Pipette Safety [17-824]

MRI Markers
— see
Markers, Magnetic Resonance
Imaging (MRI)

MRI Units
— see
Magnetic Resonance Imaging
(MRI) Units

Mucus Traps
— see
Traps, Mucus

Mueller Suction Tips
— see
Suction Tips

Multichannel Infusion Systems
— see
Infusion Pumps, Multichannel

Multichannel Radiation Analyzers
— see
Radiation Counters, Multichannel

Multidose Drug Vial Adapters [17-896] (Health Devices 1991 20:460U; 1994 23:343; 1995 24:484U)

Multifunctional Electrodes, Pacing/Defibrillation
— see
Electrodes, Defibrillation/Pacing

Multihospital Information Systems
— see
Information Systems, Hospital

Multiphasic Health Screening Systems
— see
Mass Screening Systems

Multiple Additive Sets
— see
Transfer Sets, Fluid

Multiple Medical Gas Monitors [17-443]
— *Category expanded below.*

Multiple Medical Gas Monitors, Respired [17-444]

Multiple Medical Gas Monitors, Respired/Anesthetic [17-445] (Health Devices 1990 19:209, 441U; 1992 21:450U; 1996 25:158; Product Comparison)
— see also
Halogenated Anesthetics Analyzers

Multiple Medication Dose Units
— see
Unit-Dose Dispensers, Pill

Multiwavelength Oximeters
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Oximeters, In Vitro
Oximeters, Pulse

Muscle Stimulators
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Diathermy Units
Stimulators, Neuromuscular

Musculoskeletal Analysis Systems [17-763]

Myelogram Kits [12-689]

Myeloscopes [12-690]

Myers Vein Strippers
— see
Strippers, Vein

Myographs [12-692]
— see also
Electromyographs

N

Nabatoff Vein Strippers
— see
Strippers, Vein

Nafion Tubing
— see
Tubing, Dehumidification, Exhaled
Gas

Nail Clippers
— see
Clippers, Nail

Nail Extractors
— see
Extractors, Nail

Nails, Bone [16-078]

Narcoleptic Units
— see
Electrosleep Units

Narcotics Lockers
— see
Cabinets, Narcotic Control

Narcotics Security Cabinets
— see
Cabinets, Narcotic Control

Nasal Balloons
— see
Balloons, Nasal

Nasal Oxygen Cannulae
— see
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen

Nasal Oxygen Catheters
— see
Catheters, Nasal Oxygen

Nasal Packs
— see
Surgical Packings

Nasal Resistance Units [17-228]
— see also
Rhinoanemometers
Rhinomanometers

Nasal Septum Buttons [12-704]

Nasogastric Headbands [12-705]

Nasogastric Tube Holders [17-514]

Nasographs [12-706]

Nasojejunal Tubes
— see
Tubes, Feeding

Nasopharyngeal Airways
— see
Airways, Nasopharyngeal

Nasopharyngoscopes [12-709]

Nasoscopes [12-710]
— see also
Rhinoscopes

Nebulizer Testers [12-711]

Nebulizers [12-712]
— *Category expanded below.*
— see also
Aerosol Generators
Humidifiers

Nebulizers, Heated [12-716] (Health Devices 1976 6:3; Product Comparison)

Nebulizers, Nonheated [15-045]

Nebulizers, Ultrasonic [12-719] (Health Devices 1971 1:28; Product Comparison)

Needle Adapters
— see
Syringe/Needle Adapters

Needle Cleaners
— see
Cleaners, Needle

Needle Counters
— see
Counters, Needle

Needle Cutters
— see
Cutters, Syringe and Needle

Needle-Disposal Units
— see
Waste-Disposal Units, Sharps

Needle Guards [17-812] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U; 1994 23:347; 1995 24:484U)
— see also
Needle-Recapping Devices

Needle Guides [15-868]

Needle Holders [12-726]
— see also
Microsurgical Instruments

Needle Holders, Blood Collection
— see
Blood Collection Tube Adapters

Needle Introducers [12-727]

Needle Recappers
— see
Needle-Recapping Devices

Needle-Recapping Devices [17-813] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 640U)
— see also
Needle Guards

Needle Resheathers
— see
Needle-Recapping Devices

Needle Sharpeners
— see
Sharpeners, Needle

Needleless Injectors
— see
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine,
Needleless

Needleless Intravenous Line Connectors
— see
Intravenous Line Connectors,
Needleless

Needles [12-729]
— *Category expanded below.*

Needles, Acupuncture [12-730]
— see also
Acupuncture Kits

Needles, Airway [12-732]

Needles, Anesthesia [12-733]

Needles, Aspirating [16-774]
— see also
Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy,
Mammographic

Needles, Biopsy [12-734]
— see also
Biopsy Guns
Biopsy Kits
Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy,
Mammographic

Needles, Blood-Collecting [12-736] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U)
— see also
Sampling Kits, Blood
Tubes, Blood Collection

Needles, Blunt [12-737]

Needles, Cardiac [12-738]

Needles, Cholangiographic [12-739]

Needles, Dental [12-740]

Needles, Dialysis [12-741]

Needles, Electrode
— see
Electrodes

Needles, Electroencephalographic
— see
Electrodes

Needles, Endoscopic Sclerotherapy [17-569]

Needles, Epidural [17-834]

Needles, Eye [12-744]

Needles, Filter [16-266]

Needles, Huber
— see
Needles, Subcutaneous
Injection/Infusion Port

Needles, Hypodermic [12-745] (Health Devices 1978 7:191; 1991 20:154, 460U)
— see also
Syringes, Hypodermic

Needles, Intra-Arterial [12-747]

Needles, Intraosseous Infusion
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Intraosseous Infusion Kits
Needles, Aspirating
Needles, Hypodermic
Needles, Spinal

Needles, Intravenous [12-748] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U)
— see also
Needles, Scalp-Vein Type

Needles, Noncoring
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Intravenous Administration Sets,
Noncoring Needle
Needles, Subcutaneous
Injection/Infusion Port

Needles, Phlebotomy
— see
Needles, Blood-Collecting

Needles, Pneumoperitoneal [12-750]

Needles, Quincke
— see
Needles, Spinal

Needles, Radiographic [12-751]

Needles, Scalp-Vein Type [12-752]

Needles, Spinal [12-753]

Needles, Sprotte
— see
Needles, Spinal

Needles, Subcutaneous Injection/Infusion Port [17-180]

Needles, Suture [12-754]
— see also
Sutures

Ophthalmic Fixation Units [16-466]
Ophthalmic Foil [16-066]
Ophthalmic Insufflators
 — see
 Insufflators, Ophthalmic
Ophthalmic Irrigating/Aspirating Cannulae
 — see
 Cannulae, Eye, Irrigating/Aspirating
Ophthalmic Lasers
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Lasers, Argon, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Argon/Krypton, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Diode, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Dye, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Er:YAG, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Excimer, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Excimer/Ho:YAG, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Ho:YAG, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Krypton, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Nd:YAG, Frequency-Doubled, Ophthalmic
 Lasers, Nd:YAG, Ophthalmic
Ophthalmic Springs
 — see
 Springs, Eyelid
Ophthalmodiaphanosopes [12-804]
Ophthalmodiastimeters [12-805]
Ophthalmodynamometers
 — see
 Tonometers, Ophthalmic
Ophthalmic-Eikonometers
 — see
 Eikonometers
Ophthalmofundusscopes
 — see
 Ophthalmoscopes
Ophthalmographs [12-809]
Ophthalmoleukoscopes [12-810]
Ophthalmometers [12-811]
 — see also
 Ophthalmometrosopes
Ophthalmometrosopes [12-813]
 — see also
 Ophthalmometers
Ophthalmoscopes [12-815]
 — Category expanded below.
 — see also
 Scanners, Laser, Optical Tomography
Ophthalmoscopes, Direct [12-817]
 — see also
 Ophthalmoscopes, Indirect
 Ophthalmoscopes, Scanning Laser
Ophthalmoscopes, Indirect [12-818]
 — see also
 Ophthalmoscopes, Direct
 Ophthalmoscopes, Scanning Laser
• Ophthalmoscopes, Scanning Laser [18-190]
 — see also
 Ophthalmoscopes, Direct
 Ophthalmoscopes, Indirect
 Scanners, Laser, Optical Tomography
Ophthalmotonometers
 — see
 Tonometers
Ophthalmotropometers [12-820]
Optical Coherence Tomographs
 — see
 Scanners, Laser, Optical Tomography
Optical Disk Storage/Archiving Units
 — see
 Information Storage Units, Optical Disk

Optical 3-D Surface Imaging Scanners
 — see
 Surface Imaging Systems, 3-D, Optical
Optokinetic Drums [16-476]
Optometers [12-821]
Optomyometers [12-822]
OR Lights
 — see
 Lights, Surgical
OR Monitors
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Blood Gas Monitors
 Blood Gas/pH Monitors, Extracorporeal
 Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Exhaled Gas
 Carbon Dioxide Monitors, Transcutaneous
 Carbon Dioxide/Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous
 ECG Monitors
 EEG Monitors
 Multiple Medical Gas Monitors
 Oximeters, Pulse
 Oxygen Monitors
 Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Acute Care
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Cardiac Catheterization
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Cardiac Electrophysiology
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Neonatal
 Pressure Measuring Units
 Pressure Monitors, Blood, General/Invasive
 Pressure Monitors, Intracranial
 Respiration Monitors
 Spectrometers, Mass, Respiratory/Anesthetic Gas Monitoring
 Sphygmomanometers
 Temperature Monitors
 Ventilation Monitors
Oral Administration Sets [12-823]
Oral Feeding Kits, Infant [17-486]
Oral Irrigation Devices
 — see
 Lavage Units, Dental/Oral
Oral Irrigation Kits
 — see
 Lavage Units, Dental/Oral
Orange Sticks [12-825]
Orchidometers [17-608]
Organ Preservation Solutions [18-004]
 — see also
 Organ Preservation Systems
Organ Preservation Systems [12-826]
 — see also
 Organ Preservation Solutions
Organ Preservatives
 — see
 Organ Preservation Solutions
Organ Transport Solutions
 — see
 Organ Preservation Solutions
Orthodontic Adhesives
 — see
 Cement, Orthodontic
Orthodontic Bands [16-198]
Orthodontic Bands, Elastic
 — see
 Elastic Bands, Orthodontic

Orthodontic Bracket Adhesive Resins
 — see
 Cement, Orthodontic
Orthodontic Brackets [16-360]
Orthodontic Cement
 — see
 Cement, Orthodontic
Orthodontic Instruments
 — see
 Dental Hand Instruments, Orthodontic
Orthodontic Tubes [16-199]
Orthodontic Welding Units
 — see
 Welding Units, Orthodontic
Orthodontic Wires
 — see
 Wires, Orthodontic
Orthoethoxybenzoic Acid Dental Cement
 — see
 Cement, Dental, Ethoxy Benzoic Acid
Orthopedic Burs
 — see
 Burs, Orthopedic
Orthopedic Cement
 — see
 Cement, Orthopedic
Orthopedic Cement Mixing Chambers
 — see
 Fume Evacuators
Orthopedic Cement Plugs
 — see
 Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement
Orthopedic Cement Restrictors
 — see
 Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement
Orthopedic Cement Vacuum-Mixing Devices
 — see
 Vacuum-Mixing Devices, Orthopedic Cement
Orthopedic External Fixation Systems [16-044]
 — Category expanded below.
Orthopedic External Fixation Systems, Fracture [15-767]
Orthopedic External Fixation Systems, Spinal [16-046]
Orthopedic External Fixation Systems, Other [16-059]
Orthopedic Foot Appliances
 — see
 Orthoses
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Devices, Fracture
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Bolts, Bone
 Nails, Bone
 Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems, Fracture
 Pins, Bone
 Plates, Bone
 Screws, Bone
 Staples, Bone
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems [16-027]
 — Category expanded below.
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems, Fracture [12-833]
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems, Spinal [15-766]
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems, Other [16-031]

Orthopedic Litters
 — see
 Stretchers, Portable
Orthopedic Prosthesis Implantation Instruments
 — see
 Prosthesis Implantation Instruments, Orthopedic
Orthopedic Stereotactic Systems
 — see
 Stereotactic Systems, Orthopedic Surgery
Orthopedic Stretchers
 — see
 Stretchers, Portable
Orthopedic Trephines
 — see
 Trephines, Bone
Orthopedic Vacuum-Mixing Devices
 — see
 Vacuum-Mixing Devices, Orthopedic Cement
Orthoses [12-837]
 — Category expanded below.
 — see also
 Cast Material
 Splints
 Supports
Orthoses, Airway, Dental [17-852]
 — see also
 Occlusal Splints
Orthoses, Arm [17-872]
Orthoses, Back [17-909]
Orthoses, Carpal Tunnel
 — see
 Orthoses, Wrist
Orthoses, Elbow [17-910]
Orthoses, Foot/Ankle [17-873]
Orthoses, Hip [17-930]
Orthoses, Knee [17-874]
Orthoses, Leg [17-859]
Orthoses, Wrist [17-911]
Orthotics
 — see
 Orthoses
Oscillometric Blood Pressure Simulators
 — see
 Simulators, Noninvasive Blood Pressure
Oscilloscopes [12-839]
Oscillotonometers [12-841]
Osmometers [12-842] (Product Comparison)
Osmoscopes
 — see
 Olfactometers
Osteogenesis Stimulators
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Stimulators, Bone Growth
 Stimulators, Bone Growth, Ultrasonic
Osteotomes [12-844]
 — Category expanded below.
Osteotomes, Orthopedic [12-845]
Osteotomes, Plastic Surgery [12-846]
Osteotomes, Other [15-235]
Ostomy Appliances [12-847]
Ostomy Collection Bags [16-459]
Otolaryngologic Examination/Treatment Chairs
 — see
 Chairs, Examination/Treatment, Ear/Nose/Throat
Otolaryngologic Treatment Units
 — see
 Ear/Nose/Throat Treatment Units

Otomicroscopes
— see
Microscopes, Ear

Otosopes [12-849]

Otto Tissue Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

Ovens, Drying [14-410]

Ovens, Gas Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment,
Column, Gas

Overhead Lights, Surgical
— see
Lights, Surgical

Oximeter Probes
— see
Probes, Oximeter

Oximeters [12-853]
— *Category expanded below.*

Oximeters, Cerebral [17-942]

Oximeters, Ear
— see
Oximeters, Pulse

Oximeters, Finger
— see
Oximeters, Pulse

Oximeters, In Vitro [15-201]
— *Category expanded below.*
— see also
Hemoglobinometers

Oximeters, In Vitro, Dual-Wavelength [17-655]

Oximeters, In Vitro, Multiwavelength [16-618] (Health Devices 1989 18:267; 1989 18:422U; Product Comparison)

Oximeters, Intracardiac [15-200]
— see also
Catheters, Cardiac Balloon,
Oxygenation Monitoring

Oximeters, Pulse [17-148] (Health Devices 1989 18:185; 1989 18:418U; 1991 20:81, 458U; 1992 21:123U; Product Comparison)
— see also
Probes, Oximeter

Oximeters, Pulse, Telemetric [17-667]

Oximeters, Whole-Blood
— see
Oximeters, In Vitro

Oximetric Pulmonary Artery Catheters
— see
Catheters, Cardiac Balloon,
Pulmonary Artery, Oximetric

Oxygen Administration Containers
— see
Oxygen Administration Kits

Oxygen Administration Kits [12-855]
— see also
Liquid Oxygen Units, Individual
Oxygen Canisters
Oxygen Delivery Units, Controlled

Oxygen Administration Systems
— see
Catheters, Transtracheal Oxygen

Oxygen Administration Units, Portable
— see
Oxygen Administration Kits

Oxygen-Air Proportioners [12-876] (Health Devices 1985 14:263; Product Comparison)
— see also
Medical Gas Outlets
Oxygen Analyzers, Continuous
Controlling

Oxygen Analyzers [12-858] (Health Devices 1972 1:203; 1983 12:183)
— *Category expanded below.*
— see also
Blood Gas Monitors, Oxygen

Oxygen Analyzers, Continuous Controlling [12-861]
— see also
Oxygen-Air Proportioners

Oxygen Analyzers, Continuous Monitoring
— see
Oxygen Monitors

Oxygen Analyzers, Sampling [15-015]

Oxygen Analyzers, Transcutaneous
— see
Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous

Oxygen Blenders
— see
Oxygen-Air Proportioners

Oxygen Candles
— see
Oxygen Canisters

Oxygen Canister/IV Pole Holders, Wheelchair [15-981]

Oxygen Canisters [12-868]
— see also
Liquid Oxygen Units, Individual
Oxygen Administration Kits

Oxygen Cannulae
— see
Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen

Oxygen Canopies
— see
Tents, Oxygen

Oxygen Catheters
— see
Catheters, Nasal Oxygen

Oxygen Concentrators [12-873] (Health Devices 1993 22:3, 485, 566U; 1994 23:468; Product Comparison)

Oxygen Connecting Tubing
— see
Tubing, Oxygen Connecting

Oxygen Consumption Units
— see
Metabolic Carts

Oxygen Controllers
— see
Oxygen-Air Proportioners

Oxygen Cylinders
— see
Medical Gas Cylinders

Oxygen Delivery Units, Controlled [18-076]
— see also
Oxygen Administration Kits

Oxygen Depletion Alarms
— see
Alarms, Oxygen Depletion

Oxygen Enrichers
— see
Oxygen Concentrators

Oxygen Flow Timers
— see
Flow Timers

Oxygen Flow Totalizers
— see
Flow Totalizers

Oxygen Flowmeters
— see
Flowmeters, Gas

Oxygen Generators [12-883]

Oxygen Hoods
— see
Hoods, Oxygen

Oxygen Masks
— see
Masks, Air-Oxygen

Oxygen Meters [15-046]

Oxygen Mixers
— see
Oxygen-Air Proportioners

Oxygen Monitors [12-863] (Health Devices 1996 25:158; Product Comparison)
— see also
Blood Gas Monitors, Oxygen
Oxygen Analyzers

Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous [12-592] (Health Devices 1983 12:213; Product Comparison)

Oxygen Quick Connects
— see
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic,
Quick-Connect

Oxygen Saturation Simulators
— see
Simulators, Oxygen
Saturation/Pulse Rate

Oxygen Sensors
— see
Sensors, Oxygen

Oxygen Tents
— see
Tents, Oxygen

Oxygen Units, Individual, Liquid
— see
Liquid Oxygen Units, Individual

Oxygenators [15-592]
— *Category expanded below.*

Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Bubble [11-974] (Product Comparison)

Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Membrane [17-643] (Product Comparison)

Oxygenators, Heart-Lung Bypass
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal
Bubble
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal
Membrane

Oxygenators, Hollow-Fiber
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal
Membrane
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Intracaval
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Intracorporeal
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Intracorporeal Membrane [18-133]
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Intravascular
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane [18-133]

Oxygenators, Intravenacaval
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Intravenous
— see
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Membrane
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal
Membrane
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, Organ Preservation System [16-020]

Oxygenators, Regional Perfusion [13-319]

Oxygenators, Respiratory Support
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal
Bubble
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal
Membrane
Oxygenators, Intravascular
Membrane

Oxygenators, T-Tube [17-925]

Ozone Generators [12-899]

P

Pacemaker Batteries
— see
Batteries, Internal Cardiac
Pacemaker

Pacemaker Catheters
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Leads, Pacemaker, Implantable
Endocardial
Leads, Pacemaker, Temporary
Endocardial

Pacemaker Electrodes
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Electrodes, Pacemaker,
Trans thoracic
Leads, Pacemaker, Implantable
Myocardial

Pacemaker Function Analyzers
— *Use more specific term. See:*
External Pacemaker Analyzers
Implantable Pacemaker Analyzers
Implantable Pacemaker Analyzers,
Transtelephonic

Pacemaker Lead Adapters, Implantable [17-635]

Pacemaker Lead Extraction Kits
— see
Pacemaker/Defibrillator Lead
Extraction Kits

Pacemaker Lead Extractors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Catheters, Snare
Pacemaker/Defibrillator Lead
Extraction Kits

Pacemaker Leads
— see
Leads, Pacemaker

Pacemaker Programmers [15-993]

Pacemaker Testers
— see
External Pacemaker Analyzers

Pacemaker/Defibrillator Lead Extraction Kits [18-111]

Pacemakers, Bladder
— see
Stimulators, Urinary

Pacemakers, Cardiac [12-911]
— *Category expanded below.*

Pacemakers, Cardiac, External Invasive [12-912] (Health Devices 1974 3:75, 268; 1975 4:121; 1996 25:232; Product Comparison)

Pacemakers, Cardiac, External Noninvasive [16-516] (Health Devices 1983 13:3; 1988 17:39; 1993 22:212; 579U; Product Comparison)
— see also
Defibrillator/Monitor/Pacemakers

- Phototachometers [17-714]**
Phototherapy Blankets, Fiberoptic
 — see
 Phototherapy Units, Visible Light, Hyperbilirubinemia
Phototherapy Eye Masks
 — see
 Masks, Eye, Phototherapy
Phototherapy Lamps
 — see
 Phototherapy Units
Phototherapy Radiometers
 — see
 Radiometers, Phototherapy
Phototherapy Units [13-037]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also
 Cabinets, Treatment, Ultraviolet Lights, Ultraviolet
Phototherapy Units, Ultraviolet [15-731]
Phototherapy Units, Visible Light, Hyperbilirubinemia [17-515]
(Health Devices 1995 24:134, 496U; Product Comparison)
Phototherapy Units, Other [17-516]
(Health Devices 1981 10:133)
Phototiming Devices, Radiographic [16-894]
Physical Activity Monitors [17-999]
 — see also
 Electrogoniometers
 Gait Analyzers
 Goniometers
 Motion Analysis Systems
Physician In/Out Registries [15-846]
Physician Practice Computer Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Physician Practice Management
Physician Practice Information Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Physician Practice Management
Physician Practice Management Systems
 — see
 Information Systems, Physician Practice Management
Physiologic Monitor Transmitter/Receiver Systems
 — see
 Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, Physiologic Monitor
Physiologic Monitoring Systems [12-636] (Health Devices 1992 21:86, 440U)
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also
 Apnea Monitors
 Biofeedback Systems
 Blood Gas Monitors
 Data Management Systems, Patient ECG Monitors
 EEG Monitors
 Evoked-Potential Units
 Heart Rate Monitors
 pH Monitors
 Plethysmographs
 Pressure Measuring Units
 Pressure Monitors
 Pulse Monitors
 Recorders, Long-Term, Trend
 Temperature Monitors
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Acute Care [12-647] (Health Devices 1975 4:251; 1975-76 5:3, 55; 1977 6:195; 1985 14:143, 287; 1986 15:286; 1991 20:81, 458U; 1992 21:86, 440U; 1993 22:212; 579U; Product Comparison)
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Acute Care, Battery-Powered [17-588]
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Cardiac Catheterization [12-648] (Product Comparison)
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Cardiac Electrophysiology [17-898]
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Impotence [17-441]
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Neonatal [15-791] (Product Comparison)
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Stress Exercise [12-649]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Stress Exercise, Cardiac [17-723] (Product Comparison)
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Stress Exercise, Cardiopulmonary
 — see
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Stress Exercise, Pulmonary [17-724] (Product Comparison)
Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Telemetric [13-987] (Product Comparison)
Physiologic Pressure Transducer Simulators
 — see
 Simulators, Invasive Blood Pressure
Physiologic Recording Systems [16-306]
PICC
 — see
 Catheters, Central Venous, Peripherally Inserted
Picks, Middle Ear [13-039]
Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS) [17-960]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also
 Information Systems
Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS), Endoscopy [17-961]
Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS), Radiology [16-247] (Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Film Digitizers
 Information Systems, Radiology
Pigmentation Injectors
 — see
 Injectors, Pigmentation
Pigmentation Needles
 — see
 Injectors, Pigmentation
Pill Counters [16-326]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Pill Counters, Automatic [18-172]
Pill Counters, Manual [18-171]
Pill Counters, Pharmaceutical
 — see
 Pill Counters
Pill Crushers
 — see
 Pill Crushers/Splitters
Pill Crushers/Splitters [15-750]
Pill Dividers
 — see
 Pill Crushers/Splitters
Pill Packaging Units [17-209]
 — see also
 Unit-Dose Packaging Systems
Pill Splitters
 — see
 Pill Crushers/Splitters
Pillow Covers, Protective
 — see
 Covers, Pillow, Protective
Pillow Speakers [17-198]
Pillows [15-593]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Pillows, Bath [10-306]
Pillows, Cervical [15-292]
Pillows, Lumbar [17-794]
Pin and Wire Cutters
 — see
 Cutters, Pin and Wire
Pin Crimpers
 — see
 Crimpers
Pins [16-875]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Pins, Bone [16-085]
Pins, Dental Retention [16-700]
 — see also
 Dental Retention Pin Kits
Pinwheels [13-043]
Pipet Calibration Kits
 — see
 Pipette Calibrators
Pipette Calibrators [17-823]
Pipette Tips [16-822]
Pipette Verification Systems
 — see
 Pipette Calibrators
Pipettors [15-663]
Pipettes [15-166]
Pitchers, Paraffin [16-810]
Planar Chromatography Equipment
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Chromatography Equipment, Paper, Liquid
 Chromatography Equipment, Thin-Layer, Liquid
Planar Lifting Devices
 — see
 Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic
Planigraphs
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Radiographic Units, Tomographic
 Radiographic/Tomographic Table Systems
Plaque Disclosing Aids [16-363]
Plasma Defrosters
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Baths, Water, Plasma-Thawing
 Microwave Ovens, Plasma-Thawing
Plasma Expressor Adapters
 — see
 Extractors, Plasma
Plasma Extractors
 — see
 Extractors, Plasma
Plasma Scalpels
 — see
 Knives, Plasma
Plasma Separators
 — see
 Separators, Plasma
Plasma Thawing Units
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Baths, Water, Plasma-Thawing
 Microwave Ovens, Plasma-Thawing
Plasmapheresis Sets
 — see
 Pheresis Sets
Plasmapheresis Units
 — see
 Apheresis Units
Plaster Cast Cutters
 — see
 Cast Cutters
Plaster Cast Spreaders
 — see
 Spreaders, Plaster
Plaster Casts
 — see
 Cast Material
Plaster Jackets
 — see
 Orthoses, Back
Platelet Aggregation Analyzers [15-104] (Product Comparison)
Platelet Aggregation Meters
 — see
 Platelet Aggregation Analyzers
Platelet Aggregation Recorders, Automated [16-373]
Platelet Aggregometers
 — see
 Platelet Aggregation Analyzers
Platelet Counters
 — see
 Counters, Platelet
Plates [13-049]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Plates, Bite
 — see
 Retainers, Orthodontic
Plates, Bone [13-050]
Plates, Bone, Skull
 — see
 Plates, Cranioplasty
Plates, Cranioplasty [13-052]
Plates, Culture
 — see
 Dishes, Petri
Plates, Dental
 — see
 Dentures, Preformed
Plates, Electrosurgical Ground
 — see
 Electrodes, Electrosurgical, Return
Plates, Thin-Layer Chromatography
 — see
 Chromatography Equipment, Thin-Layer, Liquid
Platform Lifts
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Lifts, Wheelchair, Motor Vehicle
 Lifts, Wheelchair, Vertical
Platform Mobility Aids
 — see
 Scooters, Powered
Plating Cells, Electrolytic, Dental
 — see
 Electrolytic Plating Cells, Dental
Pledgets [13-055]
Plethysmographs [13-056]
 — see also
 Apnea Monitors
 Apnea Monitors, Recording
 Carbon Dioxide Monitors
 Impedance Pneumograph Monitors
 Oculoplethysmographs
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems
Plethysmographs, Body [13-059]
Plethysmographs, Impedance
 — see
 Impedance Cardiographs
Plethysmographs, Pulse
 — see
 Pulse Monitors

Pleural Drainage Pumps
— see
Aspirators, Thoracic

Pliers, Crimp
— see
Crimpers

Pliers, Dental
— see
Dental Hand Instruments

Plotters, Visual Field
— see
Visual Field Plotters

Plug Protectors [17-178]

Plugs [15-847]
— *Category expanded below.*

Plugs, Ear
— see
Ear Plugs

Plugs, Explosion-Proof [15-848]

Plugs, Ground [15-849]

Plugs, Hospital Grade [15-850]

Plugs, Locking [15-851]

Plugs, Punctum
— see
Punctum Plugs, Lacrimal

Plugs, Tracheal
— see
Tracheostomy Buttons

Pneumatic Antishock Garments
— see
Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits

Pneumatic Compression Boots
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Compression Units, Intermittent
Compression Units, Pneumatic,
End-Diastolic

Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits [13-069] (Health Devices 1973 2:265; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Circulatory Assist Units, Venous
Return

Pneumatic Counterpressure Units
— see
Compression Units, Intermittent

Pneumatic Pants
— see
Pneumatic Counterpressure Suits

Pneumatic Stockings
— see
Stockings, Pneumatic

Pneumatic Test Stands
— see
Pneumatic Testers

Pneumatic Testers [13-074] (Health Devices 1976 5:205; 1981 10:79)

Pneumatic Tube Systems [15-942]
— *see also*
Trash and Linen Systems,
Pneumatic

Pneumatographs
— see
Pneumographs

Pneumoencephalographic Units
— see
Radiographic Units,
Pneumoencephalographic

Pneumographs [13-078]
— *see also*
Spirometers

Pneumotachographs [13-080]

Pneumothorax Units [13-081]

Point-of-Care Information Systems
— see
Information Systems, Bedside

Point-of-Care Medication Dispensing Systems
— see
Medication Management Systems,
Decentralized

Point-of-Care Testing Networks
— see
Information Systems, Bedside

Polarity Testers
— see
Testers, Power, Receptacle,
Electrical

Poles, Intravenous
— see
Intravenous Poles

Polishing Strips, Dental [16-201]

Polygraphs [13-085]

Polysomnographs [17-458]

Polysomnography Analyzers, Computerized [17-456]

Poole Abdominal Suction Tips
— see
Suction Tips

Porcelain Furnaces, Dental [16-356]

Porch Lifts
— see
Lifts, Wheelchair, Vertical

Portable Baths
— see
Baths, Portable

Portable Oxygen Administration Systems
— see
Oxygen Administration Kits

Portable Oxygen Canisters, Liquid
— see
Liquid Oxygen Units, Individual

Portable Phototiming Devices, X-ray
— see
Phototiming Devices, Radiographic

Portable Ventilators
— see
Ventilators, Portable

Portable X-ray Units
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Radiographic Units, Mobile
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units,
Mobile

Portal Imaging Systems, Digital [18-032] (Product Comparison)

Ports, Catheter, Injection
— see
Catheter Injection Ports

Ports, Infusion, Implantable
— see
Injection/Infusion Ports, Implantable

Positioners, Laparoscope
— see
Laparoscope Holders

Positioning Aids [16-223]

Positioning Aids, Radiographic/Radiotherapeutic [13-260]

Positive End-Expiratory Pressure Valves
— see
Valves, Positive End-Expiratory
Pressure

Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Systems [16-375] (Product Comparison)

Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Units
— see
Positron Emission Tomography
(PET) Systems

Posture Charts
— see
Charts, Posture

Posture Mirrors
— see
Mirrors, Posture

Potassium-Titanyl Phosphate Lasers
— see
Lasers, Nd:YAG,
Frequency-Doubled, Surgical

Potts Smith Dressing Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

Pouches, Telemetry [16-898]

Pouches/Colls, Blood Warming
— see
Coils/Pouches, Blood Warming

Powder, Hemostatic
— see
Hemostatic Media, Powder

Power Conversion Kits, Wheelchair [17-952]

Power Meters, Laser
— see
Radiometers, Laser

Power Meters, Ultrasonic [14-271]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Ultrasonic Unit Analyzers

Power Meters, Ultrasonic, Cleaner [16-841]

Power Meters, Ultrasonic, Diagnostic [16-842]

Power Meters, Ultrasonic, Therapeutic [16-843]

Power Supplies, Endoscopic
— see
Endoscopic Power Supplies

Power Supplies, Radiographic [17-236]

Power Systems, Wheelchair
— see
Power Conversion Kits, Wheelchair

Practice Management Systems
— see
Information Systems, Physician
Practice Management

Pratt Rectal Scissors
— see
Scissors, Rectal

Pratt T Forceps
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic

Prebypass Filters
— see
Filters, Heart-Lung Bypass Priming

Precision Adjusters, Chiropractic
— see
Manipulators, Joint/Spinal,
Electrical

Precision Attachments, Dental
— see
Dental Precision Attachments

Prefilled Medication Containers
— see
Syringe Cartridges

Prep Kits [13-097]

Preperced Septum Ports
— see
Catheter Injection Ports

Preps, Surgical
— see
Prep Kits

Prescription Counters
— see
Pill Counters

Preservation Solutions
— see
Organ Preservation Solutions

Pressure Alarms, Airway [14-351] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Pressure Monitors, Airway

Pressure Gloves
— see
Gloves, Pressure

Pressure Infusion Pumps
— see
Infusion Pumps

Pressure Infusers [13-100]

Pressure Measuring Units [13-102]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems
Transducers, Pressure

Pressure Measuring Units, Arterial Blood, Direct
— see
Pressure Monitors, Blood,
General/Invasive

Pressure Measuring Units, Arterial Blood, Indirect
— see
Sphygmomanometers

Pressure Measuring Units, Central Venous Pressure
— see
Manometer Sets, Venous,
Central/Peripheral

Pressure Measuring Units, Cerebral Spinal Fluid
— see
Manometer Sets, Cerebrospinal
Fluid

Pressure Measuring Units, Compartmental [17-196]

Pressure Measuring Units, Esophageal [13-108]

Pressure Measuring Units, Inspiratory [13-109]

Pressure Measuring Units, Intracranial [13-110]
— *see also*
Pressure Monitors, Intracranial

Pressure Measuring Units, Venous Blood
— see
Manometer Sets, Venous,
Central/Peripheral

Pressure Meters, Digital [17-711]

Pressure Monitoring Extension Tubing Sets [16-621]

Pressure Monitoring Sets
— see
Pressure Monitoring Tubing Sets

Pressure Monitoring Tubing Sets [15-640]

Pressure Monitors [16-762]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems
Pressure Monitoring Tubing Sets

Pressure Monitors, Airway [17-425] (Health Devices 1996 25:158)
— *see also*
Pressure Alarms, Airway

Pressure Monitors, Blood
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Manometer Sets, Venous,
Central/Peripheral
Pressure Monitors, Blood,
General/Invasive
Sphygmomanometers

Pressure Monitors, Blood, General/Invasive [16-764] (Health Devices 1975-76 5:8, 68; 1977 6:195; 1991 20:81, 458U; 1992 21:123U)

Pressure Monitors, Intracranial [16-763] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Pressure Measuring Units,
Intracranial

Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Patellar Component [16-121]
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial Component [16-098]
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Total [16-096]
 — see also
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Femoral Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Patellar Component
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial Component
Prostheses, Joint, Mandible [16-962]
 — see also
 Prostheses, Joint, Glenoid Bone
 Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular Disk
 Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular, Total
Prostheses, Joint, Shoulder [16-099]
Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular Disk [18-024]
 — see also
 Prostheses, Joint, Glenoid Bone
 Prostheses, Joint, Mandible
 Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular, Total
Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular, Total [17-479]
 — see also
 Prostheses, Joint, Glenoid Bone
 Prostheses, Joint, Mandible
 Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular Disk
Prostheses, Joint, Toe [16-134]
Prostheses, Joint, Wrist [13-168]
Prostheses, Knee
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Total
Prostheses, Larynx [13-159]
Prostheses, Leg [13-160]
Prostheses, Ligament [16-242]
Prostheses, Malar
 — see
 Prostheses, Maxillofacial
Prostheses, Mammary [13-161]
 — Category expanded below.
Prostheses, Mammary, External [16-112]
Prostheses, Mammary, Internal [16-111]
 — Category expanded below.
Prostheses, Mammary, Internal, Gel-Filled [17-855]
Prostheses, Mammary, Internal, Inflatable [17-854]
Prostheses, Mandibular [16-047]
Prostheses, Mandibular Condyle Joint
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Mandible
Prostheses, Maxillofacial [13-162]
Prostheses, Meningeal [15-961]
Prostheses, Mitral Valve
 — see
 Prostheses, Cardiac Valve
Prostheses, Muscle [13-164]
Prostheses, Myocardial
 — see
 Patches, Myocardial
Prostheses, Nasal, Dorsal [16-036]
Prostheses, Nerve Sheath [16-057]
Prostheses, Nipple [16-130]
Prostheses, Orbital Rim [16-113]
Prostheses, Ossicular [16-147]
 — Category expanded below.
 — see also
 Prostheses, Ear

Prostheses, Ossicular, Incus and Stapes [16-107]
Prostheses, Ossicular, Total [16-108]
Prostheses, Paranasal
 — see
 Prostheses, Nasal, Dorsal
Prostheses, Patellar
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Patellar Component
Prostheses, Penile [13-167]
 — Category expanded below.
Prostheses, Penile, Inflatable [17-997]
 — see also
 Prostheses, Penile, Rod
Prostheses, Penile, Rod [17-998]
 — see also
 Prostheses, Penile, Inflatable
Prostheses, Pericardial [17-800]
Prostheses, Radial Head [17-101]
Prostheses, Radial/Ulna Head [16-259]
Prostheses, Rhinoplasty [16-115]
Prostheses, Scaphoid
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Wrist
Prostheses, Shoulder
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Shoulder
Prostheses, Soft Tissue
 — see
 Tissue Reconstructive Materials, Solid
Prostheses, Stapedial
 — see
 Prostheses, Ear
Prostheses, Tendon [13-171]
Prostheses, Testicle [13-172]
Prostheses, Toe
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Toe
Prostheses, Tracheal [15-050]
Prostheses, Tracheobronchial [13-174]
Prostheses, Urethral [13-175]
Prostheses, Urethral Sphincter [13-176]
Prostheses, Vascular
 — see
 Prostheses, Blood Vessel
Prostheses, Wrist
 — see
 Prostheses, Joint, Wrist
Prostheses, Zygomatic [16-116]
Prosthesis Implantation Instruments [17-993]
 — Category expanded below.
Prosthesis Implantation Instruments, Dental [17-992]
Prosthesis Implantation Instruments, Orthopedic [13-180]
Protective Pillow Covers
 — see
 Covers, Pillow, Protective
Protectors, Eye
 — see
 Shields, Eye
Protectors, Palatal [17-689]
Protectors, Surgical Instrument [16-222]
Protectors, Teeth [17-595]
Protectors, Waterproofing, Cast-Bandage [17-583]
Protein Synthesizers
 — see
 Synthesizers, Peptide

Protractor Rings [17-932]
Providence Hospital Mosquito Forceps
 — see
 Forceps, Hemostatic
Prybars, Extrication
 — see
 Extrication Devices
PSA Reagents
 — see
 Reagents, Prostate-Specific Antigen (PSA)
Pull Endoscopes
 — see
 Endoscopes
Pulmonary Artery Shunts
 — see
 Shunts, Pulmonary Artery
Pulmonary Function Analyzers [17-698]
 — Category expanded below.
 — see also
 Xenon Systems
Pulmonary Function Analyzers, Adult [13-182] (Product Comparison)
Pulmonary Function Analyzers, Neonatal
 — see
 Pulmonary Function Analyzers, Pediatric
Pulmonary Function Analyzers, Pediatric [17-699]
Pulmonary Function Monitor Transmitter/Receiver Systems
 — see
 Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, Pulmonary Function Monitor
Pulmonary Function Monitors
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Apnea Monitors
 Respiration Monitors
 Ventilation Monitors
Pulmonators
 — see
 Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Gas-Powered
Pulp Testers
 — see
 Testers, Pulp
Pulsatile Pressure Generators [13-188]
Pulsatile Pressure Generators, Heart-Lung Bypass Unit [11-975]
Pulse Generators
 — see
 Pacemakers, Cardiac
Pulse Monitors [12-657] (Health Devices 1978 7:97)
 — see also
 Oculoplethysmographs
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems
Pulse Oximeter Analyzers
 — see
 Simulators, Oxygen Saturation/Pulse Rate
Pulse Oximeters
 — see
 Oximeters, Pulse
Pulse Rate Simulators
 — see
 Simulators, Oxygen Saturation/Pulse Rate
Pumps [13-192]
 — Category expanded below.
Pumps, Alternating-Pressure Pad [16-076]
 — see also
 Pressure Pads, Alternating

Pumps, Antiembolism
 — see
 Compression Units, Intermittent
Pumps, Arthroscopic
 — see
 Irrigation/Distention Systems, Arthroscopic
Pumps, Aspirator
 — see
 Aspirators
Pumps, Balloon
 — see
 Circulatory Assist Units, Intra-Aortic Balloon
Pumps, Blood
 — Use more specific term. See:
 Autotransfusion Units
 Heart-Lung Bypass Units
 Hemodialysis Unit Blood Pumps
 Pressure Infusers
 Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion
Pumps, Breast [10-485] (Product Comparison)
Pumps, CFR Transfer
 — see
 Aspirators, Endoscopic Irrigation
Pumps, Circulating-Fluid [17-776]
 — Category expanded below.
Pumps, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Cooling [17-777] (Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Hyperthermia Units, Circulating-Fluid
 Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heating/Cooling
Pumps, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heat [17-647] (Health Devices 1989 18:154; 1989 18:418U; Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Hyperthermia Units, Circulating-Fluid
 Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heating/Cooling
Pumps, Cooling, Circulating-Fluid
 — see
 Pumps, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Cooling
Pumps, Counterpulsation
 — see
 Circulatory Assist Units
Pumps, Dye Dilution [13-201]
 — see also
 Cardiac Output Units, Thermal Dilution
Pumps, Enteral Feeding [13-209] (Health Devices 1984 14:9; Product Comparison)
 — see also
 Enteral Feeding Kits
Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion [13-203]
 — see also
 Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac
 Heart-Lung Bypass Units
Pumps, Extremity
 — see
 Compression Units, Intermittent
Pumps, Food
 — see
 Pumps, Enteral Feeding
Pumps, Gas Sampling
 — see
 Gas Sampling Units
Pumps, Heating, Circulating-Fluid
 — see
 Pumps, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heat

- Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table Systems, Urological [16-212] (Product Comparison)**
- Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Unit Accessories**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cameras, Cine
Cameras, Multi-Image
Grids, Radiographic
Image Intensifiers
Photofluoroscopes
Positioning Aids,
Radiographic/Radiotherapeutic
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table
Systems
Recorders, Video Tape
Shields, X-ray
Television Monitors
X-ray Generators
X-ray Tube Assemblies
X-ray Tubes
- Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units [15-952]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Fluoroscopic Units, Hand-Held
- Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Angiographic [16-597] (Health Devices 1993 22:507; 1994 23:469U; Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units,
Cardiac Catheterization
- Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Cardiac Catheterization [17-192] (Health Devices 1993 22:507; 1994 23:469U; Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Radiographic Units,
General-Purpose
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table
Systems
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units,
Special Procedure
- Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Mobile [11-758] (Health Devices 1990 19:251, 443U; 1993 22:103, 569U; 1995 24:44, 494U; 1996 25:413U; Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Radiographic Units, Mobile
- Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units, Special Procedure [15-951] (Health Devices 1993 22:507; 1994 23:469U; Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table
Systems
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units,
Angiographic
- Radiographic/Tomographic Table Systems [16-884] (Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Radiographic Units, Tomographic
- Radioimmunoassay Analyzers [15-301]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Radioimmunoassay Analyzers, Automated [16-382] (Product Comparison)**
- Radioimmunoassay Analyzers, Manual [16-885]**
- Radioimmunoassay Analyzers, Semiautomated [16-383] (Product Comparison)**
- Radioisotope Calibrators**
— *see*
Calibrators, Radioisotope
- Radioisotope Cameras**
— *see*
Cameras, Gamma
- Radioisotope Dose Calibrators**
— *see*
Calibrators, Radioisotope
- Radioisotope Transfer Units [13-276]**
- Radiolabeled Monoclonal Antibodies**
— *see*
Nuclear Imaging Kits, Monoclonal
Agent
- Radiolabeled Synthetic Peptide**
— *see*
Nuclear Imaging Kits, Peptide
Agent
- Radiologic Systems, Basic**
— *see*
Basic Radiologic Systems (BRS)
- Radiology Computer Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology
- Radiology Information Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology
- Radiology Management Systems**
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology
- Radiometers [16-348]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Radiometers, Laser [17-147]**
- Radiometers, Phototherapy [13-278]**
- Radiometers, Ultraviolet [16-329]**
- Radiopharmaceuticals [17-104]**
— *see also*
Nuclear Imaging Kits
- Radiosurgical Stereotactic Systems**
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems,
Radiosurgical
- Radiosurgical Systems, Stereotactic**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Stereotactic Systems,
Radiosurgical, Gamma
Stereotactic Systems,
Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator
- Radiosurgical Units, Stereotactic**
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems,
Radiosurgical
- Radiosurgical Units, Stereotactic, Gamma**
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems,
Radiosurgical, Gamma
- Radiosurgical Units, Stereotactic, Linear Accelerator**
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems,
Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator
- Radiotherapeutic Positioning Aids**
— *see*
Positioning Aids,
Radiographic/Radiotherapeutic
- Radiotherapy Beam Block Shaping Systems [17-502]**
- Radiotherapy Monitoring and Verification Computers**
— *see*
Computers, Radiotherapy Record
and Verify
- Radiotherapy Simulation Systems [13-280] (Product Comparison)**
- Radiotherapy Simulators**
— *see*
Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
- Radiotherapy Treatment Planning Systems**
— *see*
Computers, Radiotherapy Planning
System
- Radiotherapy Units [13-279]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Stereotactic Systems,
Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator
- Radiotherapy Units, Cobalt [16-972] (Product Comparison)**
- Radiotherapy Units, Neutron Capture [18-016]**
- Radiotherapy Units, Orthovoltage [16-973]**
- Radius Gauges, Contact Lens [17-567]**
- Ragnell Undermining Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Plastic Surgery
- Rails [15-852]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Rails, Bathtub [15-853]**
- Rails, Bed**
— *see*
Bedrails
- Rails, Commode [15-854]**
- Rails, Service, Prefabricated**
— *see*
Service Rails, Prefabricated
- Rails, Wall [15-855]**
- Ramps, Wheelchair**
— *see*
Wheelchair Ramps
- Rankin Hemostats, Curved**
— *see*
Forceps, Hemostatic
- Rankin Intestinal Clamps**
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal
- Rapid Infusion Systems**
— *see*
Infusion Pumps, High-Flow,
Warming
- Rapid Serial Changers**
— *see*
X-ray Film Changers
- Rare Gas Monohalide Lasers**
— *see*
Lasers, Excimer
- Raspatories [13-287]**
- Rasps [13-288]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Microsurgical Instruments
- Rasps, Bone [15-741]**
- Rasps, Middle Ear [13-289]**
- Rasps, Nasal [13-290]**
- Rasps, Plastic Surgery [13-291]**
- Rasps, Other [15-240]**
- Ratemeters**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Flowmeters, Intravenous
Heart Rate Monitors
Pulse Monitors
Respiration Monitors
- Ratlift-Blake Stone Forceps**
— *see*
Forceps, Gallbladder
- Ravich Needle Holders**
— *see*
Needle Holders
- Razors, Skin Prep [16-580]**
- Reachers**
— *see*
Reaching/Manipulation Devices
- Reaching/Manipulation Devices [17-948]**
- Readers, Video**
— *see*
Reading Aids, Video
- Reading Aids, Video [17-947]**
- Reagents [17-027]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Reagents, Allergen Specific Immunoglobulin E [17-254]**
- Reagents, Allergen Specific Immunoglobulin G [17-255]**
- Reagents, Alpha Fetoprotein [17-259]**
- Reagents, Alpha-1-Acid Glycoprotein [17-256]**
- Reagents, Alpha-1-Antitrypsin [17-257]**
- Reagents, Alpha-2-Macroglobulin [17-258]**
- Reagents, Amniotic Fluid Phosphatidylglycerol [17-260]**
- Reagents, Anaerobic Bacteria [17-261]**
- Reagents, Anti-nDNA Antibody [17-268]**
- Reagents, Anti-Smooth Muscle Antibody [17-276]**
- Reagents, Antideoxyribonuclease [17-262]**
- Reagents, Antideoxyribonuclease/Anti-DNA [17-264]**
- Reagents, Antilextractable Nuclear Antigens [17-265]**
- Reagents, Antihyaluronidase [17-266]**
- Reagents, Antimitochondrial Antibody [17-267]**
- Reagents, Antinuclear (HEp-2 Cell Substrate) Antibody [17-269]**
- Reagents, Antinuclear (KB Cell Substrate) Antibody [17-270]**
- Reagents, Antinuclear (Tissue Substrate) Antibody [17-271]**
- Reagents, Antinuclear/Anti-nDNA Antibody [17-272]**
- Reagents, Antinuclear/Autoantibody Multiple Test System [17-273]**
- Reagents, Antiparietal Cell Antibody [17-274]**
- Reagents, Antiskin Antibody [17-275]**
- Reagents, Antistreptococcal Exoenzymes [17-277]**
- Reagents, Antistreptolysin O [17-278]**
- Reagents, Antistreptolysin O/Antideoxy-Ribonuclease [17-279]**
- Reagents, Antithyroglobulin Antibody [17-280]**
- Reagents, Antithyroid Antibody [17-281]**
- Reagents, Antithyroid-Microsomal Antibody [17-282]**
- Reagents, Antithyrotropin Receptor Antibody [17-283]**
- Reagents, Apolipoproteins [17-522]**
- Reagents, Aspergillus Antibody [17-284]**
- Reagents, Automated Cell Counter [17-028]**

Reagents, Automated Chemistry Analyzer [17-029]	Reagents, Coagulation [17-048]	Reagents, Hepatitis B Surface Antibody [17-359]	Reagents, Mycoplasma Pneumoniae Antibody [17-311]
Reagents, Automated Microbiological Systems [17-880]	Reagents, Coagulation Proteins [17-328]	Reagents, Hepatitis B Surface Antigen-Confirmatory [17-361]	Reagents, Mycoplasma Pneumoniae Detection [17-310]
Reagents, Bacterial (Febrile) Agglutinins [17-285]	Reagents, Coccidioides Immitis Antibody [17-329]	Reagents, Hepatitis B _e [17-358]	Reagents, Mycoplasma/Ureaplasma Detection [17-312]
Reagents, Bacterial Meningitis-Capsular Antigens [17-286]	Reagents, Complement Components [17-330]	Reagents, Hepatitis C Antibody [17-914]	Reagents, Myelin Basic Protein [17-313]
Reagents, Bacteriuria Detection [17-287]	Reagents, Complement Hemolytic Activity [17-331]	Reagents, Hepatitis Non-A/Non-B Antibody — see Reagents, Hepatitis C Antibody	Reagents, Myoglobin [17-314]
Reagents, Blood Gas/pH [17-126]	Reagents, Cryptococcus Neoformans [17-332]	Reagents, Hepatitis Surface Antigen [17-360]	Reagents, Neisseria Gonorrhoeae Detection [17-316]
Reagents, Bordetella Pertussis Antibody [17-288]	Reagents, Cryptococcus Neoformans Antibody [17-333]	Reagents, Herpes Simplex Antibody [17-363]	Reagents, Neisseria Meningitidis Detection [17-317]
Reagents, Brucella Antibody [17-289]	Reagents, Cryptosporidium [17-779]	Reagents, Herpes Simplex Antibody-IgM Specific [17-364]	Reagents, Neisseria Species Detection [17-315]
Reagents, C Reactive Protein [17-290]	Reagents, Cytology and Histology [17-092]	Reagents, Herpes Simplex Detection [17-362]	Reagents, Neisseria/Haemophilus Detection [17-318]
Reagents, Calibration [17-030] — Category expanded below.	Reagents, Cytomegalovirus Antibody [17-334]	Reagents, Heterophile (Infectious Mononucleosis) Antibody [17-365]	Reagents, Occult Blood, Fecal [17-410]
Reagents, Calibration, Clinical Chemistry [17-031]	Reagents, Cytomegalovirus Antibody-IgG/IgM [17-335]	Reagents, Histoplasma Capsulatum Antibody [17-366]	Reagents, Occult Blood, Gastric [17-411]
Reagents, Calibration, Coagulation [17-032]	Reagents, Cytomegalovirus Antibody-IgM Specific [17-336]	Reagents, Human Immunodeficiency Virus Antibody [17-367]	Reagents, Ovulation Prediction [17-485]
Reagents, Calibration, Cytology and Histology [17-033]	Reagents, Decalcifying, Electron Microscopy [17-049]	Reagents, Human T-Lymphotropic Virus III Antibody — see Reagents, Human Immunodeficiency Virus Antibody	Reagents, Papillomavirus Detection [17-319]
Reagents, Calibration, Hematology [17-035]	Reagents, Decalcifying, Light Microscopy [17-050]	Reagents, Hypersensitivity Pneumonitis Antibodies [17-368]	Reagents, Paracoccidioides Brasiliensis Antibody [17-320]
Reagents, Calibration, Immunodiagnostic [17-034]	Reagents, Diagnostic Immunology — see Reagents, Immunodiagnostic	Reagents, Immunodiagnostic [17-093]	Reagents, Parasitology [17-056]
Reagents, Calibration, Microbiology [17-036]	Reagents, DNA Probe [17-919]	Reagents, Immunoglobulin A [17-369]	Reagents, Phenylketonuria [17-321]
Reagents, Calibration, Radiolimmunoassay [17-037]	Reagents, Entamoeba Histolytica Antibody [17-337]	Reagents, Immunoglobulin D [17-370]	Reagents, Plasminogen [17-322]
Reagents, Calibration, Toxicology [17-038]	Reagents, Enterobacteriaceae Detection [17-338]	Reagents, Immunoglobulin E [17-371]	Reagents, Plasminogen Activator [17-323]
Reagents, Calibration, Urinalysis [17-039]	Reagents, Enzyme Immunoassay [17-051]	Reagents, Immunoglobulin G [17-372]	Reagents, Pneumocystis Carinii [17-778]
Reagents, Calibration, Viral Serology [17-040]	Reagents, Epstein-Barr Virus Antibody [17-339]	Reagents, Immunoglobulin M [17-373]	Reagents, Pregnancy Testing [17-484]
Reagents, Calibration, Other [17-041]	Reagents, Epstein-Barr Virus Antibody-IgM Specific [17-340]	Reagents, Immunohematology [17-095]	Reagents, Properdin Factor B [17-374]
Reagents, Candida Albicans Antibody [17-292]	Reagents, Factor VIII Related Antigen [17-341]	Reagents, Legionella Pneumophila Detection [17-297]	Reagents, Prostate-Specific Antigen (PSA) [18-127]
Reagents, Candida Albicans Detection [17-291]	Reagents, Ferritin [17-342]	Reagents, Legionella Species [17-298]	Reagents, Proteus OX Antibody [17-375]
Reagents, Carcinoembryonic Antigen [17-293]	Reagents, Fibrin Degradation Products [17-343]	Reagents, Leukemia Cell Immunophenotype [17-299]	Reagents, Pseudomonas Aeruginosa Detection [17-376]
Reagents, Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins [17-294]	Reagents, Flow Cytometry [17-052]	Reagents, Lymphocyte Chromosomes [17-300]	Reagents, Quality Control [17-057] — Category expanded below.
Reagents, Ceruloplasmin [17-295]	Reagents, Fluorescence Immunoassay [17-053]	Reagents, Lymphocyte Histocompatibility Antigens [17-301]	Reagents, Quality Control, Blood Gas/pH [17-128]
Reagents, Chlamydia Trachomatis Antibody [17-325]	Reagents, Francisella Tularensis Antibody [17-344]	Reagents, Lymphocyte T Cell Populations [17-302]	Reagents, Quality Control, Clinical Chemistry [17-058]
Reagents, Chlamydia Trachomatis Detection [17-296]	Reagents, Fungal Exoantigens [17-345]	Reagents, Lymphocyte T/B Cell Populations [17-303]	Reagents, Quality Control, Coagulation [17-059]
Reagents, Chromatography [17-042] — Category expanded below.	Reagents, Fungal Multiple Antibodies [17-346]	Reagents, Lymphocyte T/B Cell Subpopulations [17-304]	Reagents, Quality Control, Cytology and Histology [17-060]
Reagents, Chromatography, Gas [17-043]	Reagents, Gardnerella Vaginalis [17-347]	Reagents, Lymphoma Cell Immunophenotype [17-306]	Reagents, Quality Control, Hematology [17-062]
Reagents, Chromatography, High-Performance Liquid [17-044]	Reagents, Giardia Lambila [17-780]	Reagents, Manual Chemistry [17-054]	Reagents, Quality Control, Immunodiagnostic [17-061]
Reagents, Chromatography, Liquid [17-045]	Reagents, Gram Stain [17-348]	Reagents, Measles (Rubeola) Antibody [17-307]	Reagents, Quality Control, Immunohematology [17-063]
Reagents, Chromatography, Thin-Layer [17-046] — see also Chromatography Equipment, Thin-Layer, Liquid	Reagents, Haemophilus Influenzae B Antigen [17-350]	Reagents, Microbiology [17-096]	Reagents, Quality Control, ISE Electrolyte [17-127]
Reagents, Chromatography, Other [17-047]	Reagents, Haemophilus Species [17-349]	Reagents, Microbiology Biochemical [17-055]	Reagents, Quality Control, Microbiology [17-064]
Reagents, Circulating Immune Complexes [17-326]	Reagents, Haptoglobin [17-351]	Reagents, Multitumor Antigen [17-308]	Reagents, Quality Control, Radiolimmunoassay [17-065]
Reagents, Clinical Chemistry [17-091]	Reagents, Hematology [17-094]	Reagents, Mumps Virus Antibody [17-309]	Reagents, Quality Control, Toxicology [17-066]
Reagents, Clostridium Difficile Toxin [17-327]	Reagents, Hemopexin [17-352]		Reagents, Quality Control, Urinalysis [17-067]
	Reagents, Hepatitis A Antibody [17-353]		Reagents, Quality Control, Viral Serology [17-068]
	Reagents, Hepatitis A Antibody-IgM Specific [17-354]		Reagents, Quality Control, Other [17-069]
	Reagents, Hepatitis B Core Antibody [17-355]		Reagents, Radolimmunoassay [17-097]
	Reagents, Hepatitis B Core Antibody-IgM Specific [17-356]		
	Reagents, Hepatitis B Core Antigen [17-357]		

- Reagents, Rapid Streptococcus Detection [17-377]
- Reagents, Retinol Binding Protein [17-378]
- Reagents, Rheumatoid Factor [17-379]
- Reagents, Rickettsia Antibody [17-380]
- Reagents, RNA Probe [17-921]
- Reagents, Rotavirus Detection [17-381]
- Reagents, Rubella Virus Antibody [17-382]
- Reagents, Rubella Virus Antibody-IgM Specific [17-383]
- Reagents, Salmonella Antibody [17-384]
- Reagents, Serotyping, Microbiology [17-070]
- Reagents, Sexually Transmitted Disease Testing [17-071]
- Reagents, Sporothrix Schenckii Antibody [17-385]
- Reagents, Staphylococcus Aureus Detection [17-386]
- Reagents, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus Detection [17-387]
- Reagents, Streptococcus Detection [17-388]
- Reagents, Streptococcus Group [17-389]
- Reagents, Streptococcus Group A Detection [17-390]
- Reagents, Streptococcus Group B Detection [17-391]
- Reagents, Streptococcus Pneumoniae Detection [17-392]
- Reagents, Strip [17-418]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Reagents, Strip, Alcohol [17-941]
— *see also*
Breath Analyzers, Alcohol
- Reagents, Strip, Cholesterol [17-656]
- Reagents, Strip, Glucose [17-419]
- Reagents, Strip, Multichemistry [17-420]
- Reagents, Strip, Urinalysis [17-480]
- Reagents, Syphilis-Reagin Antibody [17-393]
- Reagents, Syphilis-Treponemal Antibody [17-394]
- Reagents, Syphilis-Treponemal Antibody/Antigen [17-395]
- Reagents, Teichoic Acid Antibody [17-396]
- Reagents, Tennessee Antigen [17-397]
- Reagents, Thyroglobulin [17-398]
- Reagents, Tissue Embedding [17-072]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Reagents, Tissue Embedding, Electron Microscopy [17-073]
- Reagents, Tissue Embedding, Light Microscopy [17-074]
- Reagents, Tissue Processing [17-075]
- Reagents, Tissue Typing [17-076]
- Reagents, Torch Antibody [17-399]
- Reagents, Toxicology [17-408]
- Reagents, Toxoplasma Gondii Antibody [17-400]
- Reagents, Toxoplasma Gondii Antibody-IgM Specific [17-401]
- Reagents, Transferrin [17-402]
- Reagents, Trichinella Spiralis Antibody [17-403]
- Reagents, Trichomonas Species [17-404]
- Reagents, Urine, Albumin [17-607]
- Reagents, Varicella-Zoster Virus Antibody [17-405]
- Reagents, Viral Serology, Immunodiagnostic [17-077]
- Reagents, Yeast Detection [17-406]
- Real-time Portal Imaging Systems
— *see*
Portal Imaging Systems, Digital
- Reamers, Orthopedic [13-297]
- Recapping Devices, Needle
— *see*
Needle-Recapping Devices
- Receptacle Analyzers
— *see*
Testers, Power, Receptacle
- Receptacle Testers
— *see*
Testers, Power, Receptacle
- Receptacles [15-856]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Receptacles, Explosion-Proof [15-857]
- Receptacles, Ground [15-858]
- Receptacles, Hospital Grade [15-859]
- Receptacles, Locking [15-860]
- Recessed-Needle Intravenous Line Connectors
— *see*
Intravenous Line Connectors, Recessed-Needle
- Recirculating Air Cleaners
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitation
Air Cleaners, High-Efficiency Filter
- Reconstruction Blocks, Plastic Surgery [16-043]
- Reconstruction Sheeting, Plastic Surgery [16-118]
- Reconstructive Materials
— *see*
Tissue Reconstructive Materials
- Record and Verify Systems
— *see*
Computers, Radiotherapy Record and Verify
- Record Holders
— *see*
Medical Chart Holders
- Recorders [15-595]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Recorders, Anesthesia, Automated [18-058]
— *see also*
Data Management Systems, Anesthesia
- Recorders, Chart [10-810]
— *see also*
Electrocardiographs
- Recorders, Echocardiographic [11-385]
- Recorders, Electrocardiographic
— *see*
Electrocardiographs
- Recorders, Laser Film
— *see*
Laser Imagers
- Recorders, Long-Term [12-385]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Recorders, Long-Term, Anesthesia Management
— *see*
Data Management Systems, Anesthesia
- Recorders, Long-Term, Blood Pressure, Portable [12-386]
- Recorders, Long-Term, ECG [12-387]
- Recorders, Long-Term, ECG, Portable [12-388] (*Health Devices* 1980 9:215; 1981 10:89; 1989 18:295; 1989 18:423U; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Recorders, Ventricular Function, Ambulatory
- Recorders, Long-Term, EEG [12-389]
- Recorders, Long-Term, Oxygen [12-390]
- Recorders, Long-Term, pH [16-888]
- Recorders, Long-Term, Respiration [16-305]
- Recorders, Long-Term, Temperature [17-572]
- Recorders, Long-Term, Trend [12-391]
— *see also*
Physiologic Monitoring Systems
- Recorders, Polygraph
— *see*
Polygraphs
- Recorders, Sphygmomanometers, Automatic [16-271]
- Recorders, Tape [16-013]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Recorders, Tape, Arrhythmia Recognition
— *see*
Training Aids, Arrhythmia Recognition
- Recorders, Tape, ECG [16-009]
- Recorders, Tape, Physiologic [16-008]
- Recorders, Temperature [16-543]
- Recorders, Transient [14-128]
- Recorders, Trend
— *see*
Recorders, Long-Term, Trend
- Recorders, Ventricular Function, Ambulatory [18-003]
— *see also*
Recorders, Long-Term, ECG, Portable
- Recorders, Video Disk [16-974]
- Recorders, Video Tape [13-274] (Product Comparison)
- Records
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Forms, Medical and Patient
Medical Chart Holders
- Reference Probes, Stereotactic
— *see*
Stereotactic Systems
- Reflectance Photometers
— *see*
Photometers, Reflectance
- Reflex Hammers
— *see*
Hammers, Neurological
- Refractometers, Laboratory [15-169] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Urinometers
- Refractometers, Ophthalmologic
— *see*
Refractors, Ophthalmologic
- Refractors, Ophthalmologic [13-313]
- Refrigerator Alarms
— *see*
Alarms, Refrigerator
- Refrigerators [13-315]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Refrigerators, Biologic [15-170]
- Refrigerators, Blood Bank [15-171] (Product Comparison)
- Refrigerators, Blood Storage
— *see*
Refrigerators, Blood Bank
- Refrigerators, Bone
— *see*
Freezers, Bone
- Refrigerators, Chromatography [17-158]
- Refrigerators, Explosion-Proof [15-172]
- Refrigerators, Eye Bank [15-920]
- Refrigerators, Food, Milk Formula [15-923]
- Refrigerators, Food, Reach-In [15-921]
- Refrigerators, Food, Walk-In [15-922]
- Refrigerators, Laboratory [17-157]
- Refrigerators, Morgue [13-316]
- Refrigerators, Pharmacy [17-156]
- Regional Perfusion Unit Heat Exchangers
— *see*
Heat Exchangers, Regional Perfusion
- Regional Perfusion Unit Oxygenators
— *see*
Oxygenators, Regional Perfusion
- Regional Perfusion Units [13-317]
— *see also*
Organ Preservation Systems
Pumps, Extracorporeal Perfusion
- Regulators [13-320]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Regulators, Flowmeter
— *see*
Flowmeters
- Regulators, High-Pressure Gas [13-323] (*Health Devices* 1976 5:225, 296)
— *see also*
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, Quick-Connect
- Regulators, Intravenous Flow, Dial-Calibrated
— *see*
Intravenous Flow Regulators, Dial-Calibrated
- Regulators, Line-Voltage [16-934]
- Regulators, Suction [13-325] (*Health Devices* 1985 14:191; Product Comparison)
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Aspirators
- Regulators, Suction, Chest
— *see*
Regulators, Suction, Thoracic
- Regulators, Suction, Gastric
— *see*
Regulators, Suction, Low-Volume
- Regulators, Suction, Low-Volume [13-329]
- Regulators, Suction, Nasal
— *see*
Regulators, Suction, Tracheal
- Regulators, Suction, Oral
— *see*
Regulators, Suction, Tracheal
- Regulators, Suction, Surgical [15-051]

- Regulators, Suction, Thoracic** [13-332]
— *see also*
Drainage Systems, Pleural
- Regulators, Suction, Tracheal** [13-333]
- Remote Afterloaders**
— *see*
Brachytherapy Systems, Remote Afterloading
- Rescue Vehicles**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Ambulances, Air Transport
Ambulances, Ground Transport
Helicopters, Medical
- Resectoscopes** [13-335]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Cystoscopes
Cystourethroscopies
Urethroscopies
- **Resectoscopes, Gynecologic** [18-186]
- **Resectoscopes, Urological** [18-187]
- Reservoir Bags**
— *see*
Breathing Bags
- Reservoirs** [16-148]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Reservoirs, Cardiotomy** [13-338]
- Reservoirs, Cerebrospinal Fluid** [15-974]
- Residual Chemical Indicators** [17-915]
- Resinous Compound Kits, Dental**
— *see*
Restorative Material Kits, Dental
- Resinous Compounds, Cranial** [16-131]
- Resinous Compounds, Dental**
— *see*
Restorative Materials, Dental
- Resins, Adhesive, Orthodontic Bracket**
— *see*
Cement, Orthodontic
- Resistance Testers**
— *see*
Testers, Resistance, Line Cord
- Resistivity Meters** [16-293]
- Respiration Electrodes**
— *see*
Electrodes, Electrocardiographic
- Respiration Monitors** [12-662]
— *see also*
Apnea Monitors
- Respiration Rate Monitors**
— *see*
Respiration Monitors
- Respiration Simulators**
— *see*
Simulators, Respiration
- Respirators**
— *see*
Ventilators
- Respirators, Air-Purifying**
— *see*
Masks, Air-Purifying
- Respiratory Adapters, Nonbreathing Circuit**
— *see*
Fittings/Adapters, Pneumatic, Other
- Respiratory Function Analyzers**
— *see*
Pulmonary Function Analyzers, Adult
- Respiratory Support Oxygenators**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Bubble
Oxygenators, Extracorporeal Membrane
Oxygenators, Intravascular Membrane
- Respirometers**
— *see*
Spirometers
- Restorative Material Kits, Dental** [16-732]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Restorative Material Kits, Dental, Crown and Bridge** [16-733]
- Restorative Material Kits, Dental, Porcelain Repair**
— *see*
Dental Porcelain Repair Kits
- Restorative Material Kits, Dental, Unfilled** [16-739]
- Restorative Materials, Dental** [16-188]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Restorative Materials, Dental, Crown and Bridge** [16-723]
— *see also*
Endodontic Posts, Crown
- Restorative Materials, Dental, Pit and Fissure**
— *see*
Restorative Materials, Dental, Unfilled
- Restorative Materials, Dental, Unfilled** [16-727]
- Restorative Materials, Dental, Other** [17-619]
- Restraints** [13-346]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Restraints, Ankle** [13-347]
- Restraints, Arm** [13-348]
- Restraints, Body** [13-349]
— *see also*
Immobilizers
- Restraints, Crib** [13-351]
— *see also*
Crib Tops
Immobilizers, Infant
- Restraints, Foot**
— *see*
Restraints, Ankle
- Restraints, Hand**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Mitts, Patient
Restraints, Wrist
- Restraints, Vest** [13-355]
- Restraints, Wheelchair, Motor Vehicle** [17-892]
- Restraints, Wheelchair Occupant** [13-356]
- Restraints, Wheelchair Occupant, Motor Vehicle** [17-893]
- Restraints, Wrist** [13-357]
- Restrictors, Bone Cement**
— *see*
Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement
- Restrictors, Orthopedic Cement** [16-126]
— *see also*
Cement, Orthopedic
- Resusci-Anne Manikins**
— *see*
Training Manikins, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Resuscitation Carts**
— *see*
Carts, Resuscitation
- Resuscitation Kits**
— *see*
Emergency Kits, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Resuscitation Manikins**
— *see*
Training Manikins, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Resuscitation Stretchers**
— *see*
Carts, Resuscitation
- Resuscitation Training Manikins**
— *see*
Training Manikins, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
- Resuscitators** [13-360]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Resuscitators, Bag-Mask**
— *see*
Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Manual
- Resuscitators, Cardiac** [13-361] (*Health Devices* 1973 2:136)
— *see also*
Circulatory Assist Units, Cardiac
- Resuscitators, Cardiopulmonary** [13-363]
- Resuscitators, Mouth-to-Mask**
— *see*
Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Exhaled Air
- Resuscitators, Pulmonary** [13-364]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Valves, Nonbreathing
- Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Exhaled Air** [17-141] (*Health Devices* 1989 18:333; 1990 19:431U; Product Comparison)
- Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Gas-Powered** [13-366] (*Health Devices* 1974 3:207; 1978 8:24)
- Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Gas-Powered, Infant**
— *see*
Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Gas-Powered
- Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Manual** [13-367] (*Health Devices* 1971 1:13; 1973 2:240; 1979 8:133)
— *Category expanded below.*
- Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Manual, Disposable** [17-592] (*Health Devices* 1989 18:333; 1990 19:431U; Product Comparison)
- Resuscitators, Pulmonary, Manual, Reusable** [17-591] (Product Comparison)
- Retainers** [13-368]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Retainers, Bandage** [13-369]
- Retainers, Orthodontic** [13-370]
- Retainers, Visceral** [13-371]
- Retinographic Electrodes**
— *see*
Electrodes, Electoretinographic
- Retinoscopes** [13-372]
- Retractor Holders, Surgical, Automatic** [17-107]
- Retractors** [13-373]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Microsurgical Instruments
Separators
- Retractors, Abdominal** [13-375]
— *see also*
Distention Systems, Mechanical, Laparoscopic
- Retractors, Bladder** [13-376]
- Retractors, Brain** [13-377]
- Retractors, Brain Decompression** [13-378]
- Retractors, Cardiac** [13-379]
- Retractors, Dental** [13-380]
- Retractors, Eye** [13-381]
- Retractors, Fiberoptic**
— *see*
Retractors, Fiberoptic-Illuminated
- Retractors, Fiberoptic-Illuminated** [15-635]
- Retractors, Hand Operating** [13-383]
- Retractors, Laminectomy** [13-384]
- Retractors, Mastoid** [15-675]
- Retractors, Orbital** [13-385]
- Retractors, Orthopedic** [13-386]
- Retractors, Plastic Surgery** [13-387]
- Retractors, Rectal** [13-388]
- Retractors, Rib** [13-389]
— *see also*
Spreaders, Rib
- Retractors, Scalp** [17-500]
- Retractors, Self-Retaining Operating** [13-390]
- Retractors, Thoracic** [13-391]
- Retractors, Vaginal** [13-392]
- Retractors, Vessel** [13-393]
- Retractors, Other** [15-242]
- Retrieval Baskets** [17-573]
— *Category expanded below.*
- Retrieval Baskets, Biliary Stone** [15-629]
- Retrieval Baskets, Urological Stone** [17-574]
- Retrievers, Stent, Magnetic** [17-708]
- Reverse-Phase Liquid Chromatography Equipment**
— *see*
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Liquid
- Reynolds Dissecting Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Dissecting
- Rhinoanemometers** [13-395]
- Rhinomanometers** [15-737]
- Rhinoplasty Saws**
— *see*
Saws, Bone, Rhinoplasty
- Rhinoscopes** [13-396]
— *see also*
Nasoscopes
- RIA Analyzers**
— *see*
Radioimmunoassay Analyzers
- Rib Belts**
— *see*
Supports, Torso
- Right Ventricular Assist Devices**
— *see*
Circulatory Assist Units, Ventricular
- Rigidity Analyzers** [16-394]
- Ring Cushions**
— *see*
Cushions, Ring
- Ring Cutters**
— *see*
Cutters, Ring
- Rings**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Annuloplasty Rings
Clamps, Circumcision
Dental Casting Rings
Intracorneal Rings
Laparotomy Rings
Protractor Rings
Suture Rings
Symblepharon Rings

Risk Management Computer Systems
— see
Information Systems, Risk Management

Risk Management Information Systems
— see
Information Systems, Risk Management

Risk Management Systems
— see
Information Systems, Risk Management

RISs
— see
Information Systems, Radiology

RNA Probes
— see
Reagents, RNA Probe

RNA Synthesizers
— see
Synthesizers, DNA/RNA

Rochester-Ewald Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

Rochester Oral Tissue Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

Rochester-Rankin Hemostats
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic

Rocking Cradles
— see
Cradles, Rocking, Computer-Controlled

Rods, Colostomy
— see
Ostomy Appliances

Rods, Orthopedic
— see
Orthopedic Internal Fixation Systems, Fracture

Rollators
— see
Walkers, Wheeled

Rollers, Patient
— see
Patient Transfer Aids

Rolls
— Use more specific term. See:
Cotton Rolls
Dressings, Roller Gauze

Rongeurs [13-416]
— Category expanded below.
— see also
Forceps, Bone
Microsurgical Instruments

Rongeurs, Dental [15-713]

Rongeurs, Intervertebral Disk [15-689]

Rongeurs, Neurosurgical [13-418]

Rongeurs, Rib [13-419]

Rongeurs, Other [15-243]

Room Air Cleaners
— see
Air Cleaners

Roosevelt Intestinal Clamps
— see
Forceps, Intestinal

Root Canal Posts [16-202]

Roser Needle Holders
— see
Needle Holders

Rotameters
— see
Flowmeters

Rotary Histotomes
— see
Microtomes, Rotary

Rotating Tourniquets
— see
Tourniquets, Pneumatic, Automatic Rotating

Rotators [15-173]

Rotor Controllers, X-ray Tube [16-931]

Router, Bone Cutting [13-425]

Rowing Units [13-426]

Rubber Dam Clamps
— see
Clamps, Dental, Rubber Dam

Rubber Dams [13-427]

Rubber Dams, Dental [11-155]

Rubber Sheeting
— see
Rubber Dams

Ruby Lasers
— see
Lasers, Ruby

Rugby Deep Surgery Forceps
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic

Rumel Tourniquets
— see
Tourniquets, Cardiovascular

Russian Tissue Forceps
— see
Forceps, Tissue

S

Safelights, X-ray [16-562]

Safes, Isotope [13-432]

Safety Eyewear
— Use more specific term. See:
Eyewear, Safety
Eyewear, Safety, Laser

Saline Locks
— see
Catheter Injection Ports

Saline-Filled Mammary Implants
— see
Prostheses, Mammary, Internal, Inflatable

Saliva Ejectors
— see
Ejectors, Saliva

Sample Injector Ports, Gas Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Gas

Sample Injector Ports, Liquid Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Liquid

Sample Inlet Systems, Gas Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Gas

Sample Inlet Systems, Liquid Chromatography
— see
Chromatography Equipment, Column, Liquid

Sampling Kits [15-596]
— Category expanded below.

Sampling Kits, Air
— see
Air Samplers

Sampling Kits, Blood [10-446]
— see also
Needles, Blood-Collecting Tubes, Blood Collection

Sampling Kits, Blood, Fetal Scalp [16-873]

Sampling Kits, Blood Gas [10-438]

Sampling Kits, Endometrial [11-531]

Sampling Kits, Gas
— see
Gas Sampling Units

Sampling Kits, Particle
— see
Counters, Cell

Sampling Kits, Sterilization Control
— see
Sterilization Process Indicators

Sand Bags [13-439]
— see also
Positioning Aids, Radiographic/Radiotherapeutic

Sanitary Belts [13-441]

Sanitary Napkins
— see
Sanitary Pads

Sanitary Pads [13-443]

Sanitizers [13-444]

Sanitizers, Bedpan
— see
Cleaners, Bedpan

Sarot Needle Holders
— see
Needle Holders

Sat Pads
— see
Pads, Image-Enhancement, Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Satinski Dissecting Scissors
— see
Scissors, Pediatric

Saw Blades
— see
Blades, Saw

Saws [13-448]
— Category expanded below.

Saws, Autopsy [15-174]

Saws, Bone [13-449] (Product Comparison)
— Category expanded below.
— see also
Handpieces, Surgical

Saws, Bone, Electrical [13-450]

Saws, Bone, Manual [13-451]

Saws, Bone, Micro [16-716]

Saws, Bone, Pneumatic [13-452]

Saws, Bone, Rhinoplasty [17-858]

Saws, Bone, Sternal [16-718]

Saws, Cast
— see
Cast Cutters

Saws, Extrication
— see
Extrication Devices

Saws, Other [15-244]

Sawtell Hemostats
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic

Scalers [13-454]

Scalers, Dental, Ultrasonic [17-497]

Scales [13-455]
— Category expanded below.
— see also
Balances

Scales, Autopsy [13-457]

Scales, Bed [13-458] (Health Devices 1984 13:75; Product Comparison)

Scales, Blood [13-459]

Scales, Chair [13-460] (Product Comparison)

Scales, Floor [13-461]

Scales, Infant [13-462] (Product Comparison)
— see also
Infant Scale Liners

Scales, Laboratory [15-175]

Scales, Pediatric
— see
Scales, Infant

Scales, Postmortem
— see
Scales, Autopsy

Scales, Sling [17-195] (Product Comparison)

Scales, Sponge [13-463]

Scales, Wheelchair [15-053]

Scales, Other [15-978]

Scalp Vein Intravenous Administration Sets
— see
Intravenous Administration Sets, Scalp Vein

Scalpel Blades
— see
Blades, Knife

Scalpel Handles
— see
Knife Handles

Scalpel Holders
— see
Knife Holders

Scalpels
— see
Knives

Scalpels, Hemostatic
— see
Knives, Scalpel, Hemostatic

Scalpels, Ultrasonic
— see
Ultrasonic Surgical Cutter/Coagulators

Scanners [13-468]
— Category expanded below.

Scanners, Computed Axial Tomography
— see
Scanners, Computed Tomography

Scanners, Computed Tomography [13-469]
— Category expanded below.
— see also
Mobile Medical Facilities, Computed Tomography

Scanners, Computed Tomography, Cine [16-899]

Scanners, Computed Tomography, Full-Body [15-956] (Product Comparison)

Scanners, Computed Tomography, Head [15-955]

Scanners, Computed Tomography, Mobile [16-766]
— see also
Mobile Medical Facilities

Scanners, ECT
— Use more specific term. See:
Cameras, Gamma, Stationary Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Systems

Scanners, Isotope
— Use more specific term. See:
Cameras, Gamma, Stationary Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Systems

• **Scanners, Laser, Optical Tomography [18-191]**
— see also
Ophthalmoscopes, Scanning Laser

- Separators, Blood Cell**
— see
Apheresis Units
- Separators, Dural [13-542]**
- Separators, Plasma [16-901]**
- Separators, Pylorus [13-543]**
- Separators, Serum [17-106]**
- Separators, Stapes [15-054]**
- Separators, Toe [13-544]**
- Septum Ports**
— see
Catheter Injection Ports
- Sequential Compression Units**
— see
Compression Units, Sequential
- Serrefines**
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic
- Serum Separators**
— see
Separators, Serum
- Service Columns, Prefabricated [16-793] (Product Comparison)**
— see also
Headwall Systems, Prefabricated
Service Rails, Prefabricated
- Service Rails, Prefabricated [16-997]**
— see also
Headwall Systems, Prefabricated
Service Columns, Prefabricated
- Sexual Assault Kits**
— see
Forensic Evidence Kits, Sexual Assault
- Shakers [15-598]**
— Category expanded below.
- Shakers, Laboratory [15-178]**
- Shakers, Thermometer [14-027]**
- Shailcross Deep Surgery Forceps**
— see
Forceps, Hemostatic
- Sharpeners [13-549]**
— Category expanded below.
- Sharpeners, Dental [13-550]**
- Sharpeners, Knife [13-551]**
- Sharpeners, Microtome Knife [15-179] (Product Comparison)**
- Sharpeners, Needle [13-552]**
- Sharps Disposal Units**
— see
Waste-Disposal Units, Sharps
- Shave Kits**
— see
Prep Kits
- Shaver Systems, Arthroscopic**
— see
Arthroscopic Shaver Systems
- Shearlings**
— see
Pressure Pads, Animal Skin
- Shears**
— see
Scissors
- Sheaths, Thermometer**
— see
Covers, Thermometer, Electronic
Probe
- Sheaths, Urinary**
— see
Catheters, Urinary, Condom
- Sheep Skin**
— see
Pressure Pads, Animal Skin
- Sheeting, Plastic Surgery Reconstruction**
— see
Reconstruction Sheeting, Plastic Surgery
- Sheeting, Rubber**
— Use more specific term. See:
Rubber Dams
Silicone Rubber Sheeting
- Sheeting, Silicone Rubber**
— see
Silicone Rubber Sheeting
- Sheets [13-561]**
— Category expanded below.
- Sheets, Burn**
— see
Dressings, Burn
- Sheets, Cranioplasty [16-058]**
- Sheets, Drape [15-055]**
— Category expanded below.
- Sheets, Drape, Disposable [15-705]**
- Sheets, Drape, Reusable [15-706]**
- Sheets, Examination Table [15-661]**
— Category expanded below.
- Sheets, Examination Table, Disposable [15-738]**
- Sheets, Examination Table, Reusable [15-739]**
- Sheets, Operating Room [12-370]**
— Category expanded below.
- Sheets, Operating Room, Disposable [15-707]**
- Sheets, Operating Room, Reusable [15-708]**
- Sheets, Thin-Layer Chromatography**
— see
Chromatography Equipment,
Thin-Layer, Liquid
- Shells, Acetabular**
— see
Prostheses, Joint, Hip, Acetabular Component
- Shelves**
— see
Casework
- Shielded-Needle Injectors**
— see
Injectors, Medication/Vaccine,
Syringe, Shielded-Needle
- Shielding [16-297]**
— Category expanded below.
- Shielding, Magnetic Field [15-751]**
- Shielding, Radio-Frequency [15-924]**
- Shielding, X-ray**
— see
Radiation Protection Building
Materials
- Shields [13-563]**
— Category expanded below.
- Shields, Breast [13-564]**
- Shields, Bunion [13-565]**
- Shields, Eye [11-663]**
— see also
Eye Shields, Laser
Masks, Eye
- Shields, Eye, Collagen [17-652]**
- Shields, Face [11-961]**
- Shields, Heat, Infant [15-752]**
- Shields, Hip [18-012]**
- Shields, Lead**
— see
Shields, X-ray
- Shields, Safety, Laboratory [16-290]**
- Shields, Syringe, Radiation [13-569]**
- Shields, Test Tube Stopper [17-821]**
- Shields, Wound [13-570]**
- Shields, X-ray [14-490]**
— Category expanded below.
- Shields, X-ray, Apron [14-491]**
- Shields, X-ray, Brick**
— see
Radiation Protection Building
Materials
- Shields, X-ray, Eye [15-871]**
- Shields, X-ray, Glove [14-493]**
- Shields, X-ray, Gonadal [14-494]**
- Shields, X-ray, Mask [16-496]**
- Shields, X-ray, Portable [15-872]**
- Shields, X-ray, Throat [16-564]**
- Shields, X-ray, Other [15-266]**
- Shock-Advisory Defibrillators**
— see
Defibrillators, Automated, External
- Shock Hazard Detectors**
— see
Leakage Current Meters
- Shoe Covers**
— see
Covers, Shoe
- Shoes [13-576]**
— Category expanded below.
- Shoes, Cast [10-668]**
- Shoes, Conductive [13-578]**
- Shoes, Corrective [13-579]**
- Shoes, Orthopedic [16-012]**
- Shoulder Bags, Medical Device/Gas**
— see
Carriers, Medical Device
- Shoulder Braces**
— see
Orthoses
- Shoulder Ladders**
— see
Exercisers, Shoulder
- Shoulder Wheels**
— see
Exercisers, Shoulder
- Showers, Emergency [15-925]**
- Shroud Kits [13-583]**
- Shunt Adapters [13-584]**
- Shunts [13-585]**
— Category expanded below.
- Shunts, Arteriovenous [13-586]**
- Shunts, Carotid Artery [17-797]**
- Shunts, Endolymphatic [16-033]**
- Shunts, Hydrocephalic [16-244]**
— see also
Catheters, Hydrocephalic
- Shunts, Peritoneovenous [13-589]**
- Shunts, Pleuroperitoneal [17-218]**
- Shunts, Pulmonary Artery [17-811]**
— see also
Prostheses, Blood Vessel, Artificial
Prostheses, Blood Vessel,
Biological
- Shunts, Ventricular Jugular**
— see
Shunts, Hydrocephalic
- Shunts, Ventrículoatrial**
— see
Shunts, Hydrocephalic
- Shunts, Ventrículo-peritoneal**
— see
Shunts, Hydrocephalic
- Siderails**
— see
Bedrails
- Sieves, Hematology [16-289]**
- Sigmoidoscopes [13-594]**
— Category expanded below.
- Sigmoidoscopes, Flexible [15-057] (Product Comparison)**
- Sigmoidoscopes, Flexible, Video [17-664] (Product Comparison)**
- Sigmoidoscopes, Rigid [15-058]**
- Signaling Devices, Personal Emergency [16-502] (Product Comparison)**
- Signs [15-926]**
— Category expanded below.
- Signs, Directional [15-927]**
- Signs, Safety [15-928]**
- Silicone Rubber Sheeting [13-598]**
- Silver Nitrate Applicators**
— Use more specific term. See:
Applicators, Antiseptic, Swab
Applicators, Antiseptic, Towelette
- Silver Recovery Analyzers [17-503]**
- Silver Recovery Systems [15-822]**
— Category expanded below.
- Silver Recovery Systems, Chemical Precipitation [16-950]**
- Silver Recovery Systems, Electrolytic Plating Cell [16-951] (Product Comparison)**
- Silver Recovery Systems, Ion-Exchange Cartridge [17-167]**
- Silver Recovery Systems, Metallic Replacement Cartridge [16-952] (Product Comparison)**
- Simulators [15-059]**
— Category expanded below.
— see also
Calibrators, Anesthesia Unit
- Simulators, Arrhythmia [10-190] (Product Comparison)**
— see also
Simulators, ECG
- Simulators, Blood Pressure**
— Use more specific term. See:
Simulators, Invasive Blood Pressure
Simulators, Noninvasive Blood Pressure
- Simulators, ECG [11-381] (Health Devices 1973 2:234; 1980 9:63; Product Comparison)**
— see also
ECG Monitor Analyzers
Simulators, Arrhythmia
- Simulators, EEG [18-057]**
- Simulators, Heart Sound [11-977]**
- Simulators, Invasive Blood Pressure [18-106]**
- Simulators, Lung [12-408]**
- Simulators, Noninvasive Blood Pressure [18-107]**
- Simulators, Oxygen Saturation/Pulse Rate [18-124]**
— see also
Probes, Oximeter
- Simulators, Radiotherapy**
— see
Radiotherapy Simulation Systems
- Simulators, Respiration [13-341] (Health Devices 1980 9:63)**
- Simulators, Temperature [15-061]**
- Single-Channel Radiation Analyzers**
— see
Radiation Counters, Single-Channel
- Single-Energy X-ray Absorptiometers**
— see
Absorptiometers, X-ray,
Single-Energy
- Single-Lung Ventilation Tracheal Tubes**
— see
Tubes, Tracheal, One-Lung Ventilation
- Single-Photon Absorptiometers**
— see
Absorptiometers, Single-Photon
- Singley Ring Forceps**
— see
Forceps, Intestinal

Sinks [15-932]
— *Category expanded below.*
Sinks, Clinical [15-933]
Sinks, Dissecting [15-180]
Sinks, Examination Room [15-934]
Sinks, Laboratory [15-935]
Sinks, Portable [16-023]
Sinks, Surgical Scrub [15-936]
(Product Comparison)
Sitz Bath Chairs
— *see*
Chairs, Sitz Bath
Sitz Bath Kits [13-608]
Sitz Baths
— *see*
Baths, Sitz
Sizers [18-086]
— *Category expanded below.*
Sizers, Cardiac Valve Prosthesis [17-703]
Sizers, Eyelid Loads
— *see*
Eyelid Weights, External
Skiascopes
— *see*
Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Units
Skillman Mosquito Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Hemostatic
Skin Biopsy Punches
— *see*
Punches, Biopsy
Skin Chloride Meters
— *see*
Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
Skin Durometers
— *see*
Durometers
Skin Endoscopes
— *see*
Dermoscopes
Skin Expanders
— *see*
Expanders, Skin
Skin Graft Cutters [13-613]
Skin Graft Cutters, Expanded Mesh [13-614]
Skin Grafts
— *see*
Grafts, Skin
Skin Markers
— *see*
Markers, Skin
Skin Marking Solutions
— *see*
Markers, Skin
Skin Resistance Measuring Units
— *see*
Biofeedback Systems
Skinfold Callipers
— *see*
Calipers, Skinfold
Skull Clamps
— *see*
Clamps, Skull
Skull Plates
— *see*
Plates, Cranioplasty
Skull Trephines
— *see*
Trephines, Skull
Slabs
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Mixing Slabs
Racks, Mortuary
Tables, Autopsy
Sleeves [16-146]
— *Category expanded below.*

Sleeves, Eye Muscle [16-074]
Sleeves, Topical Oxygen Therapy [13-620]
Slide Dryers
— *see*
Dryers, Slide
Slide Grips
— *see*
Slide Holders
Slide Holders [16-926]
Slide Mailers
— *see*
Mailers, Slide
Slide Stainers [15-599]
— *Category expanded below.*
Slide Stainers, Cytology
— *see*
Slide Stainers, Histology
Slide Stainers, Hematology [15-182]
(Product Comparison)
Slide Stainers, Histology [15-183]
(Product Comparison)
Slide Stainers, Microbiological [16-961] (Product Comparison)
Slide Storage Cabinets
— *see*
Cabinets, Slide Storage
Slide Warmers, Histology
— *see*
Warmers, Slide, Histology
Slides, Microscope [15-185]
Sliding Boards, Patient Transfer
— *see*
Patient Transfer Aids
Slings [13-621]
— *Category expanded below.*
Slings, Arm [13-622]
— *see also*
Supports, Arm
Slings, Arm, Wheelchair [16-232]
Slings, Cardiac [17-770]
Slings, Knee [13-623]
— *see also*
Supports, Lower-Extremity
Slings, Leg [13-624]
— *see also*
Supports, Lower-Extremity
Slings, Patient Lift [17-661] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Lifts, Patient Transfer
Slings, Patient Transfer
— *see*
Patient Transfer Aids
Slippers [13-625]
Slit Lamps [12-281] (Product Comparison)
Slush Units, Surgical
— *see*
Surgical Slush Units
Small-Bowel Endoscopes
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Endoscopes
Endoscopes, Video
Small-Parts Scanners
— *see*
Scanners, Ultrasonic, Small-Parts
Smart Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Enucleation
Smith Marginal Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal
Smoke Evacuation Systems, Electrosurgical
— *see*
Smoke Evacuation Systems, Surgical

Smoke Evacuation Systems, Laser
— *see*
Smoke Evacuation Systems, Surgical
Smoke Evacuation Systems, Surgical [16-262] (*Health Devices* 1990 19:5, 433U; 1994 23:495U; 1997 26:132, 173; Product Comparison)
Snake Bite Kits [13-629]
Snare Catheters
— *see*
Catheters, Snare
Snares [13-630]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Microsurgical Instruments
Snares, Colonoscope [15-990]
Snares, Endoscopic [15-989]
Snares, Nasal [15-676]
Snares, Polyp [13-631]
Snares, Rectal [15-988]
Snares, Tonsil [13-632]
Snares, Other [15-247]
Snellen Eye Charts
— *see*
Charts, Eye, Visual Acuity
Socks [13-633]
— *Category expanded below.*
Socks, Cast Toe [10-671]
Socks, Fracture [13-634]
Socks, Stump [13-635]
Socks, Toe
— *see*
Socks, Cast Toe
Soda Lime
— *see*
Anesthesia Unit Carbon Dioxide Absorbents
Solidifiers, Infectious Waste
— *see*
Spill Kits, Infectious Waste
Solution Bowls
— *see*
Bowls, Solution
Solution Warmers
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cabinets, Warming
Warmers, Blood/Solution
Solutions, Organ Preservation
— *see*
Organ Preservation Solutions
Solvent Recycling Units [17-979]
Sonde Endoscopes
— *see*
Endoscopes
Sorbent Delivery Systems
— *see*
Dialysate Delivery Systems
Sorters, Cell
— *see*
Cell Sorters
Sound Anesthesia Apparatus
— *see*
Analgesia Units, Audio
Sound-Treated Rooms
— *see*
Audiometric Booths
Sounds [13-642]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Probes
Searchers, Mastoid
Sounds, Urethral [13-643]
Sounds, Uterine [13-644]
Sounds, Other [15-248]

SPA Systems
— *see*
Absorptiometers, Single-Photon
Spacers [18-084]
— *Category expanded below.*
Spacers, Teeth [18-082]
Spacers, Tendon [16-102]
Spatulas [13-645]
— *Category expanded below.*
Spatulas, Brain [13-646]
Spatulas, Cement [13-647]
Spatulas, Eye [13-648]
Spatulas, Laparoscopic Dissecting [17-587]
Spatulas, Lung [13-649]
Spatulas, Microsurgical [13-650]
Spatulas, Middle Ear [13-651]
Spatulas, Other [15-249]
Specialty MRI Units
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Extremity
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Mammographic
Specimen Bags
— *see*
Specimen Containers
Specimen Bottles
— *see*
Specimen Containers
Specimen Container Mailers
— *see*
Mailers, Specimen Container
Specimen Containers [13-655]
— *see also*
Urine Specimen Containers
Specimen Cups
— *see*
Specimen Containers
Specimen Cutters [13-659]
Specimen Shields
— *see*
Shields, Test Tube Stopper
Spectacles
— *see*
Eyeglasses
Spectacles, Safety, Laser
— *see*
Eyewear, Safety, Laser
Spectrometers [15-600]
— *Category expanded below.*
Spectrometers, Mass [15-062]
— *Category expanded below.*
Spectrometers, Mass, Laboratory [17-199] (Product Comparison)
Spectrometers, Mass, Respiratory/Anesthetic Gas Monitoring [17-416] (Product Comparison)
Spectrometers, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance [15-302]
Spectrophotometers [15-601]
— *Category expanded below.*
Spectrophotometers, Atomic Absorption [15-079] (Product Comparison)
Spectrophotometers, Fluorescence [15-080]
Spectrophotometers, Infrared [15-081]
— *Category expanded below.*
Spectrophotometers, Ultraviolet [15-082]
Spectrophotometers, UV/Visible [15-083] (Product Comparison)
Spectrophotometers, Visible [15-084]

- Spectrum Analyzers [16-770]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Spectrum Analyzers, Audio [15-627]**
- Spectrum Analyzers, Doppler [16-015]**
- Spectrum Analyzers, Electroencephalographic [16-395]**
- Specula [15-602]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Microsurgical Instruments
- Specula, Ear [13-662]**
- Specula, Eye [13-663]**
- Specula, Nasal [13-664]**
- Specula, Rectal [13-665]**
- Specula, Vaginal [13-666]**
- Specula, Other [15-250]**
- Speech Amplifiers [15-747]**
- Speech Diagnosis Units [17-229]**
- Speech Mirrors**
— *see*
Mirrors, Speech
- Speech Processors**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cochlear Implants
Speech Amplifiers
- Speech Therapy Units [13-668]**
- Spencer Suture Scissors**
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Suture
- Spheres, Eye [13-146]**
- Sphincteroscopes [15-787]**
- Sphincterotomes**
— *see*
Papillotomes
- Sphygmocardiographs [13-670]**
- Sphygmographs [13-671]**
- Sphygmomanometer Analyzers**
— *see*
Simulators, Noninvasive Blood Pressure
- Sphygmomanometers [13-106]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Sphygmomanometers, Aneroid [16-156] (Health Devices 1971 1:99; 1975 4:227)**
- Sphygmomanometers, Counterpressure [16-986]**
- Sphygmomanometers, Electronic [16-157]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Automatic [16-173] (Health Devices 1986 15:187; 1991 20:81, 458U; 1992 21:123U; Product Comparison)**
— *see also*
Recorders, Long-Term, Blood Pressure, Portable
- Sphygmomanometers, Electronic, Manual [16-174]**
- Sphygmomanometers, Mercury [16-158] (Health Devices 1971 1:99; 1975 4:227)**
- Spill Kits [17-488]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Spill Kits, Cytotoxic Material [17-415]**
- Spill Kits, Infectious Waste [17-983]**
- Spill Kits, Mercury [17-487]**
- Spill Kits, Radioactive Material [17-706]**
- Spinal Cord Protection Systems**
— *see*
Shields, X-ray
- Spinal Cord Stimulators**
— *see*
Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Spinal Cord
- Spine Boards [13-673]**
- Spirometers [13-674]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Gasometers
Pneumographs
Ventilation Monitors
- Spirometers, Bronchial [10-492]**
- Spirometers, Diagnostic [13-680] (Product Comparison)**
- Spirometers, Incentive**
— *see*
Exercisers, Respiratory
- Spirometers, Monitoring [13-679]**
- Splints [13-681]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Cast Material
Immobilizers
Orthoses
- Splints, Bite**
— *see*
Occlusal Splints
- Splints, Hand/Finger [16-210]**
- Splints, Moldable [17-870]**
- Splints, Molded [13-683]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Splints, Molded, Aluminum [13-684]**
- Splints, Molded, Plastic [13-685]**
- Splints, Molded, Other [15-063]**
- Splints, Occlusal**
— *see*
Occlusal Splints
- Splints, Padded Stays [13-686]**
- Splints, Pneumatic [13-687]**
- Splints, Traction [13-688] (Health Devices 1977 6:184)**
- Splints, Vacuum [13-689]**
— *see also*
Vacuum Stabilized Pads
- Splints, Wire Board [13-690]**
- Splints, Other [15-251]**
- Spitters, Pill**
— *see*
Pill Crushers/Splitters
- Sponge Basins**
— *see*
Basins, Sponge
- Sponge Bowls**
— *see*
Bowls, Sponge
- Sponge Carriers, Endoscopic [16-425]**
- Sponge Counters**
— *see*
Counters, Sponge
- Sponge Receptacles**
— *see*
Waste Receptacles
- Sponges [13-695]**
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Dressings
- Sponges, Alcohol**
— *see*
Sponges, Germicidal
- Sponges, Contraceptive [16-915]**
- Sponges, Dissector [13-698]**
- Sponges, Filmed [13-699]**
- Sponges, Gauze [13-700]**
- Sponges, Germicidal [13-701]**
- Sponges, Hemostatic, Absorbable [16-791]**
- Sponges, Laparotomy [15-085]**
- Sponges, Neuro [13-702]**
- Sponges, Ophthalmic [13-704]**
- Sponges, Radiolucent**
— *see*
Positioning Aids,
Radiographic/Radiotherapeutic
- Sponges, Radiopaque**
— *see*
Sponges, X-ray Detectable
- Sponges, Rayon Cellulose [13-703]**
- Sponges, Scleral**
— *see*
Sponges, Ophthalmic
- Sponges, Scrub [15-281]**
- Sponges, X-ray Detectable [13-705]**
- Sponges, Other [15-252]**
- Spoons, Medicine [16-633]**
- Spot Lights, High-Intensity [16-606]**
- Spotting Devices, Paper Chromatography**
— *see*
Chromatography Equipment,
Paper, Liquid
- Spotting Devices, Thin-Layer Chromatography**
— *see*
Chromatography Equipment,
Thin-Layer, Liquid
- Spreader Bars [13-706]**
- Spreaders [13-707]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Spreaders, Plaster [13-708]**
- Spreaders, Rib [13-709]**
— *see also*
Retractors, Rib
- Spreaders, Vein [13-710]**
- Spreaders, Other [15-253]**
- Springs, Eyelid [17-933]**
- Spuds, Eye [16-025]**
- Spuds, Eye, Electric [15-692]**
- Sputum Collectors**
— *see*
Collectors, Sputum
- Sputum Traps**
— *see*
Collectors, Sputum
- Stainers, Slide**
— *see*
Slide Stainers
- Stains [17-078]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Stains, Electron Microscopy [17-079]**
- Stains, Hematology [17-080]**
- Stains, Immunofluorescence [17-081]**
- Stains, Light Microscopy [17-082]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Stains, Light Microscopy, Cytology [17-083]**
- Stains, Light Microscopy, Histology [17-084]**
- Stains, Microbiology [17-085]**
- Stains, Other [17-086]**
- Stair Chairs**
— *see*
Chairs, Stair
- Stairgildes**
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Stairlifts, Chair
Stairlifts, Wheelchair
- Stairlifts [17-820]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Stairlifts, Chair [17-818]**
— *see also*
Stairlifts, Wheelchair
- Stairlifts, Wheelchair [17-817]**
— *see also*
Lifts, Wheelchair, Vertical
Stairlifts, Chair
- Stairs, Exercise**
— *see*
Exercise Stairs
- Stall Bars**
— *see*
Rails
- Standing Frames [17-982]**
— *see also*
Standing Frames, Mobile
- Standing Frames, Mobile [16-912]**
— *see also*
Ambulation Support Units
- Stapes**
— *see*
Prostheses, Ossicular, Incus and Stapes
- Stapes Separators**
— *see*
Separators, Stapes
- Staple Anastomosing Units**
— *see*
Suture Units, Automatic
- Staple Cartridges**
— *see*
Staples, Tissue
- Staple Ligation Units**
— *see*
Suture Units, Automatic
- Staple Removers [16-787]**
- Staplers, Bone**
— *see*
Drivers, Bone Staple
- Staplers, Suture**
— *see*
Suture Units
- Staples [16-771]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Staples, Bone [16-103]**
- Staples, Mandibular [16-203]**
- Staples, Tissue [15-964]**
— *see also*
Suture Units
- Static Isolation Detectors**
— *see*
Line Isolation Monitors
- Status Tags**
— *see*
Device Status Tags
- Steam Autoclaves**
— *see*
Sterilizing Units, Steam
- Steam Baths**
— *see*
Baths, Steam
- Steam-Sensitive Tape**
— *see*
Sterilization Process Indicators, Chemical
- Steerable Laser Probes**
— *see*
Laser Fiber Guides, Endoscopic
- STEMs**
— *see*
Microscopes, Electron, Scanning/Transmission
- Stents [15-784]**
— *Category expanded below.*
- Stents, Biliary [17-672]**
- Stents, Bronchial [17-957]**
- Stents, Esophageal [17-928]**
- Stents, Ocular**
— *see*
Glaucoma Filtration Implants
- Stents, Pancreatic [17-717]**
- Stents, Tracheal [17-448]**
- Stents, Ureteral [16-040]**
— *see also*
Ureteral Stent Kits

Stents, Urethral [17-889]
Stents, Vaginal [16-041]
Stents, Vascular [17-461]
 • **Stents, Vascular, Coronary** [18-237]
 • **Stents, Vascular, Peripheral** [18-238]
 • **Stents, Vascular, Peripheral, Iliac** [18-239]
Stepwedges
 — see Penetrometers
Stereotactic Biopsy Systems, Mammographic
 — see Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic
Stereotactic Headframes [13-727] (Product Comparison)
Stereotactic Image Processing Workstations
 — see Computers, Stereotactic Surgery
Stereotactic Radiosurgical Systems
 — see Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical
Stereotactic Radiosurgical Systems, Gamma
 — see Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Gamma
Stereotactic Radiosurgical Systems, Linear Accelerator
 — see Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator
Stereotactic Surgery Computers
 — see Computers, Stereotactic Surgery
 • **Stereotactic Systems** [18-176]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also Clamps, Skull
 Computers, Stereotactic Surgery
 Stereotactic Headframes
 • **Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy** [18-180]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic [17-833] (Product Comparison)
 • **Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical** [18-177]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also Stereotactic Headframes
 • **Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical, Frameless** [18-179] (Product Comparison)
 • **Stereotactic Systems, Neurosurgical, Headframe** [18-178] (Product Comparison)
 • **Stereotactic Systems, Orthopedic Surgery** [18-181] (Product Comparison)
Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical [18-053]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also Stereotactic Headframes
Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Gamma [17-641] (Product Comparison)
Stereotactic Systems, Radiosurgical, Linear Accelerator [18-054] (Product Comparison)
Stereotactic Units
 — see Stereotactic Systems

Sterilants
 — see Germicides
Sterilants, Ethylene Oxide
 — see Germicides, Gas, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilants, Formaldehyde
 — see Germicides, Liquid, Formaldehyde
Sterilants, Glutaraldehyde
 — see Germicides, Liquid, Glutaraldehyde
Sterilants, Hydrogen Peroxide
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Germicides, Gas, Hydrogen Peroxide
 Germicides, Liquid, Hydrogen Peroxide
Sterile Wrappers
 — see Wrappers, Sterile
Sterilization Bags
 — see Sterilization Packaging
Sterilization Containers [13-730] (Product Comparison)
Sterilization Packaging [13-735]
Sterilization Process Indicators [13-731]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Sterilization Process Indicators, Biological [13-732]
 — see also Biological Monitoring Systems
Sterilization Process Indicators, Chemical [13-734]
Sterilization Process Test Packs [17-491]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Sterilization Process Test Packs, Biological [17-492]
Sterilization Process Test Packs, Chemical [17-493]
Sterilization Testers
 — see Sterilization Process Indicators
Sterilizer Controls
 — see Sterilization Process Indicators
Sterilizers
 — see Sterilizing Units
Sterilizers, Agar
 — see Sterilizing Units, Agar
Sterilizers, Dry Heat
 — see Sterilizing Units, Dry Heat
Sterilizers, Electrolytic
 — see Sterilizing Units, Electrolytic
Sterilizers, Ethylene Oxide
 — see Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilizers, Ethylene Oxide, Freestanding
 — see Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilizers, Ethylene Oxide, Tabletop
 — see Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilizers, Inoculating Loop
 — see Sterilizing Units, Inoculating Loop
Sterilizers, Liquid
 — see Sterilizing Units, Liquid

Sterilizers, Radiation
 — see Sterilizing Units, Radiation
Sterilizers, Steam
 — see Sterilizing Units, Steam
Sterilizers, Steam, Bulk
 — see Sterilizing Units, Steam, Bulk
Sterilizers, Steam, Tabletop
 — see Sterilizing Units, Steam, Tabletop
Sterilizers, Steam/Ethylene Oxide, Bulk
 — see Sterilizing Units, Steam/Ethylene Oxide, Bulk
Sterilizers, Vapor
 — see Sterilizing Units, Vapor
Sterilizing Units [13-737]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also Disinfecting Units, Liquid, Flexible Endoscope
 Washer/Sterilizing Units
 Washers, Flexible Endoscope
Sterilizing Units, Agar [16-911]
 — see also Culture Media Preparators
Sterilizing Units, Dry Heat [13-739]
Sterilizing Units, Electrolytic [17-149]
Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide [13-740] (*Health Devices* 1975 5:27; 1982 11:287; Product Comparison)
Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide, Bulk
 — see Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide, Freestanding
 — see Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide, Tabletop
 — see Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilizing Units, Flash
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Sterilizing Units, Steam, Bulk
 Washer/Sterilizing Units
Sterilizing Units, Gas
 — see Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
Sterilizing Units, Inoculating Loop [16-828]
Sterilizing Units, Liquid [18-006] (*Health Devices* 1994 23:214, 477U; Product Comparison)
 — see also Disinfecting Units, Liquid, Flexible Endoscope
Sterilizing Units, Plasma [18-146] (Product Comparison)
Sterilizing Units, Radiation [13-745]
Sterilizing Units, Steam [13-746]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Sterilizing Units, Steam, Bulk [16-141] (Product Comparison)
 — see also Washer/Sterilizing Units
Sterilizing Units, Steam, Laboratory
 — see Sterilizing Units, Steam, Bulk
Sterilizing Units, Steam, Tabletop [16-142] (Product Comparison)

Sterilizing Units, Steam/Ethylene Oxide, Bulk [16-172]
 — see also Sterilizing Units, Ethylene Oxide
 Sterilizing Units, Steam
Sterilizing Units, Ultraviolet
 — see Lights, Ultraviolet, Germicidal
Sterilizing Units, Vapor [13-748]
 — see also Sterilizing Units, Plasma
Sternal Support Belts
 — see Support Belts, Sternal
Stethographs
 — see Phonocardiographs
Stethoscopes [13-750]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also Fetal Heart Detectors
 Phonostethographs
Stethoscopes, Electronic [13-754]
Stethoscopes, Esophageal [11-601]
Stethoscopes, Mechanical [13-755]
Stethoscopes, Ultrasonic [13-756]
Stetton Spur Crushing Clamps
 — see Forceps, Intestinal
Stevens Tenotomy Scissors
 — see Scissors, Eye, Tenotomy
Sticky Mats
 — see Floor Mats, Antibacterial
Stiffener Cables, Colonoscope [17-826]
Stiffness Cables
 — see Stiffener Cables, Colonoscope
Stille Plaster Shears
 — see Scissors, Bandage
Stille Tissue Forceps
 — see Forceps, Tissue
Stimulator Analyzers, Transcutaneous Nerve [15-631]
Stimulators [13-762]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Stimulators, Acupuncture [13-763]
Stimulators, Anthidrosis
 — see Iontophoresis Units, Anhidrotic
Stimulators, Antiseizure [17-913]
Stimulators, Auditory [13-764]
 — see also Cochlear Implants
Stimulators, Aversion Conditioning [13-765]
Stimulators, Bladder
 — see Stimulators, Urinary
Stimulators, Bone Growth [15-087] (Product Comparison)
 — see also Stimulators, Bone Growth, Ultrasonic
Stimulators, Bone Growth, Noninvasive
 — see Stimulators, Bone Growth, Ultrasonic
Stimulators, Bone Growth, Ultrasonic [18-154]
 — see also Stimulators, Bone Growth

- Stimulators, Cardiac**
— see Pacemakers, Cardiac
- Stimulators, Carotid Sinus Nerve [13-768]**
- Stimulators, Cerebellar [16-122]**
- Stimulators, Cochlear**
— see Cochlear Implants
- Stimulators, Cranial Electrotherapy [17-758]**
- Stimulators, Diagnostic Cardiological [17-121]**
- Stimulators, Diagnostic Neurological [16-263]**
— see also Evoked-Potential Units
Stimulators, Peripheral-Nerve-Block Monitor
- Stimulators, Diaphragmatic/Phrenic Nerve [16-060]**
- Stimulators, Direct-Current**
— see Iontophoresis Units, Drug Delivery
- Stimulators, Dorsal Column**
— see Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Spinal Cord
- Stimulators, Electroanalgesic [16-251]**
— Category expanded below.
— see also Electrosleep Units
Stimulators, Neuromuscular
- Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Dorsal Column**
— see Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Spinal Cord
- Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Intracerebral/Subcortical [16-061]**
- Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Spinal Cord [17-241]**
- Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, TENS**
— see Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve
- Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve [13-782] (Health Devices 1981 10:179; Product Comparison)**
— see also Cables/Leads, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation
Electrodes, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation
- Stimulators, Evoked-Potential Units**
— Use more specific term. See: Stimulators, Auditory
Stimulators, Somatosensory
Stimulators, Tactile
Stimulators, Visual
- Stimulators, Facial**
— Use more specific term. See: Nerve Locators
Stimulators, Peripheral-Nerve-Block Monitor
- Stimulators, Fetal Acoustic [17-743]**
- Stimulators, Incontinence Management [17-784]**
- Stimulators, Interdental [13-770]**
- Stimulators, Iontophoresis**
— see Iontophoresis Units
- Stimulators, Light**
— see Stimulators, Visual
- Stimulators, Muscle**
— Use more specific term. See: Diathermy Units
Stimulators, Neuromuscular
- Stimulators, Nerve Locator**
— see Nerve Locators
- Stimulators, Nerve Locator, Facial**
— see Nerve Locators, Facial
- Stimulators, Neurological**
— Use more specific term. See: Stimulators, Diagnostic Neurological
Stimulators, Neuromuscular
- Stimulators, Neuromuscular [13-775]**
— Category expanded below.
— see also Electrosleep Units
- Stimulators, Neuromuscular, Diagnostic**
— see Stimulators, Diagnostic Neurological
- Stimulators, Neuromuscular, Functional [16-250]**
- Stimulators, Neuromuscular, Prosthetic**
— see Stimulators, Neuromuscular, Functional
- Stimulators, Neuromuscular, Therapeutic [16-255]**
— see also Ultrasound Units/Neuromuscular
Stimulators, Physical Therapy
- Stimulators, Optokinetic**
— see Stimulators, Visual
- Stimulators, Peripheral-Nerve-Block Monitor [16-252] (Product Comparison)**
- Stimulators, Photo**
— see Stimulators, Visual
- Stimulators, Phrenic Nerve**
— see Stimulators, Diaphragmatic/Phrenic Nerve
- Stimulators, Scoliosis Treatment [17-240]**
- Stimulators, Somatosensory [16-256]**
- Stimulators, Spinal Cord**
— Use more specific term. See: Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Spinal Cord
Stimulators, Urinary
- Stimulators, Tactile [13-780]**
- Stimulators, TENS**
— see Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve
- Stimulators, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve**
— see Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve
- Stimulators, Urinary [16-029]**
- Stimulators, Visual [13-783]**
- Stir Bars, Magnetic, Disposable [16-928]**
- Stirrers [15-651]**
- Stirrups**
— see Heel Stirrups
- Stockinettes [13-785]**
— see also Cast Stockinettes
Dressings
- Stockings, Antiembolic**
— see Stockings, Compression
- Stockings, Antiembolism, Pneumatic**
— see Stockings, Pneumatic
- Stockings, Compression [13-789] (Product Comparison)**
— see also Bandages, Elastic
Circulatory Assist Units, Venous Return
- Stockings, Lymphedema, Pneumatic**
— see Stockings, Pneumatic
- Stockings, Pneumatic [13-793] (Product Comparison)**
- Stone Clamp Sets**
— see Forceps, Intestinal
- Stone Dislodgers [16-471]**
- Stone Dislodgers, Ureteral [16-261]**
- Stone Tissue Forceps**
— see Forceps, Tissue
- Stool Covers**
— see Covers, Stool
- Stools [16-017]**
— Category expanded below.
- Stools, Adjustable [10-037]**
- Stools, Anesthetist's [10-149]**
- Stools, Bedside [10-368]**
- Stools, Dental [11-164]**
- Stools, Exercise [11-621]**
- Stools, Foot**
— see Footstools
- Stopcocks [13-803]**
— see also Manifolds, Liquid Valves
- Stopper Covers**
— see Shields, Test Tube Stopper
- Stopper Guards**
— see Shields, Test Tube Stopper
- Stoppers, Medicine Bottle [17-720]**
- Storage Envelopes, X-ray Film**
— see X-ray Film Storage Envelopes
- Straighteners, Colonoscope**
— see Stiffener Cables, Colonoscope
- Strain Detectors [13-805]**
- Strain Gauges [13-806]**
- Strainers, Urine**
— see Urine Strainers
- Straps [13-809]**
— Category expanded below.
- Straps, Cable [10-542]**
- Straps, Clavicle [13-810]**
- Straps, Restraint**
— see Restraints
- Straps, Retaining [13-812]**
- Straps, Tracheostomy Tube [16-322]**
- Stratographic Analysis Equipment**
— see Chromatography Equipment
- Strate Needle Holders**
— see Needle Holders
- Stress Tables, Nuclear Cardiology [16-024]**
— see also Ergometers, Bicycle
Treadmills
- Stress Testing Units**
— Use more specific term. See: Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Stress Exercise
Stress Tables, Nuclear Cardiology
Treadmills
- Stretcher Bridges**
— see Mounts, Stretcher Equipment
- Stretcher Mattresses**
— see Mattresses, Stretcher
- Stretcher Pads**
— see Mattresses, Stretcher
- Stretchers [13-814]**
— Category expanded below.
- Stretchers, Electric**
— see Stretchers, Mobile
- Stretchers, Hydraulic**
— see Stretchers, Mobile
- Stretchers, Mechanical**
— see Stretchers, Mobile
- Stretchers, Mobile [13-816]**
— Category expanded below.
- Stretchers, Mobile, Ambulance [16-630]**
- Stretchers, Mobile, Hospital [16-786] (Health Devices 1976 5:151; Product Comparison)**
- Stretchers, Orthopedic [15-793] (Health Devices 1971 1:149; 1976 5:239)**
- Stretchers, Portable [13-818]**
- Stretchers, Portable, Basket [16-719]**
- Stretchers, Radiographic [15-726]**
— see also Beds, Fluoroscopic
Stretchers, Transfer
- Stretchers, Resuscitation**
— see Carts, Resuscitation
- Stretchers, Transfer [13-820] (Health Devices 1975 4:55)**
— see also Patient Transfer Aids
- String [17-585]**
— Category expanded below.
- String, Gastrointestinal [13-822]**
- String, Medical-Surgical [17-586]**
- Strip-Chart Recorders**
— see Recorders, Chart
- Strippers [13-823]**
— Category expanded below.
- Strippers, Artery [13-824]**
- Strippers, Donor Tube [13-825]**
- Strippers, Drain Tube [13-826]**
- Strippers, Tendon [13-827]**
- Strippers, Vain [13-828]**
- Strippers, Other [15-254]**
- Strips, Chemistry**
— see Reagents, Strip, Multichemistry
- Strips, Glucose**
— see Reagents, Strip, Glucose
- Stroller Canopies**
— see Wheelchair Canopies

- Sutures, Nylon [13-905]**
 — see
 Sutures, Nylon
- Sutures, Polybutester [17-245]**
- Sutures, Polydioxanone [16-584]**
- Sutures, Polyester [13-906]**
- Sutures, Polyethylene [13-907]**
- Sutures, Polyglactin [17-471]**
- Sutures, Polyglycolic Acid [13-908]**
- Sutures, Polyglyconate [17-246]**
- Sutures, Polypropylene Monofilament [13-909]**
- Sutures, Polytetrafluoroethylene [17-467]**
- Sutures, PTFE**
 — see
 Sutures, Polytetrafluoroethylene
- Sutures, Silk [13-910]**
- Sutures, Silver [15-972]**
- Sutures, Stainless Steel [13-911]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also
 Wires, Ligature
- Sutures, Stainless Steel Monofilament [15-971]**
- Sutures, Stainless Steel Multifilament [13-904]**
- Sutures, T [17-789]**
 — see
 Sutures, Teflon
- Sutures, Teflon**
 — see
 Sutures, Polytetrafluoroethylene
- Sutures, Other [15-255]**
- Suturing Guides**
 — see
 Guides, Suturing
- Swabs [13-912]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also
 Applicators
- Swabs, Antiseptic**
 — see
 Applicators, Antiseptic, Swab
- Swabs, Cotton [15-066]**
- Swabs, Oral Care [16-619]**
- Swabs, Specimen Collecting [13-914]**
- Swan-Ganz Catheters**
 — see
 Catheters, Cardiac Balloon, Pulmonary Artery
- Sweat Analyzers**
 — see
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
- Sweat Collectors**
 — see
 Collectors, Sweat
- Sweat Control Units**
 — see
 Iontophoresis Units, Anhidrotic
- Sweat Induction/Collection Units**
 — see
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
- Sweat Rate Measurement Units**
 — see
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
- Sweat Test Iontophoresis Units**
 — see
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
- Sweat Test Units**
 — see
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
- Sweat Testers**
 — see
 Iontophoresis Units, Sweat Test
- SXA Systems**
 — see
 Absorptiometers, X-ray, Single-Energy
- Symblepharon Rings [16-073]**
- Synchronizers [15-604]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Synchronizers, Diagnostic Ultrasonic Unit [15-067]**
- Synchronizers, Gamma Camera [15-068]**
- Synchronizers, Magnetic Resonance Imaging [17-239]**
- Synchronizers, Radiographic Unit [15-069]**
- Synoptophores [17-535]**
- Synthesizers [18-064]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Synthesizers, DNA/RNA [18-062]**
- Synthesizers, Peptide [18-063]**
- Synthetic Peptide Nuclear Imaging Agents**
 — see
 Nuclear Imaging Kits, Peptide Agent
- Syringe Adapters**
 — see
 Syringe/Needle Adapters
- Syringe and Needle Cutters**
 — see
 Cutters, Syringe and Needle
- Syringe Cartridges [16-775] (Health Devices 1994 23:350; 1995 24:484U)**
 — see also
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
 Syringes, Hypodermic
 Syringes, Insulin
 Syringes, Tuberculin
- Syringe Cleaners**
 — see
 Cleaners, Syringe
- Syringe Crushers**
 — see
 Crushers, Syringe and Needle
- Syringe Cutters**
 — see
 Cutters, Syringe and Needle
- Syringe Disposal Units, Sharps**
 — see
 Waste-Disposal Units, Sharps
- Syringe Drivers**
 — see
 Drivers, Syringe
- Syringe Pumps**
 — see
 Infusion Pumps, Syringe
- Syringe Scale Magnifiers [16-802]**
- Syringe Shields**
 — see
 Shields, Syringe, Radiation
- Syringe Tip Caps [16-825]**
- Syringe/Needle Adapters [13-922]**
- Syringes [13-929]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Syringes, Ad-Mix**
 — see
 Syringes, Metered Delivery
- Syringes, Anesthesia [13-931]**
- Syringes, Angiography [15-286]**
 — see also
 Injectors, Contrast Media, Angiography
- Syringes, Asepto**
 — see
 Syringes, Irrigating
- Syringes, Aspirating [16-650]**
 — see also
 Syringes, Irrigating
- Syringes, Aural**
 — see
 Syringes, Ear
- Syringes, Bellows**
 — see
 Syringes, Irrigating
- Syringes, Blood Gas [16-785]**
- Syringes, Bulb**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Syringes, Aspirating
 Syringes, Irrigating
- Syringes, Cartridge [16-585] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U)**
 — see also
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Syringe
- Syringes, Cartridge, Needleless [18-077] (Health Devices 1994 23:350; 1995 24:484U)**
- Syringes, Cartridge, Recessed-Needle [18-078]**
- Syringes, Cartridge, Shielded-Needle [18-073] (Health Devices 1994 23:350; 1995 24:484U)**
- Syringes, Catheter [13-936]**
 — see also
 Syringes, Irrigating
- Syringes, Dental**
 — see
 Dental Syringes
- Syringes, Ear [11-376]**
 — see also
 Irrigation Kits, Ear
- Syringes, Gas/Liquid Chromatography [16-876]**
- Syringes, High-Performance Liquid Chromatography [16-877]**
- Syringes, Hypodermic [13-940] (Health Devices 1978 7:191; 1991 20:154, 460U)**
 — see also
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
 Needles, Hypodermic
- Syringes, Hypodermic, Shielded-Needle [18-070] (Health Devices 1994 23:345; 1995 24:484U)**
- Syringes, Insulin [13-941] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U)**
 — see also
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
- Syringes, Insulin, Shielded-Needle [18-071] (Health Devices 1994 23:345; 1995 24:484U)**
- Syringes, Intraligamentary [16-702]**
- Syringes, Irrigating [13-942]**
 — see also
 Irrigation Tips, Surgical Mist
 Syringes, Aspirating
 Syringes, Catheter
- Syringes, Metered Delivery [16-824]**
- Syringes, Micro [16-878]**
- Syringes, Oral**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Dental Syringes
 Unit-Dose Dispensers, Liquid
- Syringes, Spirometer Calibrating**
 — see
 Calibrators, Spirometer/Pneumotachometer
- Syringes, Tuberculin [13-945] (Health Devices 1991 20:154, 460U)**
 — see also
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine
 Injectors, Medication/Vaccine, Syringe
 Needles, Tine Test
- Syringes, Tuberculin, Shielded-Needle [18-072] (Health Devices 1994 23:345; 1995 24:484U)**
- Syringes, Other [15-256]**
- T**
- T-Binders**
 — see
 Binders, T
- T-Fasteners**
 — see
 Sutures, T
- T-Pumps**
 — see
 Pumps, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heat
- T-Tube Oxygenators**
 — see
 Oxygenators, T-Tube
- T-Tubes**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Drains, T
 Tubes, Tracheostomy, T
- Table Balances**
 — see
 Balances
- Tables [13-949]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — see also
 Cabinets
- Tables, Anesthetist's [13-951]**
 — see also
 Cabinets, Anesthesia
 Carts, Anesthetist's
- Tables, Autopsy [13-953] (Product Comparison)**
- Tables, Bedside**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Cabinets, Bedside
 Tables, Overbed
- Tables, Blood Donor [13-956]**
- Tables, Cystological**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table Systems, Urological
 Tables, Urological
- Tables, Dissecting [17-136]**
- Tables, Examination/Treatment [13-958]**
 — see also
 Chairs, Examination/Treatment
 Chairs, Infant, Treatment
- Tables, Gynecologic [17-549]**
- Tables, Instrument [13-959]**
- Tables, Nuclear Medicine [16-599]**
- Tables, Obstetrical [13-960]**
 — see also
 Beds, Birthing
 Beds, Labor
 Chairs, Birthing
- Tables, Operating [13-961] (Product Comparison)**
- Tables, Orthopedic [13-962] (Product Comparison)**
- Tables, Overbed [13-963]**
- Tables, Physical Therapy [13-964]**
- Tables, Proctologic [17-759]**
- Tables, Radiographic [16-544]**
- Tables, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic [16-600]**
 — see also
 Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table Systems
- Tables, Radiotherapy [16-751]**
- Tables, Special Procedure [16-601]**
- Tables, Tilt**
 — see
 Tables, Physical Therapy

- Tables, Traction [13-967]**
Tables, Treatment
 — see
 Tables, Examination/Treatment
- Tables, Urological [13-969]**
Tables, Urological, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
 — see
 Radiographic/Fluoroscopic Table Systems, Urological
- Tables, Other [15-257]**
Tablet Unit-Dose Dispensers
 — see
 Unit-Dose Dispensers, Pill
- Tabulators, Differential Cell Counting [16-967]**
Tachistoscopes [13-970]
Tachometers
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Flowmeters, Blood
 Heart Rate Monitors, R-Wave
 Phototachometers
 Pulse Monitors
- Tacks, Sacculotomy [16-080]**
Tagging Systems
 — see
 Device Status Tags
- Tampons [16-164]**
Tanks, Full-Body [13-976] (Product Comparison)
 — *see also*
 Baths
- Tanning Booths**
 — see
 Cabinets, Treatment, Ultraviolet
- Tape Recorders**
 — see
 Recorders, Tape
- Tape Removers**
 — see
 Adhesive Tape Removers
- Tapes [13-979]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Tapes, Adhesive [10-030]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Tapes, Adhesive, General-Purpose [16-866]**
Tapes, Adhesive, Hypoallergenic [10-031]
Tapes, Adhesive, Metallic [17-658]
 — *see also*
 Wraps, Tracheal Tube, Laser-Resistant
- Tapes, Adhesive, Waterproof [10-032]**
Tapes, Arrhythmia Recognition
 — *see*
 Training Aids, Arrhythmia Recognition
- Tapes, Cotton [13-981]**
Tapes, Gauze, Self-Adhering [16-913]
Tapes, Hypoallergenic
 — *see*
 Tapes, Adhesive, Hypoallergenic
- Tapes, Laser-Resistant**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Tapes, Adhesive, Metallic
 Wraps, Tracheal Tube, Laser-Resistant
- Tapes, Surgical**
 — *see*
 String
- Tapes, Umbilical [13-983]**
 — *see also*
 String
- Taps, Bone [17-507]**
- Tattooing Inks**
 — *see*
 Inks, Tissue Marking
- Taylor Brain Scissors**
 — *see*
 Scissors, Neurosurgical
- TDD**
 — *see*
 Telephone Aids, Hearing-Impaired
- Teeth, Artificial**
 — *see*
 Dentures, Preformed
- Teeth, Dental Prosthetic [17-114]**
Teeth Protectors
 — *see*
 Protectors, Teeth
- Teleconferencing Systems, Video**
 — *see*
 Videoconferencing Systems, Telemedicine
- Teleconsultation Systems**
 — *see*
 Videoconferencing Systems, Telemedicine
- Telemedicine Videoconferencing Systems**
 — *see*
 Videoconferencing Systems, Telemedicine
- Telemetry Pouches**
 — *see*
 Pouches, Telemetry
- Telemetry Units**
 — *see*
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Pacemaker**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Implantable Pacemaker Analyzers, Transtelephonic
 Pacemaker Programmers
 Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone, ECG
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic**
 — *see*
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, ECG**
 — *see*
 ECG Monitors, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, EEG**
 — *see*
 EEG Monitors, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, EMG**
 — *see*
 EMG Monitors, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, EOG**
 — *see*
 EOG Monitors, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, Multichannel**
 — *see*
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, Oxygen Saturation**
 — *see*
 Oximeters, Pulse, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, Pressure**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Telemetric
 Pressure Measuring Units
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, Pulse Oximeter**
 — *see*
 Oximeters, Pulse, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, Temperature**
 — *see*
 Temperature Monitors, Telemetric
- Telemetry Units, Physiologic, Other**
 — *see*
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Telemetric
- Telephone Aids, Hearing-Impaired [17-970]**
Telephone Devices/Deaf (TDD)
 — *see*
 Telephone Aids, Hearing-Impaired
- Telephone Transmitter/Receiver Systems**
 — *see*
 Transmitter/Receiver Systems, Telephone
- Teleradiology Systems [16-994] (Product Comparison)**
 — *see also*
 Film Digitizers
 Information Systems, Radiology
 Videoconferencing Systems, Telemedicine
- Teletherapy Units**
 — *see*
 Radiotherapy Units
- Telethermometers**
 — *see*
 Thermometers, Electronic, Continuous
- Television Cameras**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Cameras, Video
 Fluoroscopic Television Chains
- Television Chains, Fluoroscopic**
 — *see*
 Fluoroscopic Television Chains
- Television Monitors [16-603] (Health Devices 1995 24:428)**
 — *see also*
 Fluoroscopic Television Chains
- Television Set Mounts**
 — *see*
 Mounts, Television Set, Hospital
- Television Sets, Hospital [15-861]**
Television Systems [15-966]
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Television Systems, Endoscope [15-967] (Health Devices 1995 24:248; Product Comparison)**
Television Systems, Microscope [15-968]
Television Systems, Operating Room [15-969]
Television Systems, Patient Monitor [16-484]
Television Systems, Slow-Scan [16-239]
Television Systems, Teleconferencing
 — *see*
 Television Systems, Slow-Scan
- Television Systems, Telemedical**
 — *see*
 Television Systems, Slow-Scan
- Temperature Alarms, Airway [17-427]**
 — *see also*
 Temperature Monitors, Airway
- Temperature Controllers**
 — *see*
 Controllers, Temperature
- Temperature Monitors [12-672] (Health Devices 1991 20:81, 458U; 1992 21:123U; 1996 25:158)**
 — *see also*
 Fertility Analyzers, Thermometric
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems
 Thermometers, Color-Indicating
 Thermometers, Electronic, Continuous
- Temperature Monitors, Airway [16-717]**
 — *see also*
 Temperature Alarms, Airway
- Temperature Monitors, Breathing Circuit**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Temperature Alarms, Airway
 Temperature Monitors, Airway
- Temperature Monitors, Telemetric [13-990]**
Temperature Probe Covers
 — *see*
 Covers, Thermometer, Electronic Probe
- Temperature Probes**
 — *see*
 Probes, Thermometer
- Temporomandibular Disk Prostheses**
 — *see*
 Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular Disk
- Temporomandibular Joint Prostheses**
 — *see*
 Prostheses, Joint, Temporomandibular, Total
- Tempumps**
 — *see*
 Pads, Circulating-Fluid, Localized Heating/Cooling
- TEMS**
 — *see*
 Microscopes, Electron, Transmission
- Tenaculums [13-996]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Tenaculums, Thyroid [13-997]**
Tenaculums, Uterine [13-998]
Tenaculums, Other [15-258]
Tenotomes [13-999]
TENS Cables/Leads
 — *see*
 Cables/Leads, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation
- TENS Electrodes**
 — *see*
 Electrodes, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation
- TENS Stimulators**
 — *see*
 Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve
- TENS Units**
 — *see*
 Stimulators, Electroanalgesic, Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve
- Tension Testers**
 — *see*
 Testers, Power, Receptacle, Mechanical
- Tents [14-002]**
 — *Category expanded below.*
- Tents, Aerosol Administration**
 — *Use more specific term. See:*
 Enclosures, Aerosol Treatment
 Tents, Mist
- Tents, Croup**
 — *see*
 Tents, Mist

Tents, Mist [12-554] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Enclosures, Aerosol Treatment
Tents, Oxygen

Tents, Mist, Face [12-557]

Tents, Oxygen [12-893]
— *see also*
Enclosures, Aerosol Treatment
Tents, Mist

Test Drums [14-007]

Test Lungs
— *see*
Simulators, Lung

Test Pattern Generators, Video [18-095]

Test Patterns, Radiographic [16-565]
— *see also*
Phantoms

Test Tube Agglutination Viewers
— *see*
Viewers, Agglutination

Test Tube Racks
— *see*
Racks, Test Tube

Test Tube Shields
— *see*
Shields, Test Tube Stopper

Test Tube Stopper Sheaths
— *see*
Shields, Test Tube Stopper

Test Tubes [15-187]

Testers [15-605]
— *Category expanded below.*

Testers, Achilles Reflex [10-012]

Testers, Cables/Leads, ECG [16-881]

Testers, Conductivity [10-990]
— *Category expanded below.*

Testers, Conductivity, Dialysate
— *see*
Dialysate Conductivity Meters

Testers, Conductivity, Floor and Equipment [10-992] (Health Devices 1971 1:62)

Testers, Conductivity, Gown [10-993]

Testers, Conductivity, Shoe [10-994]

Testers, Defibrillator
— *see*
Defibrillator Analyzers

Testers, Electrode [11-426]

Testers, Infusion Pump
— *see*
Infusion Pump Analyzers

Testers, Isolated Power System [12-199]

Testers, Joint Laxity [17-727]

Testers, Power, Outlet
— *see*
Testers, Power, Receptacle

Testers, Power, Receptacle [15-606]
— *Category expanded below.*

Testers, Power, Receptacle, Automated Electromechanical [17-726]

Testers, Power, Receptacle, Electrical [13-299]

Testers, Power, Receptacle, Mechanical [13-300]

Testers, Pulp [13-187]

Testers, Resistance, Line Cord [13-340]
— *see also*
Electrical Safety Analyzers

Testers, Surgical Glove [13-880]

Testers, Ventilator [17-712]

Thawing Units, Plasma
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Baths, Water, Plasma-Thawing
Microwave Ovens, Plasma-Thawing

Therapeutic Gamma Ray Units
— *see*
Radiotherapy Units

Therapeutic Lasers
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Lasers, Dye, Therapeutic
Lasers, Gold Vapor, Therapeutic

Therapeutic Tubs
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Baths, Whirlpool
Tanks, Full-Body

Thermal Imaging Plates
— *see*
Laser Beam Imaging Media

Thermistors
— *see*
Probes, Thermometer

Thermocouples
— *see*
Probes, Thermometer

Thermocyclers
— *see*
Incubators, Laboratory,
Thermocycling

Thermocycling Laboratory Incubators
— *see*
Incubators, Laboratory,
Thermocycling

Thermodilution Injectors
— *see*
Injectors, Thermal Dilution

Thermographic Devices [14-020]
— *Category expanded below.*

Thermographic Devices, Infrared [14-022]

Thermographic Devices, Liquid-Crystal [14-023]

Thermography Units, Mammographic
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Thermographic Devices, Infrared
Thermographic Devices,
Liquid-Crystal

Thermometer Holders [14-024]

Thermometer Kits [14-025]

Thermometer Probe Covers
— *see*
Covers, Thermometer, Electronic
Probe

Thermometer Probes
— *see*
Probes, Thermometer

Thermometer Shakers
— *see*
Shakers, Thermometer

Thermometers [14-028]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Pyrometers

Thermometers, Chemical
— *see*
Thermometers, Color-Indicating

Thermometers, Color-Indicating [16-804]

Thermometers, Disposable
— *see*
Thermometers, Color-Indicating

Thermometers, Electronic [14-032]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Fertility Analyzers, Thermometric
Probes, Thermometer
Thermometers, Infrared

Thermometers, Electronic, Continuous [14-034] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Temperature Monitors

Thermometers, Electronic, Intermittent [14-035] (Health Devices 1972 2:13; 1982 12:3; Product Comparison)

Thermometers, Infrared [14-036]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Thermometers, Electronic

Thermometers, Infrared, Ear [17-887] (Product Comparison)

Thermometers, Infrared, Skin [17-888]

Thermometers, Laboratory [17-436]

Thermometers, Liquid-Crystal
— *see*
Thermometers, Color-Indicating

Thermometers, Mercury [14-038]

Thermometers, Phosphorescent/Fiberoptic [16-960]

Thermometers, Recording, Laboratory [16-816]

Thermometers, Tympanic Membrane
— *see*
Thermometers, Infrared, Ear

Thermoregulators
— *see*
Hypo/Hyperthermia Units

Thigh Supports
— *see*
Supports, Lower-Extremity

Thin-Layer Chromatography Equipment
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Chromatography Equipment,
Thin-Layer, Liquid
Desiccators, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate
Racks, Drying, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate

Thin-Layer Chromatography Plate Desiccators
— *see*
Desiccators, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate

Thin-Layer Chromatography Plate Drying Racks
— *see*
Racks, Drying, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate

Thirty-Five (35) mm Cameras
— *see*
Cameras, Cine

Thoracentesis Kits
— *see*
Drainage Systems, Pleural

Thoracic Cannulae
— *see*
Cannulae, Thoracic

Thoracic Drain Introducers
— *see*
Cannulae, Thoracic

Thoracic Drainage Kits
— *see*
Drainage Systems, Pleural

Thoracic Tubes
— *see*
Tubes, Drainage

Thoroscopes [14-047]

Thorpe-Castroviejo Cataract Scissors
— *see*
Microsurgical Instruments

Thorpe Pupillary Membrane Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Corneal

Thorpe-Wescott Cataract Scissors
— *see*
Microsurgical Instruments

Thromboelastographs
— *see*
Coagulation Analyzers, Whole
Blood

Thrombometers [14-051]

Thyroid Function Units [15-143]

Thyroid Uptake Systems [16-567] (Product Comparison)

Tibial Bases
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial
Component

Tibial Inserts
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial
Component

Tibial Knee Joint Prostheses
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial
Component

Tibial Trays
— *see*
Prostheses, Joint, Knee, Tibial
Component

Tie-Downs, Wheelchair
— *see*
Restraints, Wheelchair, Motor
Vehicle

Tilt Beds
— *see*
Beds, Tilt

Tilt Tables
— *see*
Tables, Physical Therapy

Time-cycled Ventilators
— *see*
Ventilators, Intensive Care,
Neonatal/Pediatric

Timers [14-053]
— *Category expanded below.*

Timers, Apgar Scoring [15-648]

Timers, Coagulation [15-297]
— *see also*
Coagulation Analyzers,
Semiautomated

Timers, Flow
— *see*
Flow Timers

Timers, Oxygen
— *see*
Flow Timers

Timers, Phototherapy [15-650]

Timers, Radiographic/Fluoroscopic [14-055]

Timers, Radiotherapy Unit [15-780]

Timers, Scrub Station [16-814]

Timers, Other [15-312]

Tinnitus Masker Analyzers [15-632]

Tinnitus Therapy Units [14-056]

Tires, Wheelchair
— *see*
Wheelchair Tires

Tissue Capsules [16-927]

Tissue Cassettes [16-428]

Tissue Culture Apparatus [15-188]

Tissue Culture Bottles
— *see*
Bottles, Culture

Tissue Culture Tubes
— *see*
Tubes, Culture

Tissue Durometers

— see
Durometers

Tissue Embedders

— see
Tissue Embedding Equipment

Tissue Embedding Equipment [15-189]**Tissue Expanders**

— see
Expanders, Skin

Tissue Markers

— Use more specific term. See:
Inks, Tissue Marking
Markers, Bone
Markers, Skin

Tissue Marking Inks

— see
Inks, Tissue Marking

Tissue Marking Pens

— Use more specific term. See:
Markers, Bone
Markers, Skin

Tissue Pens

— Use more specific term. See:
Markers, Bone
Markers, Skin

Tissue Processors [15-190] (Product Comparison)**Tissue Reconstructive Materials [17-875]**

— Category expanded below.

Tissue Reconstructive Materials, Fluid [17-876]

— see also
Collagen, Injectable

Tissue Reconstructive Materials, Solid [16-153]

— see also
Bone Matrix Implants
Bone Wax
Expanders, Skin
Grafts, Bone
Mesh
Patches, Myocardial
Restorative Materials, Dental

Titration [15-191]**Titration, Calcium [15-303]****TLC Equipment**

— Use more specific term. See:
Chromatography Equipment,
Thin-Layer, Liquid
Desiccators, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate
Racks, Drying, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate

TLC Plate Desiccators

— see
Desiccators, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate

TLC Plate Drying Racks

— see
Racks, Drying, Thin-Layer
Chromatography Plate

TMJ Prostheses

— see
Prostheses, Joint,
Temporomandibular, Total

Tocodynamometers

— see
Uterine Activity Monitors

Toe Socks

— see
Socks, Cast Toe

Toga Gowns

— see
Surgical Helmet Systems

Toilet-Back Supports

— see
Backrests, Commode

Toilets

— Use more specific term. See:
Bidets
Commodore

Tongs [14-062]

— Category expanded below.

Tongs, Bone [14-063]**Tongs, Skull [14-064]****Tongue Blades**

— see
Tongue Depressors

Tongue Depressors [14-066]**Tongue Scrapers**

— see
Scrapers, Tongue

Tonographs [14-067]**Tonometers [14-068]**

— Category expanded below.

Tonometers, Blood Gas [16-808]**Tonometers, Ophthalmic [16-809]****Tonoscopy [14-069]**

— see also
Tonometers

Tonsillectomies [14-070]**Tooth Preservation Systems [17-576]****Toothbrushes [14-071]****Toothbrushes, Vacuum Supplemented [17-597]****Toothpaste**

— see
Dentifrice

Topographic Brain Mapping Units

— see
Topographic Display Units,
EEG/Evoked-Potential

Topographic Display Units, EEG/Evoked-Potential [17-413]**Topography Systems, Corneal**

— see
Corneal Topography Systems

Tops

— see
Casework

Tourniquets [14-072]

— Category expanded below.

Tourniquets, Cardiovascular [14-075]**Tourniquets, Pneumatic [14-074] (Health Devices 1984 13:299; Product Comparison)****Tourniquets, Pneumatic, Automatic Rotating [10-234] (Health Devices 1972 1:196)****Tourniquets, Strap [16-632]****Tourniquets, Surgical**

— see
Tourniquets, Cardiovascular

Towel Clips

— see
Clips, Towel

Towelettes, Antiseptic

— see
Applicators, Antiseptic, Towelette

Towels, Surgical [14-077]**Trace Metal Analyzers [17-122]**

— see also
Lead Ion Analyzers

Tracheal Oxygen Catheters

— see
Catheters, Transtracheal Oxygen

Tracheal Oxygen Delivery Systems

— see
Catheters, Transtracheal Oxygen

Tracheal Suction Kits

— see
Suction Kits

Tracheal Suction Units

— see
Aspirators, Tracheal

Tracheal T-Tubes

— see
Tubes, Tracheostomy, T

Tracheal Tube Adapters [14-080]

— see also
Breathing Circuit Adapters

Tracheal Tube Cuff Inflators [14-081]

— see
Cuffs, Tracheal Tube

Tracheal Tube Holders [16-489]**Tracheal Tube Introducers [17-694]**

— see
Stylets, Tracheal Tube

Tracheal Tube Stylets

— see
Stylets, Tracheal Tube

Tracheal Tubes

— see
Tubes, Tracheal

Tracheoesophageal Speech Valves

— see
Valves, Speech,
Tracheoesophageal

Tracheostomy Buttons [14-093]**Tracheostomy Cannulae**

— see
Cannulae, Tracheostomy

Tracheostomy Care Kits [14-090]**Tracheostomy Masks**

— see
Masks, Tracheostomy

Tracheostomy T-Tubes

— see
Tubes, Tracheostomy, T

Tracheostomy Tube Adapters [14-092]

— see also
Breathing Circuit Adapters
Valves, Speech, Tracheostomy

Tracheostomy Tube Cuffs

— see
Cuffs, Tracheostomy Tube

Tracheostomy Kits [14-099]**Tracks and Carriers [15-618]**

— Category expanded below.

Tracks and Carriers, Cubicle Curtain [15-619]**Tracks and Carriers, Intravenous [15-620]****Traction Belts**

— see
Belts, Traction

Traction Frames

— see
Frames, Traction

Traction Splints

— see
Splints, Traction

Traction Tables

— see
Tables, Traction

Traction Units [14-105]

— Category expanded below.

Traction Units, Intermittent [14-106] (Product Comparison)**Traction Units, Intermittent, Mobile [14-108]****Traction Units, Static [15-607]**

— Category expanded below.

Traction Units, Static, Bed [14-110]**Traction Units, Static, Chair [14-111]****Traction Units, Static, Other [14-109]****Trainers, Auditory [14-113]****Trainers, Speech**

— see
Speech Therapy Units

Training Aids [16-294]

— Category expanded below.
— see also

Anatomical Models
Masks, Mouth-to-Mask,
Resuscitation Training
Training Arms, Intravenous
Training Manikins
Wound Moulages

Training Aids, Arrhythmia Recognition [16-295]**Training Aids, Critical Care**

— see
Training Aids, Hemodynamic
Monitoring

Training Aids, Hemodynamic Monitoring [17-697]**Training Aids, Orthopedic [16-248]****Training Arms, Intravenous [15-816]****Training Equipment**

— Use more specific term. See:
Anatomical Models

Mirrors, Speech
Parallel Bars
Speech Therapy Units
Trainers, Auditory
Training Aids, Arrhythmia
Recognition
Training Aids, Hemodynamic
Monitoring
Training Aids, Orthopedic
Training Arms, Intravenous
Training Manikins
Training Materials, Audiovisual
Wound Moulages

Training Manikins [15-666]

— Category expanded below.

Training Manikins, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation [15-309] (Health Devices 1975 4:156; 1981 10:228, 247; Product Comparison)**Training Manikins, CPR**

— see
Training Manikins,
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

Training Manikins, Resuscitation

— see
Training Manikins,
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

Training Manikins, Other [15-667]**Training Materials, Audiovisual [16-296]****Training Orthoses**

— see
Orthoses

Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation Cables/Leads

— see
Cables/Leads, Transcutaneous
Electrical Nerve Stimulation

Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation Electrodes

— see
Electrodes, Transcutaneous
Electrical Nerve Stimulation

Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulators

— see
Stimulators, Electroanalgesic,
Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve

Transcutaneous Monitors, Carbon Dioxide

— see
Carbon Dioxide Monitors,
Transcutaneous

Transcutaneous Monitors, Oxygen

— see
Oxygen Monitors, Transcutaneous

Tubes, Capillary [15-192]
Tubes, Centrifuge [15-682]
Tubes, Colon [14-187]
Tubes, Connecting [14-188]
Tubes, Culture [14-189]
 — *see also*
 Bottles, Culture
Tubes, Culture Media
 — *see*
 Tubes, Culture
Tubes, Decompression [14-190]
Tubes, Drainage [14-191]
 — *see also*
 Drains, Thoracic
Tubes, Endotracheal
 — *see*
 Tubes, Tracheal
Tubes, Enema [14-194]
Tubes, Esophageal [14-195]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Tubes, Esophageal, Blakemore [14-196]
Tubes, Esophageal, Replogle [14-197]
Tubes, Esophageal, Sengstaken [14-198]
Tubes, Esophageal, Other [15-261]
Tubes, Extraction [16-821]
Tubes, Feeding [14-199]
 — *Category expanded below.*
 — *see also*
 Enteral Feeding Kits
Tubes, Feeding, Enterostomy [16-799]
Tubes, Feeding, Nasoenteral [16-798]
Tubes, Gastric Lavage
 — *see*
 Tubes, Stomach Evacuator
Tubes, Gastrointestinal [14-202]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Tubes, Gastrointestinal, Elnhorn [14-203]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal, Harris [14-204]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal, Homer Smathers [14-205]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal, Kaslow [14-206]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal, Rehfus [14-207]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal, Ryles [14-208]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal, Other [15-262]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal Decompression [14-210]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Tubes, Gastrointestinal Decompression, Baker Jejunostomy [15-998]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal Decompression, Cantor [14-211]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal Decompression, Dennis [14-212]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal Decompression, Miller-Abbott [14-213]
Tubes, Gastrointestinal Decompression, Wangenstein [14-209] (*Health Devices* 1985 14:209)
Tubes, Gastrointestinal Decompression, Other [15-263]
Tubes, Gastrostomy [14-214]
 — *Category expanded below.*

Tubes, Gastrostomy, Malecot [14-215]
Tubes, Gastrostomy, Mushroom [14-216]
Tubes, Gastrostomy, Percutaneous Endoscopic [17-790]
Tubes, Gastrostomy, Other [15-264]
Tubes, Intestinal Decompression
 — *see*
 Tubes, Gastrointestinal
Tubes, Intravenous
 — *see*
 Intravenous Administration Sets
Tubes, Irrigation
 — *see*
 Irrigation Kits
Tubes, Jejunostomy, Percutaneous Endoscopic [17-791]
Tubes, Lacrimal [17-003]
Tubes, Laryngectomy [12-292]
Tubes, Myringotomy [15-323]
Tubes, Nasal Oxygen
 — *see*
 Catheters, Nasal Oxygen
Tubes, Nasogastric [14-221]
 — *see also*
 Tubes, Feeding, Nasoenteral
 Tubes, Stomach Evacuator
Tubes, Nasojejunal
 — *see*
 Tubes, Feeding
Tubes, Nephrostomy [14-224]
Tubes, Plasma Extractor [14-225]
Tubes, Rebreathing [14-226]
Tubes, Rectal [14-227]
Tubes, Resuscitation
 — *see*
 Airways
Tubes, Serum Skimmer [16-812]
Tubes, Stomach
 — *see*
 Tubes, Stomach Evacuator
Tubes, Stomach Evacuator [14-230]
 — *see also*
 Tubes, Nasogastric
Tubes, Suction
 — *see*
 Catheters, Suction
Tubes, Test
 — *see*
 Test Tubes
Tubes, Tissue Culture
 — *see*
 Tubes, Culture
Tubes, Tracheal [14-085] (*Health Devices* 1978 7:67)
 — *see also*
 Airways
 Airways, Esophageal
 Obturing/Tracheal
 Cuffs, Tracheal Tube
Tubes, Tracheal, Jet Ventilation [17-935]
Tubes, Tracheal, Laser-Resistant [17-548] (*Health Devices* 1990 19:112; 1990 19:438U; 1992 21:437U)
Tubes, Tracheal, One-Lung Ventilation [17-860]
Tubes, Tracheostomy [14-096]
 — *see also*
 Airways
 Cuffs, Tracheostomy Tube
 Tubes, Tracheostomy, T
Tubes, Tracheostomy, T [17-840]
Tubes, Transfer [14-235]

Tubes, Tympanostomy
 — *see*
 Tubes, Myringotomy
Tubes, Urinary Drainage
 — *see*
 Catheters, Urinary
Tubes, X-ray
 — *see*
 X-ray Tubes
Tubes, X-ray Intensification
 — *see*
 Image Intensifiers
Tubes, Other [15-278]
Tubing [14-238]
 — *Category expanded below.*
Tubing Sealers
 — *see*
 Crimpers
Tubing, Braided [14-239]
Tubing, Conductive [14-240]
Tubing, Dehumidification, Exhaled Gas [17-804]
Tubing, Flex [14-242]
Tubing, Infusion Controller
 — *see*
 Infusion Controller Administration Sets
Tubing, Latex [14-243]
Tubing, Nonconductive [15-668]
Tubing, Nylon [14-244]
Tubing, Oxygen Connecting [12-875]
 — *see also*
 Cannulae, Nasal Oxygen, Carbon Dioxide Sampling
Tubing, Polyethylene [14-246]
Tubing, Polyvinyl Chloride [14-247]
Tubing, Silicone [15-277]
Tubing, Stainless Steel [17-972]
Tubing, Suction [16-779]
Tubing, Vinyl [14-252]
Tubing, Other [15-265]
Tubing Clamps
 — *see*
 Clamps, Tubing
Tubs, Bath
 — *see*
 Bathtubs, Portable
Tumescence Monitors
 — *see*
 Physiologic Monitoring Systems, Impotence
Tuning Forks [14-255]
Tunneled Oxygen Catheters
 — *see*
 Catheters, Transtracheal Oxygen
Tunnelers, Vascular [16-985]
Tuohy-Borst Adapters
 — *see*
 Adapter/Connectors, Angioplasty
 Balloon Dilatation Catheter
Tuohy Needles
 — *see*
 Needles, Epidural
Turning Frames
 — *see*
 Frames, Turning
TV Set Mounts, Hospital
 — *see*
 Mounts, Television Set, Hospital
Tweezers [14-257]
 — *see also*
 Forceps
Tympanic Thermometers
 — *see*
 Thermometers, Infrared, Ear

Tympanometers
 — *see*
 Middle Ear Analyzers
Tyndallometers
 — *see*
 Aqueous Flare/Cell Meters, Laser
Typoscopes [14-258]

U

Ultracentrifuges [15-193] (*Product Comparison*)
Ultrasonic Analyzers
 — *see*
 Scanners, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Aspiration Biopsy Needles
 — *see*
 Biopsy Kits, Ultrasonic Aspiration
Ultrasonic Blood-Flow Detectors
 — *see*
 Blood-Flow Detectors, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Bone Growth Stimulators
 — *see*
 Stimulators, Bone Growth, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Cleaner Detergents
 — *see*
 Detergents, Ultrasonic Cleaning System
Ultrasonic Cleaners
 — *see*
 Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems
Ultrasonic Cleaning Systems [14-263] (*Product Comparison*)
Ultrasonic Coupling Gel
 — *see*
 Gel, Ultrasonic Coupling
Ultrasonic Encephalographs
 — *see*
 Echoencephalographs
Ultrasonic Fetal Monitors
 — *see*
 Fetal Monitors
Ultrasonic Imaging Units
 — *see*
 Scanners, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Laminagraphs
 — *see*
 Scanners, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Nebulizer Testers
 — *see*
 Nebulizer Testers
Ultrasonic Nebulizers
 — *see*
 Nebulizers, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Physical Therapy Units
 — *see*
 Ultrasound Units, Physical Therapy
Ultrasonic Power Meters
 — *see*
 Power Meters, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Scalpels
 — *see*
 Ultrasonic Surgical Cutter/Coagulators
Ultrasonic Scanners
 — *see*
 Scanners, Ultrasonic
Ultrasonic Surgical Cutter/Coagulators [18-049]
Ultrasonic Therapy Units
 — *see*
 Ultrasound Units, Physical Therapy
Ultrasonic Transmission Media
 — *see*
 Gel, Ultrasonic Coupling

Video Camera Systems
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cameras, Video
Fluoroscopic Television Chains
Television Systems
Video Image Processors,
Endoscopic
Video Image Processors, Operating
Microscope

Video Colonoscopes
— *see*
Colonoscopes, Video

Video Disk Recorders
— *see*
Recorders, Video Disk

Video Duodenoscopes
— *see*
Duodenoscopes, Video

Video Gastrosopes
— *see*
Gastrosopes, Flexible, Video

Video Image Processors [18-037]
— *Category expanded below.*

Video Image Processors, Endoscopic [18-034] (Product Comparison)

Video Image Processors, Operating Microscope [18-036]

Video Laparoscopes
— *see*
Laparoscopes, Video

Video Motion-Analysis Systems
— *see*
Motion Analysis Systems

Video Printers
— *see*
Printers, Video

Video Reading Devices
— *see*
Reading Aids, Video

Video Sigmoidoscopes
— *see*
Sigmoidoscopes, Flexible, Video

Video Tape Recorders
— *see*
Recorders, Video Tape

Video Teleconferencing Systems
— *see*
Videoconferencing Systems,
Telemedicine

Video Test Pattern Generators
— *see*
Test Pattern Generators, Video

Video Cassette Recorders
— *see*
Recorders, Video Tape

Videoconferencing Systems, Telemedicine [18-138] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Teleradiology Systems

Videokeratography Units
— *see*
Corneal Topography Systems

View Boxes [14-375]
— *Category expanded below.*

View Boxes, Microtiter [17-208]

View Boxes, Rh Typing [15-195]

View Boxes, Ultraviolet [16-281]

View Boxes, X-ray [14-498]

View Boxes, X-ray, Motorized [16-518]

Viewers, Agglutination [17-722]

Viewers, Microdilution [17-466]

Virtus Splinter Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue

Visceral Retainers
— *see*
Retainers, Visceral

Viscerotomes [14-379]

Viscosimeters, Plasma [16-441]

Visible Spectrophotometric Calibrators
— *see*
Calibration Standards, Visible
Spectrophotometric

Visual Field Plotters [14-380]
— *see also*
Visuometers

Visual Function Analyzers [14-382]
— *see also*
Peripheral Vision Analyzers

Visualization Chambers, Paper Chromatography
— *see*
Chromatography Equipment,
Paper, Liquid

Visualization Chambers, Thin-Layer Chromatography
— *see*
Chromatography Equipment,
Thin-Layer, Liquid

Visuometers [14-384]
— *see also*
Visual Field Plotters

Vital Signs Monitors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Apnea Monitors
Heart Rate Monitors
Physiologic Monitoring Systems,
Acute Care
Physiologic Monitoring Systems,
Acute Care, Battery-Powered
Physiologic Monitoring Systems,
Neonatal
Pressure Monitors, Blood,
General/Invasive
Pulse Monitors
Respiration Monitors
Sphygmomanometers
Temperature Monitors

Vitreectomy Units [14-386]

Vitreous Humor Replacement Medium
— *see*
Aqueous/Vitreous Humor
Replacement Media

Vitreous Infusion Suction Cutters
— *see*
Vitreectomy Units

Voice Synthesizers
— *see*
Communication Aids, Voice
Synthesizer

Voltage Alarms
— *see*
Alarms, Voltage

Voltmeters [14-389]

Volumeters
— *see*
Spirometers, Monitoring

Volumetric Pumps
— *see*
Infusion Pumps

Vomit Bags
— *see*
Emesis Bags

Vomit Basins
— *see*
Basins, Emesis

W

Walker Corneal Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Eye, Corneal

Walker/Chairs, Nonwheeled [17-981]

Walker/Chairs, Wheeled [17-980]

Walkers [14-393] (Health Devices 1991 20:5, 454U)
— *Category expanded below.*

Walkers, Adjustable Width [17-629]

Walkers, Folding [17-628]

Walkers, Side [17-631]

Walkers, Standard [17-627]

Walkers, Wheeled [17-630]

Walking Bars
— *see*
Parallel Bars

Walking Heels
— *see*
Cast Walking Heels

Wall Coverings, Antibacterial [15-930]

Walter Splinter Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue

Walther Toothed Tissue Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Tissue

Walton Bandage Scissors
— *see*
Scissors, Bandage

Walton Mosquito Forceps
— *see*
Forceps, Hemostatic

• **Wands, Smoke Evacuation, Electrosurgical Electrode [18-175] (Health Devices 1997 26:173)**

Wangensteen Clamp Sets
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal

Wangensteen Needle Holders
— *see*
Needle Holders

Wangensteen Suction Units
— *see*
Aspirators, Low-Volume

Wappliers
— *see*
Electrosurgical Units

Warmers [15-610]
— *Category expanded below.*

Warmers, Anesthetic [16-371]

Warmers, Bedpan [10-338]

Warmers, Blanket [10-414]

Warmers, Blood
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warmers, Blood/Solution [10-447] (Health Devices 1984 13:191; 1996 25:352; Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Blood Administration Sets
Coils/Pouches, Blood Warming
Infusion Pumps, High-Flow,
Warming

Warmers, Blood, Circulating-Fluid
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warmers, Blood, Coil
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warmers, Blood, Dry-Heat
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warmers, Blood, Microwave
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warmers, Blood, Radio-Frequency
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warmers, Blood, Water-Bath
— *see*
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warmers, Gel [17-506]

Warmers, Radiant [13-248]
— *Category expanded below.*

Warmers, Radiant, Adult [13-249]

Warmers, Radiant, Infant [13-250] (Health Devices 1973 3:4; 1975 4:128, 136, 199, 221; 1979 8:263; 1983 12:119)
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Incubators, Infant

Warmers, Radiant, Infant, Mobile [17-433] (Product Comparison)

Warmers, Radiant, Infant, Stationary [17-956] (Product Comparison)

Warmers, Radiant, Infant, Transport [13-251]

Warmers, Slide, Histology [16-292]

Warmers, Solution
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cabinets, Warming
Warmers, Blood/Solution

Warming Pads
— *see*
Heating Pads

Warthen Spur Crushing Clamps
— *see*
Forceps, Intestinal

Wash Basins
— *see*
Basins, Wash

Washer/Decontaminators [17-671] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Washer/Sterilizing Units

Washer/Sterilizers
— *see*
Washer/Sterilizing Units

Washer/Sterilizing Units [14-413] (Product Comparison)
— *see also*
Washer/Decontaminators

Washers [15-198]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Sanitizers
Sterilizing Units

Washers, Bedpan
— *see*
Cleaners, Bedpan

Washers, Bone Screw [17-856]

Washers, Cart [10-634]

Washers, Cell [15-114]

Washers, Decontaminating
— *see*
Washer/Decontaminators

Washers, Flexible Endoscope [15-999]

Washers, Glove
— *see*
Glove Processing Units

Washers, Labware [15-196] (Product Comparison)

Washers, Laundry [15-931]

Washers, Microplate [17-489]

Washers, Pipette [15-197]

Washers, Rigid Endoscope [17-146]

Washers, Sterilizer
— *see*
Washer/Sterilizing Units

Washers, Utensil [14-310]

Waste Absorbents
— *see*
Absorbents, Infectious Waste

Waste-Disposal Units [14-421]
— *Category expanded below.*
— *see also*
Waste Receptacles

- Waste-Disposal Units, Cytotoxic** [17-414]
- Waste-Disposal Units, Scintillation Vial** [17-490]
- Waste-Disposal Units, Sharps** [14-423] (*Health Devices* 1991 20:480U; 1993 22:362; 1994 23:464U; Product Comparison) — *see also*
Crushers, Syringe and Needle
- Waste-Disposal Units, Syringe** — *see*
Waste-Disposal Units, Sharps
- Waste Receptacles** [14-424] — *Category expanded below.* — *see also*
Waste-Disposal Units
- Waste Receptacles, Chemotherapy** [17-234]
- Waste Receptacles, Contaminated** [14-426]
- Waste Receptacles, Kick Bucket** — *see*
Kick Buckets
- Waste Receptacles, Radioactive** [14-428]
- Waste/Laundry Cart Lifts** — *see*
Lifts, Waste/Laundry Cart
- Water Bath Circulators** [14-429]
- Water Baths** — *see*
Baths, Water
- Water Jet Lavage Units** — *see*
Lavage Units, Dental/Oral
- Water Mattresses** — *see*
Mattresses, Water
- Water Purification Filters** [15-611] — *Category expanded below.*
- Water Purification Filters, Charcoal** [14-434]
- Water Purification Filters, Particulate** [14-436]
- Water Purification Systems** [15-612] — *Category expanded below.*
- Water Purification Systems, Deionization** [14-435] — *see also*
Demineralizers
- Water Purification Systems, Reverse Osmosis** [14-437]
- Water Purification Systems, Ultraviolet** [14-438]
- Water Softening Systems** — *see*
Water Purification Systems
- Water Still** — *see*
Distilling Units
- Water Traps** — *see*
Ventilator Condensate Traps
- Water Treatment Systems** — *see*
Water Purification Systems
- Waveguides** — *see*
Laser Delivery Systems, Waveguide
- Wax Baths** — *Use more specific term. See:*
Baths, Paraffin, Physical Therapy
Tissue Embedding Equipment
Tissue Processors
- Webb Vein Strippers** — *see*
Strippers, Vein
- Weighing Units** — *Use more specific term. See:*
Balances
Scales
Weight Distribution Analyzers, Patient
Weights, Balance, Precision
- Weight Distribution Analyzers, Patient** [16-323]
- Weight Monitors** — *Use more specific term. See:*
Scales, Bed
Scales, Chair
- Weights, Balance, Precision** [17-407]
- Weights, Eyelid** — *see*
Eyelid Weights
- Welding Units, Orthodontic** [17-465]
- Westcott Tenotomy Scissors** — *see*
Scissors, Eye, Tenotomy
- Wetting Solutions, Contact Lens** [17-431] — *see also*
Cleaning Solutions, Contact Lens
- **Wheel Locks, Wheelchair** [18-174] — *see also*
Wheelchair Brakes
- Wheelchair Add-On Power Units** — *see*
Power Conversion Kits, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Arm Slings** — *see*
Slings, Arm, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Attachments** — *Use more specific term. See:*
Backrests, Wheelchair
Cushions, Wheelchair
Lap Boards, Wheelchair
Oxygen Canister/IV Pole Holders, Wheelchair
Restraints, Wheelchair Occupant
Slings, Arm, Wheelchair
Trays, Wheelchair
Wheelchair Narrowing Attachments
- Wheelchair Back Supports** — *see*
Backrests, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Backrests** — *see*
Backrests, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Backs** — *see*
Backrests, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Brake Locks** — *see*
Wheel Locks, Wheelchair
- **Wheelchair Brakes** [18-173] — *see also*
Wheel Locks, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Canopies** [18-140]
- Wheelchair Gloves** — *see*
Gloves, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Lifts** — *see*
Lifts, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Narrowing Attachments** [16-402]
- Wheelchair Occupant Restraints** — *Use more specific term. See:*
Restraints, Wheelchair Occupant
Restraints, Wheelchair Occupant, Motor Vehicle
- Wheelchair Pads** — *Use more specific term. See:*
Backrests, Wheelchair
Cushions, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Pushing Cuffs** — *see*
Gloves, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Pushing Gloves** — *see*
Gloves, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Ramps** [17-835] — *Category expanded below.*
- Wheelchair Ramps, Portable** [17-836]
- Wheelchair Ramps, Stationary** [17-837]
- Wheelchair Restraints, Motor Vehicle** — *see*
Restraints, Wheelchair, Motor Vehicle
- Wheelchair Seat Belts, Motor Vehicle** — *see*
Restraints, Wheelchair Occupant, Motor Vehicle
- Wheelchair Shoulder Harness, Motor Vehicle** — *see*
Restraints, Wheelchair Occupant, Motor Vehicle
- Wheelchair Stairlifts** — *see*
Stairlifts, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Tires** [17-951] — *see also*
Wheelchair Wheels
- Wheelchair Umbrellas** — *see*
Wheelchair Canopies
- Wheelchair Wheel Locks** — *see*
Wheel Locks, Wheelchair
- Wheelchair Wheels** [18-025] — *see also*
Wheelchair Tires
- Wheelchairs** [14-449] — *Category expanded below.* — *see also*
Wheelchair Tires
Wheelchair Wheels
- Wheelchairs, Nonpowered** [16-949] (Product Comparison) — *see also*
Strollers
- Wheelchairs, Nonpowered, Lightweight** [17-620]
- Wheelchairs, Powered** [16-214] — *see also*
Scooters, Powered
- Wheeled Walker/Chairs** — *see*
Walker/Chairs, Wheeled
- Whirlpool Baths** — *see*
Baths, Whirlpool
- Whole-Body MRI Units** — *see*
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) Units, Full-Body
- Williams Intestinal Tissue Forceps** — *see*
Forceps, Intestinal
- Williams Splinter Forceps** — *see*
Forceps, Tissue
- Wilmer Iris Scissors** — *see*
Scissors, Eye, Iris
- Wilson Vein Strippers** — *see*
Strippers, Vein
- Window Filters, Safety, Laser** — *see*
Laser-Blocking Barriers
- Window X-ray Shields** — *see*
Radiation Protection Windows
- Wire Bending Dies, ENT** [16-467]
- Wire Crimpers** — *see*
Crimpers
- Wire Drivers** [14-455]
- Wires, Bone** [16-104]
- Wires, Lesion Localization** [17-906] — *see also*
Stereotactic Systems, Biopsy, Mammographic
- Wires, Ligature** [14-457] — *see also*
Sutures, Stainless Steel
- Wires, Microelectrode** — *see*
Microelectrodes
- Wires, Orthodontic** [16-204]
- Wires, Orthopedic** — *see*
Wires, Bone
- Wires, Stylet** — *see*
Stylets
- Workstations, Bedside** — *see*
Information Systems, Bedside
- Workstations, Clinical Laboratory** — *see*
Information Systems, Laboratory
- Workstations, Stereotactic Image Processing** — *see*
Computers, Stereotactic Surgery
- Wound Clip Appliers** — *see*
Clip Appliers
- Wound Drainage Kits** [16-521]
- Wound Drainage Kits, Closed, Craniotomy** [15-318]
- Wound Drains** — *see*
Drains, Wound
- Wound Dressings** — *see*
Dressings, Cavity Wound
- Wound Irrigation Kits** — *see*
Irrigation Kits, Wound
- Wound Moulages** [15-865]
- Wrappers, Sterile** [14-464]
- Wraps, Burn** [17-604]
- Wraps, Safety, Laser** — *see*
Eyewear, Safety, Laser
- Wraps, Tracheal Tube, Laser-Resistant** [17-715] (*Health Devices* 1990 19:112; 1990 19:438U)
- Wrist Binders** — *see*
Binders, Wrist
- Wrist Orthoses** — *see*
Orthoses, Wrist
- Wrist Supports** — *see*
Supports, Upper-Extremity
- Wristlets** — *see*
Identification Bracelets

X

Xenon Delivery Systems
— see
Xenon Systems

Xenon Gas Trap Systems
— see
Xenon Systems

Xenon Systems [14-467] (Product Comparison)

Xeromammographs
— see
Radiographic Units, Mammographic

Xeroradiographic Devices
— see
Radiographic Units

X-ray Absorptimeters
— see
Absorptimeters, X-ray

X-ray Aprons
— see
Shields, X-ray, Apron

X-ray Beam Aligners
— see
Collimators, Radiographic

X-ray Darkroom Entrances
— see
Darkroom Entrances, Radiographic

X-ray Darkroom Interlocking Systems
— see
Darkroom Interlocking Systems, Radiographic

X-ray Diffractometers
— see
Diffractometers, X-ray

X-ray Film [16-517]
— *Category expanded below.*

X-ray Film, Cine [16-648]

X-ray Film, Dental [14-482]

X-ray Film, Instant [16-511]

X-ray Film, Roll
— see
X-ray Film, Cine

X-ray Film, Sheet [14-481]

X-ray Film Cassette Holders [14-473]

X-ray Film Cassettes [14-474]

X-ray Film Changers [16-561]
— *Category expanded below.*

X-ray Film Changers, Cassette [16-590]

X-ray Film Changers, Roll-Film [16-592]

X-ray Film Changers, Sheet-Film [16-591] (Product Comparison)

X-ray Film Chemistry Mixers
— see
Mixers, X-ray Film Chemistry

X-ray Film Cutters [15-819]

X-ray Film Digitizers
— see
Film Digitizers

X-ray Film Dryers [14-475]

X-ray Film Duplicators [13-259] (Product Comparison)

X-ray Film Handling Equipment, Automatic, Daylight [16-246] (Product Comparison)

X-ray Film Holders
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Medical Chart Holder Accessories
X-ray Film Cassettes
X-ray Film Holders, Dental
X-ray Film Mounts, Dental
X-ray Film Storage Envelopes

X-ray Film Holders, Dental [16-205]
— *see also*
X-ray Film Mounts, Dental

X-ray Film Identification Systems
— *see*
X-ray Film Labelers

X-ray Film Labelers [14-477]
— *see also*
Cameras, Identification

X-ray Film Manual Processing Equipment [15-945]

X-ray Film Minifiers [15-718]

X-ray Film Mounts, Dental [16-695]
— *see also*
X-ray Film Holders, Dental

X-ray Film Processor Chemistries [16-570]

X-ray Film Processor Quality Control Monitors [14-480]

X-ray Film Processors
— *Use more specific term. See:*
X-ray Film Manual Processing Equipment
X-ray Film Processors, Automatic

X-ray Film Processors, Automatic [15-938] (Health Devices 1982 11:99)
— *Category expanded below.*

X-ray Film Processors, Automatic, Cine [15-948] (Product Comparison)

X-ray Film Processors, Automatic, Dental [15-939]

X-ray Film Processors, Automatic, Floor [17-963] (Product Comparison)

X-ray Film Processors, Automatic, Sheet-Film [15-949]

X-ray Film Processors, Automatic, Tabletop [15-950] (Product Comparison)

X-ray Film Processors, Tabletop
— *see*
X-ray Film Processors, Automatic, Tabletop

X-ray Film Projectors, Cine
— *see*
Projectors, Cine

X-ray Film Scanners
— *see*
Film Digitizers

X-ray Film Storage Envelopes [17-102]

X-ray Film Storage Units [16-021]

X-ray Generators [16-602] (Product Comparison)

X-ray Gloves
— *see*
Shields, X-ray, Glove

X-ray Image Recorders [16-512]

X-ray Information Systems
— *see*
Information Systems, Radiology

X-ray Intensification Tubes
— *see*
Image Intensifiers

X-ray Intensifying Screens
— *see*
Screens, X-ray Film Cassette

X-ray Markers
— *see*
Markers, X-ray

X-ray Pass Box Cabinets
— *see*
Cabinets, Pass Box, X-ray

X-ray Safelights
— *see*
Safelights, X-ray

X-ray Shields
— *see*
Shields, X-ray

X-ray Syringe Shields
— *see*
Shields, Syringe, Radiation

X-ray Tube Assemblies [15-975]

X-ray Tube Monitors [16-553]

X-ray Tube Stands
— *see*
X-ray Tube Assemblies

X-ray Tubes [16-604]

X-ray Units
— *see*
Radiographic Units

X-ray View Boxes
— *see*
View Boxes, X-ray

Xylene Recyclers
— *see*
Solvent Recycling Units

Xysters
— *see*
Raspatories

Y

Y-Line Locking Mechanisms
— *see*
Intravenous Line Connectors

Yankauer Suction Tips
— *see*
Suction Tips

Z

Zinc Oxide Eugenol Cement
— *Use more specific term. See:*
Cement, Dental, Ethoxy Benzoic Acid
Cement, Dental, Reinforced Zinc Oxide Eugenol
Cement, Dental, Zinc Oxide Eugenol

Zip-Lock Bags
— *see*
Emesis Bags

醫療器材網際網路資料庫

A Web-Based Data Base for Medical Devices

林啟萬、豐婷、錢嘉宏*、陳金德*、陳博光*、王正一*

Chii-Wann Lin, Ping Feng, Jia-Hung Chien, Chin-Te Chen, Po-Quang Chen, Cheng-Yi Wang

台灣大學醫學院暨工學院醫學工程研究所

Institute of Biomedical Engineering, College of Medicine and College of Engineering, National Taiwan University

光武工商專校資管科

Department of Information Management, Kuang Wu Junior College of Technology

*台灣大學醫學院附設醫院醫學工程室

*Department of Biomedical Engineering, National Taiwan University Hospital

摘要 - 醫療儀器為達安全與確實之目的，其驗證程序應依其分類等級，就一般標準與性能標準分級實施。有鑑於醫療器材種類繁多，功能各異，不僅造成採購評估作業之困擾，更造成上市管理的盲點。為能使國內醫院醫療器材管理制度更趨完善周延，建立以網際網路為主之醫療器材資料庫整理工作，故而利用台大醫工室登記既有的1千7百餘項醫療器材分類為基礎，參考各國分類原則與標準建立互相參考之資料庫索引，以利交叉檢索使用。

Abstract - Due to different safety requirements of medical devices, there are general standards and performance standards to follow. The mass amount of current medical devices not only causes difficulties in the hospitals but also impractical for the management point of view. To keep up with current trends of device technology and toward efficient management, we had developed a web based medical device data-base, which is based on the 1700 plus items currently used by National Taiwan University Hospital. This will enable cross-reference of various classification principles and standards currently used in the hospital and function for modern medical device management.

前言

鑒於現今科技進步，醫療技術也越來越發達，相對的醫療的器材也增加了許多[1]。醫療技術的進步，使得許多人可以免除疾病的摧殘，舉凡從前可能大量散播的疾病跟瘟疫，現在都可以藉由疫苗或醫療技術加以克服。在重大疾病方面，同樣的亦可以藉由現今發展出來的精密儀器及設備，加以觀察並延緩病情的嚴重化。由於醫療器材的發展日新月異，數量相當的多且繁雜，且相同性質的醫療器材也不少，所以在這裡我們發展了「醫療設備查詢系統」，提供廠商或者醫院、民眾、醫師甚至於相關可以查詢目前所擁有的醫療設備，這套系統主要是利用現今最流行最便利的網路科技，結合最新的資料庫系統及網路技術，讓有需要的人們可以用最快的速度，在網路上查詢到他們所需要的醫療資訊等相關服務，而不需要親自來到醫院或相關單位，就能馬上在家中得到他們所需要的資訊及服務。目前各公立醫院對於醫療器材的採購評估與管理大多採用行政院主計處「財物分類標準」進行分類，是以「用途」與「科別」作為區分依據，共分為護理器械及設備、內兒科器械及設備、一般心理測驗儀器及設備等十四類別，並給予各種醫療儀器設備統一編碼。此種儀器分類編碼方式雖便於醫療各專科使用及其事務人員管理，但很多整合性多功能的儀器無法從作業科別上予以適當分類，兼及分類名稱過於簡單與僵化而無法適應嶄新醫療科技之研發與

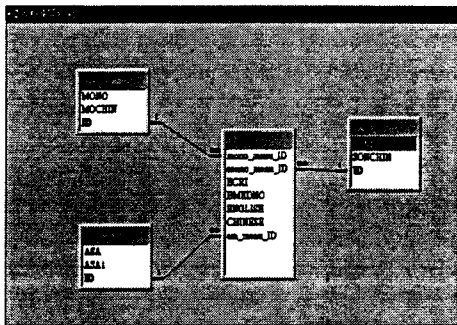
作業環境之變動，致使無法獲得有效的統計分析資料。因此，賦以醫療儀器設備一個有系統性之分類與命名依據，將能有效掌握相關資料之登錄、建檔、異動、轉移、普查工作而能確實滿足各單位的實際需求。國際間對醫療器材的管理不同於藥物之管理，大多依對人體可能造成傷害之程度作為分類之依據，目前主要以歐體(EC)及美國(FDA)為兩大主要體系[2]。兩者皆以醫療器材的使用目的(intended purpose)而不是器材本身的特殊技術特性為分類之精神與準則。故而基於對患者生命安全影響的程度輕重，兩者都以等級I、II、III為主要由輕微到嚴重的分類別，但歐體更進一步將等級II分為IIa、IIb。歐體將醫療器材分為CLASS I, CLASS IIA, CLASS IIB, CLASSIII三大類，有定義來作為分類之依據，惟沒有產品分類之LIST及個別產品之定義以供參考。因此常會有判定上之爭議。而美國FDA係依對人體可能造成傷害之程度將醫療器材分為CLASS I, CLASSII, CLASSIII三大類。我國醫療器材優良製造規範自民國八十八年二月正式公告實施以來，主管機關已投入相當之研究人力，積極研究國際各國之管理制度[3,4]。經多方之研究調查，加上各公、商、醫學會之協助，現衛生署依據藥事法之醫療器材定義，並參考美國FDA之管理模式，將屬於藥事法定義之醫療器材全部納入管理，且依照風險程度分為Class I、Class II、Class III三個等級列管。我國原需查驗登記之28類醫療器材品項共計256項，現公告之醫療器材品項共計1267項。另為了便利行政管理作業，所有品項再依據學科別，歸納區分為十六大類。配合我國醫療器材之重分類分級，以及符合國際醫療器材管理趨勢，未來我國將採行新的管理模式，除了部份公告免除之Class I產品外，所有產品都符合實施醫療器材優良製造規範，Class I的產品無須辦理查驗登記，Class II、Class III的產品除部份Class II公告免除外，皆需辦理查驗登記，Class III的產品另需繳交臨床資料。此外，原無須查驗登記之醫療器材，不論分屬那個等級，公告後將有五年之過渡期。有鑑於醫療器材種類繁多，功能各異，不僅造成採購評估作業之困擾，更造成上市管理的盲點[5]。為能使國內醫院醫療器材管理制度更趨完善周延，建立以網際網路為主之醫療器材資料庫整理工作，故而利用台大醫工室登記既有的1千7百餘項醫療器材分類為基礎，參考各國分類原則與標準建立互相參考之網際網路資料庫索引，以利交叉檢索使用。

方法

為設計網頁查詢程式,使用者可鍵入中文關鍵詞或英文關鍵詞或階層式分類等方式,來找到該設備之命名與編碼資料,進行方法:

1. 開發工具選擇：以Microsoft NT Server配合Access資料庫系統，同時評估SQL Server之技術與容量需求。
2. 儀器資料庫的建立：依醫療儀器設備中英文標準命名、醫工分類碼、等級分類等索引建立關聯式資料庫。未來工作將試圖更進一步地把重要醫療儀器設備的臨床用途、原理簡介、使用經驗、所蒐集國內代理商名稱與電話等資料，依醫工碼分類，放置於此醫療儀器設備標準命名與分類編碼對照手冊之網際網路網頁架構下，提供上網查詢者更多訊息，達到資料互換與共享之目標。
3. 網頁操作介面設計：我們採用asp語法加上flash4.0網頁開發工具協助設計開發。
4. 在網頁中我們也透過動態連結，連接到衛生署醫療儀器查驗登記資料庫，藉此可知所被查詢的設備國內是否有代理商以及是否通過衛生署查驗登記准予進口的設備，另外，我們也連接到經濟部商業司的線上資料庫，透過公司行號的檢索可以得知廠商的基本資料，有助於採購評估的參考。
5. 我們將結合ECRI所提供的DATA SOURCE，利用其已經經過國際調和的標準儀器命名及完整又豐富的製造商對應資料可以提供買方更多選擇的資訊。
6. 另外我們也取得FDA醫材資料庫70000餘種分類資料，可提供FDA的分類查詢。

本系統之資料庫設計為關聯式資料庫，即以各各關聯表相互連結而成。其中：1.mono_menu為中類別關聯表，其中MONO為中類別編號，MOCHIN為中類別名稱，ID則是用來與LIST產生關連(ONE TO MANY)用的主鍵。2.sonno_menu為小類別關聯表，其中SONNO為小類別編號，SONCHIN為小類別名稱，ID則是用來與LIST產生關連(ONE TO MANY)用的主鍵。3.asa_menu為財務標準分類關聯表，其中ASA為財務標準分類編號，ASA1為財務標準分類中文品名，ID則是用來與LIST產生關連(ONE TO MANY)用的主鍵。4.list為醫療器材詳細內容關聯表，其中mono_menu_ID是用來與mono_menu關聯表中的ID做ONE TO MANY的連結，sonno_menu_ID是用來與sonno_menu關聯表中的ID做ONE TO MANY的連結，asa_menu_ID是用來與asa_menu關聯表中的ID做ONE TO MANY的連結，而ECRI為美國醫療儀器編號，BMEDNO為醫工碼，ENGLISH為醫療設備英文名稱，CHINESE為醫療設備中文名稱。



圖一、資料庫關聯圖

結果

本系統目前已初步完成，其人機介面如圖二所示，並具有下列主要功能：

1. 查詢系統：分為總類查詢、分類相詢、細項查詢，而使用者可以利用(1)財務標準分類碼(2)中文名稱(3)英文名稱(4)醫工碼(5)中類別碼(6)小類別碼(7)美國醫療儀器編碼(8)中類別中文名稱(9)小類別中文名稱(10)財務標準分類中文名稱等分類進行查詢。
2. 管理系統：可利用來審核欲加入本系統的企業及其設備是否准許。及查詢目前在本系統中的所有廠商的基本資料。
3. 使用者註冊：目前本系統可查詢各項設備的資料，不過若該使用者須取得更進一步的資料，就須註冊成為會員，然後使用會員登入即可取得該設備或該廠商的詳細資料內容。

當使用者進入《查詢系統》，會有10種的分類如圖二所示，來供使用者查詢，然而查詢結果將會顯示在查詢結果頁如圖三所示，查詢系統會搶你所查詢的字串或者類別以紅色顯示，若查詢結果資料過多，系統將會自動分頁，以方便使用者瀏覽。

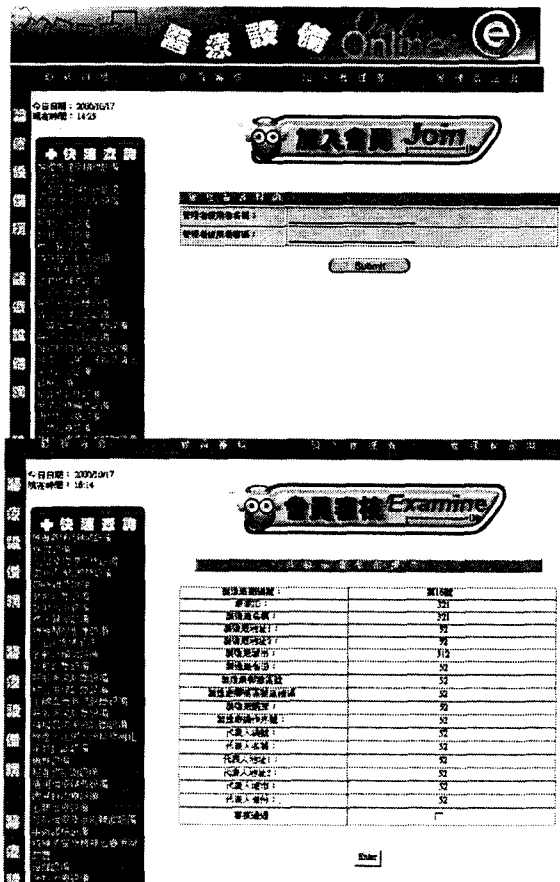


圖二、資料庫系統查詢主畫面。

會員專區是必須先經過會員登入才可以進入，意即要先加入會員且要登入會員，方能使用。當使用者加入會員之後，必須先經過管理者的審核，若沒經過管理者的審核只能使用部分功能。線上管理為管理者專用，登入到此專區後，亦可增加管理員帳號，而此專區還有一重要功能為：會員資格的審核，本站所有的會員都必須先經過管理者的審核方能使用全部的功能，如圖四所示。

[illegible]

圖三、資料庫系統查詢結果畫面。



圖四、線上管理功能畫面與結果

結論

透過這一套醫療器材資訊網路伺服器系統，盼能提供醫學工程師、醫師、技術人員及採購評估相關人員詳細的醫療儀器資訊，此資訊將包含一般儀器的功能規格、臨床運用、工作原理、採購評估及發展趨勢等。同時透過網頁設計技術提供相關醫療儀器技術的搜尋及連接，建立討論區以其達到互動交流的目的。同時也規劃協助使用單位能即時透過網路查詢，取得所需醫療儀器資訊（包括儀器財產代碼、醫工代碼、ECRI 碼、代理商資料、製造商資料）。未來，也考量因加入 WTO 所帶來的衝擊，能確實掌握國外市場的資訊，我們也擬將所取的 ECRI 的 DATA SOURCE 的英文命名中文化，而讓國人能正確及快速的取得所需的資訊，而透過標準的英文命名我們也能從 FDA 或歐盟取得更多資訊，有助於未來儀器管理及事故通報等相關重要訊息的取得。目前所有資料庫資料已彙整完畢，搜尋介面也開發完成，目前還在努力的是將衛生署、商業司、FDA 及 ECRI 等幾個資料庫的串聯，以期能提供完整詳實的搜尋工具。

致謝

本計劃係由行政院衛生署科技計劃(DOH89-TD-1204)委託進行，詳細內容請參見
<http://ibme.mc.ntu.edu.tw/doh/mis02>。

參考文獻

1. 游鴻博：全球醫療器材市場探討，量測資訊，56-64 (1997)
2. Fries, R.C., 1998, Medical Device Quality Assurance and

Regulatory Compliance, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York.

3. Lin, C.-W., Chou, C.-Y., Jaw, F.-S., Chen, C.-D., Tseng, Y.-Z., Wang, C.-Y., 1997, "The feasibility of third body testing for medical instrumentation", Annual Meeting of Chinese Biomedical Engineering Society, Cho-Li, Taiwan, R.O.C.
4. Fries, R.C., 1997, Reliable Design of Medical Devices, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York
5. Geddes, L.A., 1998, Medical Device Accidents, with Illustrative Cases, CRC Press, Boca Raton

附表一、資料表格示

1. ASA MENU

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
ASA	財務標準分類編號	文字	20
ASA1	財務標準分類中文品名	文字	60
ID	PRIMARY KEY	自動編號	長整數

2. SONNO MENU

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
SONNO	小類別編號	文字	6
SONCHIN	小類別名稱	文字	40
ID	PRIMARY KEY	自動編號	長整數

3. LIST

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
MONO_MENU_ID	KEY	數字	長整數
SONNO_MENU_ID	KEY	數字	長整數
ASA_MENU_ID	KEY	數字	長整數
ECRI	美國醫療儀器編號	文字	6
BMEDNO	醫工碼	文字	6
ENGLISH	醫療設備英文名稱	文字	60
CHINESE	醫療設備中文名稱	文字	60

4. MONO MEUN

欄位名稱	意義	屬性	欄位大小
MONO	中類別編號	文字	6
MOCHIN	中類別名稱	文字	40
ID	PRIMARY KEY	自動編號	長整數